





# Passion, knowledge, experience

For over 30 years now, the Mikado brand exceeds expectations of anglers all-over the world. The key factor, that dictates the way our products are being designed, are your needs; the needs of people passionate about angling. We listen to anglers, keep in touch with you throughout social media and boldly create new trends, look for new paths and introduce new technologies and angling techniques. Thriving on experience of our experienced testers and professionals, we apply the most advanced technological achievements both to our products and manufacturing process, restlessly expanding and updating the Mikado catalogue. The past year had a severe impact on the way the world functioned during everyday life; we made sure to make everything possible to face that new challenge with our chins up. Today, while delivering this very 2022 Mikado catalogue to your hands, we can proudly say "we did not give up and we made it". As every year, we are excited to present to you many new products. Carefully designed, thoroughly tested and selected gear, made for anglers by anglers so that following of our mutual passion can be even more pleasurable.

> Thank You, MFT

01 RODS	4	
02 REELS	80	
03 LINES & BRAIDS	98	
04 ACCESSORIES	120	
05 LANDING NETS	134	
06 TACKLE BOXES	142	
07 BAGS AND HOLDALLS	150	
08 CHAIRS AND SEATS	164	
09 CLOTHING	170	
10 SPINNING	180	
11METHOD FEEDER	232	
12 FLOAT AND FEEDER	252	
13 CARP ANGLING	288	
14 CATFISH ANGLING	334	
15 SEA FISHING	346	
16 SURFCASTING	362	
17 ICE FISHING	370	
18 RETAIL STORE SUPPLIES	382	





## O1 RODS

Sky Dream Rods

Kendo-Shine Spin Rods

**Progressive Rods** 

Black Crystal Rods

LX-Sapphire Rods

Inazuma Pro Rods

Sensor X Rods

Katsudo Rods

**Noctis Rods** 

M-ka NG Rods

Mikado Fishing Team Rods

**Red Cut Rods** 

Kamisori Rods

**Tournament Rods** 

Sensual NG Rods

**River Flow Rods** 

Ultra Light Method Feeder Rods

Ultraviolet UV2 Rods

**Bixlite Rods** 

**Furrore Rods** 

**Excellence Rods** 

Milestone Rods

Nihonto Rods

**NSC Rods** 

X-Plode Rods

Sasori Rods

Golden Bay Rods

**Princess Rods** 

Da Vinci Rods

**Trython Rods** 

Intro Carp II Rods

Desire Rods

Golden Lion Rods

Black Draft Rods

Shinju Rods

Fish Hunter Rods

Silu PRO Rods

Catone Rods

Cat Territory Rods

Cat Fish Rods

MLT Heavy Catfish Rods

**Baltix Rods** 

Norway Quest Rods

Surf Max Rods

**Surfcast Rods** 

Fly Rods

Ice Rods









#### **SKY DREAM**

Sky Dream is a rod made of pure Japanese 46T carbon. Merge it with FUJI Torzite guides, FUJI SKSS reel seat and TORAY mats and what you get is a pole that exceeds expectations of the pickiest anglers. It is definitely among world's TOP angling products.









#### SKY DREAM 1-SEC.

**NEW** 2022

Use of single-piece, 46T carbon blanks, FUJI Torzite guides and FUJI SKSS reel seat allowed us to achieve the most technologically advanced rod - a truly world-class piece. Insanely light, fast and sensitive; made for zander and perch fishing.















#### **SKY DREAM UL**

Top-of-the-range rod for the ultra light. Application of the Japanese 46T carbon, titanium FUJI SIC guides and FUJI VSS reel seat allowed us to achieve insanely sensitive rods that, by far, exceed our competition. Top-quality in every possible aspect.











**NEW** 2022

















	Nō	CM 	G		€M	(cw)	<b>6</b>	
SKY DREAM	WAA894-208-1-12	208	90	1	208	3 - 12	0	NEW
	WAA894-208-1-28	208	97	1	208	5 - 28	0	NEW
	WAA894-213	213	94	2	108,5	2 - 10	0	
	WAA894-221	221	96	2	112,5	3 - 12	0	
	WAA894-229	229	98	2	117,5	3 -14	0	











0		Nō	CM 	G		<b>€</b>	ćw	0
SKY DREA	SKY DREAM UL	WAA913-180	180	68	2	93	0.5 - 4	•
		WAA913-207	207	73	2	108	1 - 7	•
		WAA913-224	224	79	2	115	1.5 - 9	•















#### **KENDO-SHINE SPIN**

Kendo-Shine Spin is a fast and light spinning rod fitted with hi-quality components made by Fuji reel mount, locking rings, Torzite guides and Portuguese AAA cork. All of that topped with a 40T carbon blank results with a top-notch rod.







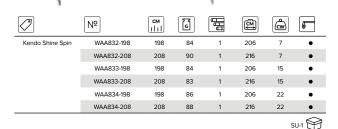






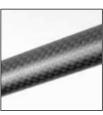








**NEW** 2022





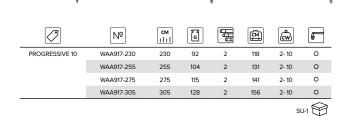
#### **PROGRESSIVE 10**

Incredibly light and sensitive rods with a hollow tip; fast action and progressive deflection that provides steady hauling and full authority over the fish. Great for chubs, ides, with small lures, tiny wobblers and spoons.





PROGRESSIVE 10





**NEW** 2022





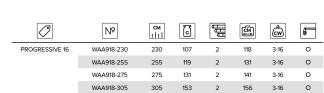
#### **PROGRESSIVE 16**

Progressive 16 is a family of rods with a hollow tip, made for light angling for predatory fish. Application of a hi-modulus carbon provides great sensitivity and deep deflection during landing. Armed with Fuji guides.



















#### **PROGRESSIVE 21**

**NEW** 2022

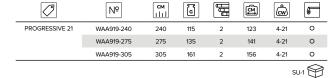
Progressive 21 is our pick for ide angling with larger wobblers or for asps with small ones. Progressive deflection guarantees landing of large fish with smaller lures; a delicate, hollow and insanely sensitive tip facilitates casting with smaller lures.

















#### **PROGRESSIVE 28**

**NEW** 2022

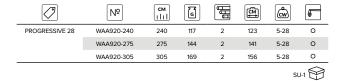
Progressive 28 is our selection of rods with amazing casting capabilities. They are great in tough conditions, while angling for ide or pike. Progressive action and lots of spare power in the butt provides safe landing of impressive predators.

















#### **PROGRESSIVE 35**

**NEW** 2022

Series of durable spinning rods for special tasks. Thy have a fast action and a progressive deflection that goes deeper with the resistance. Blank of the rod is perfectly balanced and does not strain the hand even during whole-day-long angling expedition.





## PROGRESS VE

WAA921-275

WAA921-305

275

305

184



6-35

6-35

141

156

0 SU-1

0









#### **BLACK CRYSTAL ULTRA LIGHT SPIN**

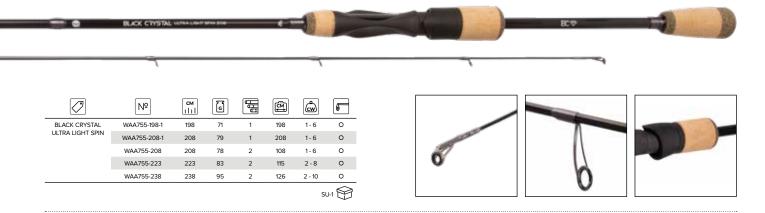
Black Crystal Spin UL is an unusually fast, light and sensitive, light-class spinning rod. Original FUJI guides in a gunsmoke finish, hi-quality carbon and x-fast blank make this rod an indisputable leader in its segment.







## BLACK CRYSTAL ULTRA LIGHT SPIN



#### **BLACK CRYSTAL LIGHT SPIN**

Black Crystal Spin L is our solution for large perch angling using large lures and for light zander angling. Just as other rods in this series, it has been fitted with FUJI components that work really well with x-fast blank made of hi-modulus carbon.







## BLACK CRYSTAL LIGHT SPIN



#### **BLACK CRYSTAL MEDIUM SPIN**

Black Crystal Spin M is rod with FUJI components, strong butt, sensitive tip and blank that really well transmits every single touch. These features make it a perfect pike and zander rod, when soft lures, wobblers and spoons are being used.







## BLACK CRYSTAL MEDIUM SPIN





#### **BLACK CRYSTAL POLE**

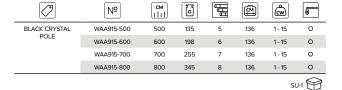
**NEW** 2022

Professional rods for a full-rig angling. Perfectly balanced, very light and fast blanks made of hi-modulus carbon will please even the pickiest anglers. Great choice for professional anglers that actively compete.



## BLACK CRYSTAL POLE











#### **BLACK CRYSTAL BOLOGNESE**

**NEW** 2022

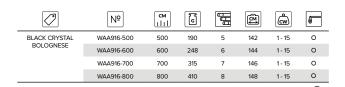
Exclusive rods for the bolognese method. Marriage of the unbelievably light, fast blanks with a tip-side action, and of the top-of-the-range components resulted with a world-class rod that provides joy of angling and landing all-day-long.





## BLACK CRYSTAL BOLOGNESE

















MIKADO 2022 11





#### **LX SAPPHIRE 30**

LX SAPPHIRE 30 is an incredibly light and perfectly balanced pole, fitted with titanium TORZITE guides, FUJI TVS mount and top-quality Portuguese AAA cork; made for sophisticated spinning with small lures. Top-shelf rod series for the most demanding users.

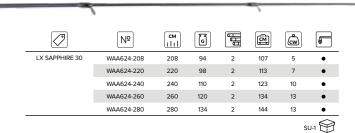








## LX Sapphire for 30 years by Mikado









#### LX SAPPHIRE FAZLITE SPIN

After over a dozen years on the market, the LX Sapphire rod received a facelift. Weight reduction and parameters improvement were reached through application of Fuji Fazlite guides and split handle with a TVS mount. True perch classic in a new look.

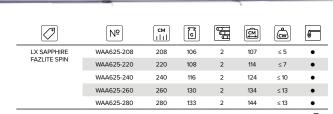








## LX Sapphire FazLite Spin











#### LX SAPPHIRE LITE DROPSHOT

LX Sapphire Dropshot is yet another version of the legendary LX Sapphire rod. Sensitive, well-visible tip, reliable butt and top-class components, such as Fuji TVS mount, make even few-hours long sessions a pure pleasure.





## LX Sapphire Lite Drop Shot



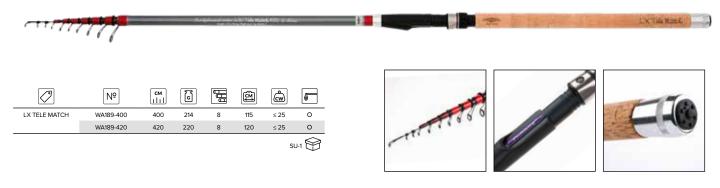
#### LX TELE MATCH

Perfect telescopic float fishing rod made of highly processed carbon fibre IM-9. Equipped with SiC, high footed guides can be used even in the rain without any issues. Very light and stiff.



13

## LX Tele Match





MIKADO 2022



#### **INAZUMA PRO ZANDER**

Inazuma Pro Zander is a rod designed for zander fishing. This strong, yet sensitive pole with a tip-side action was fitted with Seaguide guides and Fuji TVS reel mount; it has everything needed to take you to a next level of zander fishing.











#### **INAZUMA PRO PERCH**

Inzauma Pro Perch is a series of classic perch rods with a very sensitive, carbon glued-in tip. Fast action and lots of power hidden in the butt provide control over any catch. The entire rod is finished with Seaguide guides and Fuji TVS reel mount.













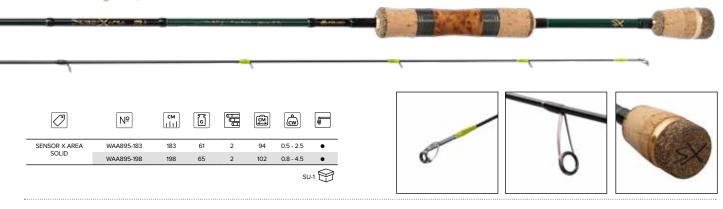
#### **SENSOR X AREA SOLID**

Ultra-sensitive, glued-in-tip Sensor-X Area rods allow you to sense every single bite and to stay in control of even tiniest lure's action the entire time. During landing they easily get into full deflection, reducing risk of losing a catch to a minimum.









#### **SENSOR X AREA TUBULAR**

Sensor-X Area rods with classic, hollow tip; they have really deep deflection, are very sensitive and versatile if we think of the lightest spinning lures range. They are perfect for small lures, tiny wobblers and spoons.









#### **SENSOR X TRAVEL**



Compact, 4-section rods made for angling using micro and small lures. The more delicate model has a very sensitive, glued-in tip, while the stronger version has a tubular-type tip. Exclusive cover provides great protection and is very convenient.









SENSOR X TRAVEL WAA914-198S 53 WAA914-198T 198 77 53 2-8 SU-1









#### **KATSUDO SLIM**

Katsudo Slim rods are made of hi-modulus 30T carbon, fitted with titanium SEAGUIDE guides and SKSS mount with the Fuji insert. Components and blank used allowed to achieve perfectly parabolic action of the rod, making every hauling a pure pleasure.













#### **KATSUDO SEABASS**

Katsudo Seabass is a sea rod made for cod fishing in shallow waters, from a boat. Merge of a 40T carbon with titanium guides resulted with incredibly fast, sensitive and light rod.











	Nº	см 1111	G		€M	œ
KATSUDO SEABASS	WAA677-285	285	206	2	149	≤120
KATSODO SEABASS	WAA677-304	304	217	2	157	≤120
					SI	J-1 😭







#### KATSUDO SLIM LONG DISTANCE

WAA739-TIPS

Success of the Katsudo Slim Feeder series motivated us to create top-class rods for long-distance angling. Reinforced blanks with extended butt in ultra-light finish that perfectly matches the Slim family. Immense power merged with fineness.



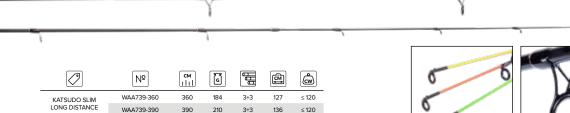




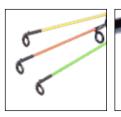




Katsudõ Slim Feeder Long Distance











NEW



#### **KATSUDO SLIM FEEDER**

Insanely light poles with ultra-thin, super powerful blank. The rod is made of sturdy 30T carbon, armed with SeaGuide guides and a reliable reel mount. Each user will be surprised with an amount of power and lightness of the Katsudo Slim rod



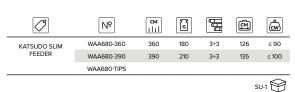












NEW







#### KATSUDO SLIM METHOD FEEDER

Method in a super slim version. Insanely light and thin blank made of 30T carbon with an immense amount of power, fitted with great SeaGuide guides and reliable reel mount. Method anglers finally received a fast action, light and powerful rod.



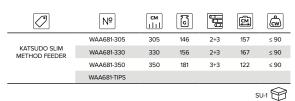












NEW











#### **NOCTIS X CARP**

Particularly strong and quick 30T blank, armed with extremely light yet sturdy Seaguide TGD-1 guides and XDPS reel seat, also by Seaguide. Marvellous finish, low weight and jaw-dropping performance are key features of the top carp rods series Noctis X.

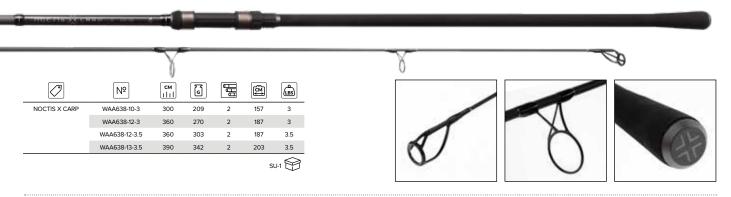








## $\mathsf{noctis} \ igotimes \mathsf{carp}$



#### **NOCTIS X STALKER**

components.

**NEW** 2022

New member of a very successful series of rods - the Noctis X. A version made for stalking or hauling from the water, particularly when there are lots of snags. Insanely light, 30T blank with impressive power, fitted with reliable Seaguide









## NOCTIS 💥 STALKER



#### **NOCTIS X CARP FLOATER**

**NEW** 2022

Floater is an unusually light carp angling rod for surface methods. Irreplaceable tool during hot, summer days when carps are not feeding deep at the bottom. Very elastic and strong, 30T blank that allows thinner lines to be used.









## NOCTIS 💢 FLOATER







#### **NOCTIS SOLID JIG**

Noctis Solid Jig is a medium sized, glued-in tip rod fitted with Seaguide components. Fast blank, adequate finish and accessories, finally a comfy handle, make it a very effective tool for many predatory species angling, also using the drop shot method.



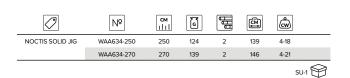






C T I S SOLID JIG











#### **NOCTIS LIGHT SPIN**

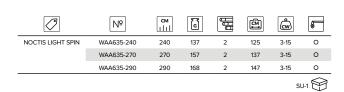
Noctis Light are light, fast spinning rods with lots of power hidden in the butt. Seaguide components merged with hi-modulus, unpolished carbon fibre make them light, strong and incredibly sensitive spinning rods.

















MIKADO 2022 19





#### **NOCTIS ULTRA LIGHT SPIN**

Noctis Ultralight are poles that will attract attention of any ultralight spin fishing angler. We fitted that rod with Seaguide components; blank was made of an unpolished, hi-modulus graphite in order to provide maximum sensitivity and durability.













119

0 SU-1







#### **NOCTIS SLIM FEEDER**

Series of 30T-carbon-made feeders with a particularly thin blank - Slim type. Pole fitted with great SeaGuide components - both guides and the reel mount. Perfect choice for anglers who can appreciate both amazing practical aspects and great design.

123





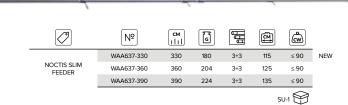




















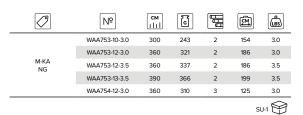
#### M-KANG

M-ka in its Next Generation version. Reinforced and slimmed down blank armed with G-micro guides, well-tested DPS reel seat and wider butt for steadier hold. Classic design and surprisingly low weight merged with immense power.





M-ka NG









#### M-KA NG SPOD MARKER

New rod from the M-ka NG family. Spod & Marker version designed for rocket baiting and fishery depth checking. Slim, for a spod rod, blank has lots of spare power; fitted with light G-Micro guides and sturdy DPS reels seat.





M-ka NG spod marker













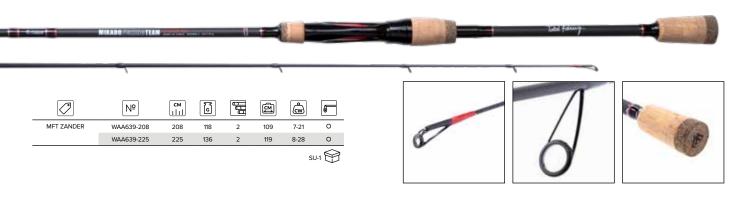
#### **MFT ZANDER**

MFT Zander is a series of classic, two-piece, quick zander poles with a modern look. Trustworthy blank made of 30T carbon has been paired with SiC KL-H guides in order to provide adequate sensitivity and power that will help to haul the biggest fish.

## MIKADO FISHING TEAN

**30** 





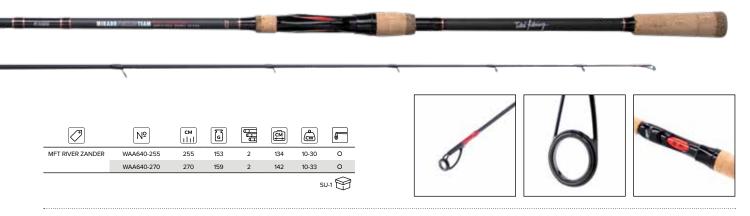
#### **MFT RIVER ZANDER**

Effective angling of river zander requires careful rod selection. MFT River Zander allows to effectively angle from the river walls using wobblers, from the main gullies using heavy heads and everywhere, where a large zander can be expected.





## **RIVER ZANDER**



#### **MFT ASP**

MFT ASP is a perfect choice for asp anglers. Fast blank from a 30T carbon, SiC KL-H guides and properly balanced butt allow to cast far and effectively strike in a full range; they also reduce successful escapes to none.





**ASP** 







### MFT LIGHT SPIN

MFT Light is a series of very versatile spinning rods dedicated to small lure fishing. Convergent blank made of 30T carbon with a fast action, allows to safely haul large fish and lead the lure aggressively.





## III LIGHT SPIN



#### **MFT ULTRA LIGHT SPIN**

Mikado Fishing Team Ultralight is a series of sensitive rods made of hi-modulus 30T carbon, dedicated to ultralight perch, trout, chub, ide and rudd angling. Due to proper convergence of the blank, those rods will cope even with an unplanned bycatch.





## **ULTRA LIGHT SPIN**



MIKADO 2022 23



#### **MFT TELE CARP**

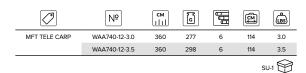
New series of telescopic rods designed for carp angling. Light and very strong 24T carbon blank, fitted with SIC guides, DPS reel seat and thin butt. Great price to quality ratio and specs that easily compete with multi-piece rods.





### TELE CARP











#### **MFT MATCH**

Top-class Match type rods, designed for long distance float angling. Made of combination of light and resilient 24T and 30T carbon blank, armed with a DPS reel seat and high-foot guides.





## **MATCH**



#### **MFT PICKER**

MFT picker are delicate rods designed for feeder angling. Perfect for channels and still waters, made of 24T carbon that stands out with low mass and full deflection during hauling. Made to deliver pleasure of angling using rigs up to 40 grams.

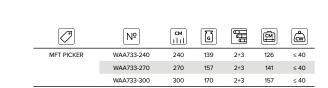








## **PICKER**



SU-1









#### **MFT LIGHT FEEDER**

The lightest version of MFT series feeder rods. Insanely light and resilient blanks made of hi-modulus 24T carbon that impress with their full deflection and sophisticated hauling. Designed to deliver pure pleasure of angling with lighter, up to 60 g rigs.









### LIGHT FEEDER



#### MFT METHOD FEEDER

Light and resilient rods made for feeder angling. MFT Method Feeder is a top-class rods series that stand out with their amazing action and flawless finish. Enlarged guides facilitate farther casting; 24T fibre blank guarantees ideal work under pressure.









### METHOD FEEDER



#### MFT COMMERCIAL FEEDER

**NEW** 2022

MFT Commercial rods have deep deflection and fast action; perfect for commercial fisheries, with larger fish. Fitted with Seaguide guides, sensitive tips and modern, flattened butt that facilitates a stable and steady landing of any big fish.









## MIKADOFISHINGTEAM COMMERCIAL FEEDER





#### **MFT POLE**

Light and well balanced poles made for float angling with a full rig. Made of a sturdy carbon, reinforced with additional wrap. Great choice for intermediate professional and amateur anglers.





### **POLE**



#### **MFT BOLOGNESE**

Series of strong and well balanced rods made of hi-modulus carbon fibre, designed for angling with a float rig and bolognese technique (particularly effective in rivers). Great choice for intermediate anglers.







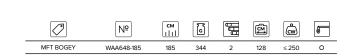
SU-1

#### **MFT BOGEY**

MFT Bogey is a very strong and short pole made for catfish angling using the vertical technique. Immense amount of power, comfortable handle made of hard EVA foam and aluminium-made reel mount make it a perfect choice for large catfish angling.















#### **RED CUT ULTRA LIGHT JIG**

Red Cut Ultralight Jig are sensitive and delicate rods with a glued-in-tip made of carbon fibre. Light arming, proper components and just-right deflection, make ultralight spinning using these rods a pure pleasure.









	Nō	CM 	G		<b>€</b> M	(cw)	6
RED CUT ULTRA	WAA890-204	204	105	2	90	1-7	•
LIGHT JIG	WAA890-220	220	114	2	96	1 - 7	•
	WAA890-244	244	125	2	118	1- 7	•
						S	U-1 😭







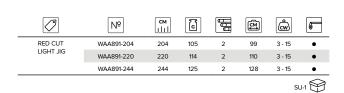
#### **RED CUT LIGHT JIG**

Red Cut Light Jig are perch glued-in-tip rods with various applications. They will work great in such techniques as classic jigging, drop shot and finesse jigging. Strong butt guarantees proper comfort during landing of "add-on" large predators.















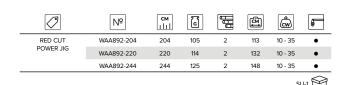
#### **RED CUT POWER JIG**

Red Cut Power Jig are sensitive, yet insanely strong at the same time, stiff rods made for heavy angling using soft lures. They work brilliantly with drop-shot technique and with classic jigging.















MIKADO 2022 **27** 





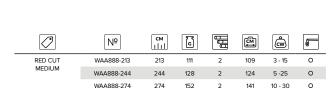
#### **RED CUT MEDIUM**

Red Cut Medium rods were made for fans of fast spinning rods with comfortable handle. We designed them to work flawlessly with the most popular spinning lures, making them versatile predator angling tools.

















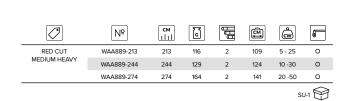
#### **RED CUT MEDIUM HEAVY**

Red Cut Medium Heavy rods are perfect when it comes to using lures heavier than standard ones. They work brilliantly for zander angling in deeper waters and for pike - if quick and effective landing is what you are after.

**30** 















#### **KAMISORI ZANDER**

Kamisoni Tanden 剃刀

Kamisori Zander is a series of professional zander rods, very effective during angling. Fuji Alconite guides with Fuji K frames and a Fuji TVS mount were used to create them. Rods are reinforced with a Toray cross-wrapping.





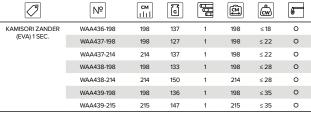














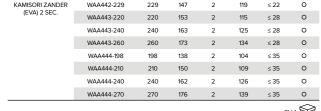




















#### **KAMISORI PERCH**

Kamisori Perch rods were armed with Fuji Alconite guides and Fuji TVS reel mount. Great construction is completed by a hi-modulus blank with a special, spiral carbon wrapping that reinforces the butt in case of a bycatch.





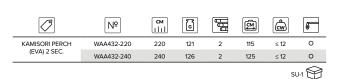


















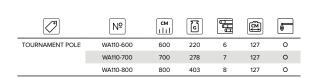


#### **TOURNAMENT POLE**

Top-shelf, professional poles for a full rig angling. Incredibly light, quick and sturdy blank made of IM8 carbon fibre, balanced in every available length. Rod chosen by professionals who frequently bring it to the winner's podium.













#### SENSUAL NG CANAL FEEDER



SU-1

Canal Feeder are a series of super light feeder rods, perfect for subtly feeding fish in stagnant and slowly flowing canals. Made with a resilient 24T carbon with a really deep deflection, armed with particularly sensitive tip.









## Sensual ng CANAL FEEDER



#### **SENSUAL NG FEEDER**

Series of feeders made using carbon fibre 24T blanks, armed with great guides and reel mount by SeaGuide. N.G. is yet another edition of a great Sensual series that has found many followers among experienced anglers.









## Sensual ng FEEDER





#### **SENSUAL NG POLE**

Another version of a great Sensual series. Next Generation are light, well balanced rods made of 24T carbon fibre, designed for angling for non-predatory fish using a float both professionally and recreationally.





## Sensual ng POLE



#### **SENSUAL NG BOLOGNESE**

Next Generation is a new version of the well-known Sensual series. Light and well balanced bolognese poles, made of 24T carbon fibre, with top-class guides and reel mount by SeaGuide, designed for non-predatory angling with a float in rivers and lakes.





## Sensual ng BOLOGNESE



#### **SENSUAL NG POCKET FLOAT**

Sensual Pocket are easy-to-transport, float angling rods. Comfy grip, cork-finished handle, pure carbon fibre and hi-class guides are advantages that make a very comfortable, non-predatory fish angling tool out of that rod.







## Sensual ng POCKET FLOAT



MIKADO 2022 31



#### SENSUAL NG ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

Sensual NG Light Spin is a rod designed for light and ultralight spinning. Carefully selected structure of the graphite used allowed us to achieve a sensitive rod, that at the same time is strong enough to tackle bycatch of a large zander or a pike.





#### Sensual ng ULTRA LIGHT SPIN



#### SENSUAL NG MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN

Medium Light Spin are rods made to meet all the expectations of their users. Those fast poles are perfectly balanced, sensitive, light and strong at the same time. Mixed with medium sized spinning lures they make a perfect tool for predator angling.





### S Sensual ng MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN



#### **SENSUAL NG MEDIUM SPIN**

Sensual NG Medium are light and perfectly balanced spin rods designed for pike, zander and predator angling in general. Fast blank with lots of spare power and KL-H guides allowed us to achieve a rod that exceeds specs of its price-range by far.





### Sensual no MEDIUM SPIN





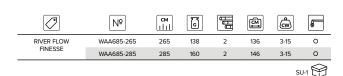
#### **RIVER FLOW FINESSE**

River Flow Fineese is designed for a chub, ide, trout and perch river angling. Hi-class components, fast action, progressive deflection and large amount of spare power can also suggest a light asp and barbel application.















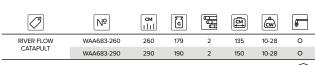
#### **RIVER FLOW CATAPULT**

River Flow Catapult is a rod with exceptional casting capability. Seaguide components merge with a fast blank made of hi-modulus graphite, resulted with a very versatile rod for any range predator fishing.

















#### RIVER FLOW HEAVY DUTY · RIVER FLOW SALMON

Heavy Duty and Salmon are sturdy spin rods for special tasks. Heavy Duty amazes with its fast action, amount of spare power and reliable butt. Salmon are made for large salmonids: perfect progression of deflection and capability to work with small lures.



WAA682-270





\			\				,		
		Nº	СМ 	G		€M)	(cw)	6	
	RIVER FLOW	WAA682-250	250	215	2	130	16-35	0	

229

						3	υ·
	N <sub>5</sub>	CM 	G		€M)	(cw)	
RIVER FLOW SAI MON	WAA684-290	290	254	2	150	10-60	0









MIKADO 2022



#### **ULTRA LIGHT METHOD FEEDER**

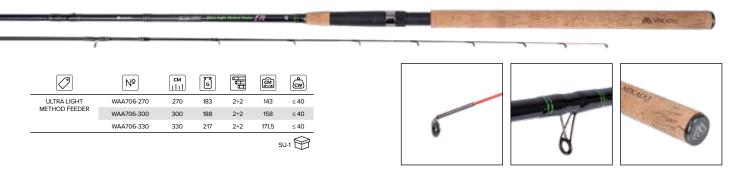
Sophisticated rod with a parabolic action and particularly sensitive tip made of the best carbon, merged with ultra-light components. All combined in a perfect final product, with flawless results at the fishery.







### **Ultra Light Method Feeder**



#### **ULTRAVIOLET II POLE**

Yet another version of reliable Ultraviolet poles. Very light and resilient blanks, made of 36T carbon fibre, designed for professional anglers. Perfectly balanced weight makes even multi-hour long sessions a pure pleasure.









#### **ULTRAVIOLET II BOLOGNESE**

Insanely well balanced and perfectly armed bolognese poles, constructed using resilient blanks made of 36T carbon fibre. Great rods for professional  $\,$ anglers, made for float angling in rivers and lakes. Available in 3 lengths - 600, 700 and 800 cm.











#### **ULTRAVIOLET II MATCH**

Ultraviolet Match is a series of classic rods dedicated to float angling in a long distance. Proper butt, fast action, beautiful reaction to a fish and relatively low weight are only some of its advantages.









### 🚄 Match



#### **ULTRAVIOLET II TELE MATCH**

UV Tele Match is a response for a calling for a telescopic long-distance rod that would have a smooth deflection, light arming and low weight. There is nothing left for us to do, but to encourage you to purchase it – especially in such a great price.



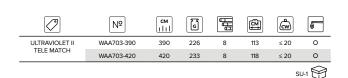








### Z\_ Tele Match









#### **ULTRAVIOLET II PILK**

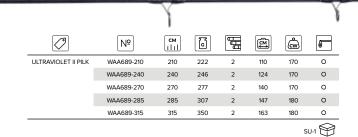
Great rods for sea, boat or dinghy fishing. Made of 30T carbon fibre with a very low weight and lots of spare power. Ultraviolet Pilk is fitted with a sturdy reel mount and SeaGuide guides, designed for braid angling.



















#### **ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT FEEDER**

Ultraviolet Light Feeder for a few years now is a legendary rod with unparalleled, never-failing specs. Light design, incredible power and extremely sensitive tips are the most crucial assets of the UV Light Feeder allowing to catch large fish using sophisticated rigs.











### Light Feeder



#### **ULTRAVIOLET HEAVY FEEDER**

Ultraviolet Heavy Feeder is a stronger version of UV series rod designed for angling in rivers using bottom technique. Amount of spare power, balance and sensitive tips allow to hunt for large fish in hard-to-reach locations.











## Heavy Feeder







#### **ULTRAVIOLET TWINFEEDER**

Ultraviolet Twinfeeder is an innovative rod from the legendary series. Great specs and possibility to extend its length by 60 cm with a spare element. Light and stiff, with a fast action; perfectly balanced. Reinforced with a Kevlar thread.











### Twin Feeder





#### **ULTRAVIOLET METHOD FEEDER**

Modified rod from the Ultraviolet series made for Method Feeder technique. Fast pole with an immense amount of power, facilitating longer feeder casting. Perfect in every detail, it will help you to haul true carp monsters.



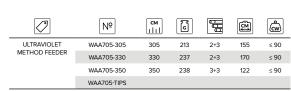








### Method Feeder



SU-1









#### **BIXLITE LIGHT SPIN**

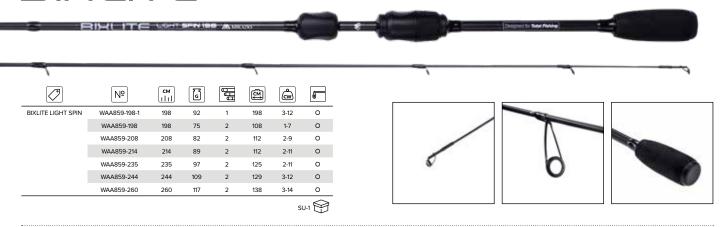
BIXLITE Light Spin are light spinning rods designed for perch, trout and chub angling. Blank made of carbon fibre, framed reel mount and light SiC guides provide us with a sensitive and effective rod.





### BIXLITE

### LIGHT **SPIN**



#### **BIXLITE FAST SPIN**

BIXLITE Fast Spin is a series of fast and sensitive spinning rods with a very versatile array of possible applications. Within this selection there are rods never seen before in such a great price range.





### BIXLITE









#### **BIXLITE MEDIUM LIGHT JIG**

Bixlite MLJ is a series of spinning rods made of hi-modulus carbon fibre. Quality of components used, blank parameters and great price make Bixlite rods the best choice available on the market within their price range.







MEDIUM LIGHT**JIG** 



#### **BIXLITE MEDIUM JIG**

Bixlite MJ is a series of average-weight rods made of hi-modulus carbon fibre. Considering quality of components used, parameters of the blank and great price, Bixlite rods are the best choice available on the market within their price range.





39





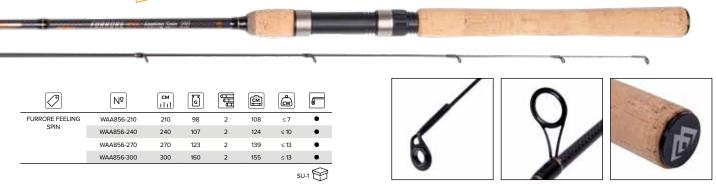


#### **FURRORE 3K FEELING SPIN**

Furrore 3K Feeling Spin is a series of rods rigged in a classic way, for small lure angling. They stand out through their classic handle, light guides and a blank, that guarantees amazing sensitivity and proper amount of power in the butt







#### **FURRORE 3K MEDIUM FEEDER**

Furrore 3K Medium Feeder is a rod made for large fish angling in rough conditions. Special protective wrap in the bottom part of the rod provides lots of power, guaranteeing control and steady hauling of impressive breams, barbels, carps and other fish.











# FURRORE SK Medium Feeder



#### **FURRORE 3K HEAVY SEA PICKER**

Furrore 3K Heavy Sea Picker is a sturdy sea rod with a glued-in full tip made of glass fibre, making spotting baits much easier. It has been fitted with a hi-quality cork with hard EVA foam handle and durable reel mount with aluminium blend.













#### **FURRORE 3K SEA FEEDER**

Furrore 3K Sea Feeder is a sea rod with interchangeable tips, that allow to adjust to any conditions. It has a massive amount of power hidden in the butt and comes with very sensitive tips that won't let you miss a single bait.











#### **FURRORE 3K METHOD FEEDER**

Furrore 3K Method Feeder are strong poles made of a 3K technique braided, carbon fibre, making them extremely durable. Available in two sizes: 3.30 m and 3.50 m. Their progressive action and power allow clashing with the largest fish out there.















#### **FURRORE 3K CARP**

Furrore 3K Carp is a 3-piece standard rod made for both short and long distances. It stands out with a great finish and beautiful shine. Blank made of hi-modulus 30T carbon, SiC guides and DPS handle make it ready for any conditions.





41







#### **EXCELLENCE FINESSE**

Excellence Finesse rods have a sensitive blank made of a hi-modulus fibre, strong guides and top-shelf reel mount with slots designed to increase control over the lure in use. Perfect for perch, chub or ide.





# Excellence Finesse

### Excellence

### Finesse 240



#### **EXCELLENCE CONTACT**

Excellence Contact are rods with high amount of power, providing a perfect contact both with the lure and the fish. They stand out with their blanks made of hi-quality carbon mats, that reduce weight of rods, increasing their durability





# Excellence Contact



#### **EXCELLENCE ACTION**

Versatile, classic spinning available in variety of lengths. Hi-modulus blank merged with great components increase sensitivity and full deflection of the rod, delivering great results in real life. Perfect for angling with the most popular lures.

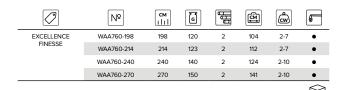




# Excellence Action















#### **EXCELLENCE FIGHT**

Excellence Fight has been made for large and strong fish. Incredible potential of those rods is hidden within the 24T carbon blank, hi-quality guides and sturdy Sea Guide XSS mount. All of that finished with an extraordinary look.





# Excellence Fight



#### **EXCELLENCE GOLIAT**

Goliat from the Excellence series, available in three lengths with optimal casting weight; provides comfort of angling while using proper lures. Mount made with a double screw and two-feet guides guarantee power and durability.





# Excellence Goliat



MIKADO 2022 43



#### **EXCELLENCE MATCH**

Rod made for long-distance angling. Hi-modulus 24T carbon makes it very responsive and powerful, yet light. Parabolic action makes long casting possible, even using light rigs, and facilitates quick striking. Classic design makes the product complete.



## Excellence Match



#### **EXCELLENCE METHOD FEEDER**

Rods made for Method Feeder angling. Poles stand out with their progressive action with reduced parabola. Merge of a perfect deflection with a moderate stiffness of a blank guarantees precise casting and great shock absorption.







# Excellence Method Feeder





#### **EXCELLENCE CARP / EXCELLENCE SOLATIUM CARP**

Excellence is a great rod with classic, elegant look with a modern twist. Despite old school design, the rod has an incredible deflection, large amount of power and perfect components. Beauty, power and innovation - what else is there to

### Excellence Carp Excellence Solatium Carp



#### **EXCELLENCE SEATROUT**

Sea Trout rods are made with very meaty blanks that are capable of casting the lure really far. Full deflection guarantees steady hauling and no lost catches. Length and casting weight were adjusted to fit the lures used most frequently





# Excellence Seatrout



#### **EXCELLENCE BAITCAST FIGHT**

Excellence Baitcast Fight is a cast type rod, made for large lures angling. Incredibly fast action guarantees steady striking, also from afar; immense power hidden within the blank provides satisfying hauling. It is a comfortable pole for large predators.





# Excellence Baitcast Fight





#### **EXCELLENCE BAITCAST ACTION**

Baitcast Action are rods with a casting weight and lengths selected to optimize functionality of each model. They stand out with their fast action, smooth deflection, solid handle, top-class guides and power, allowing to duel with the biggest fish.





# Excellence Baitcast Action



#### **EXCELLENCE BAITCAST CONTACT**

Versatile model made for angling with a multiplier and medium sized lures. Very sensitive top-part allows to sense every movement; full deflection guarantees steady hauling. Great-quality components and tasteful finish make the final product complete.



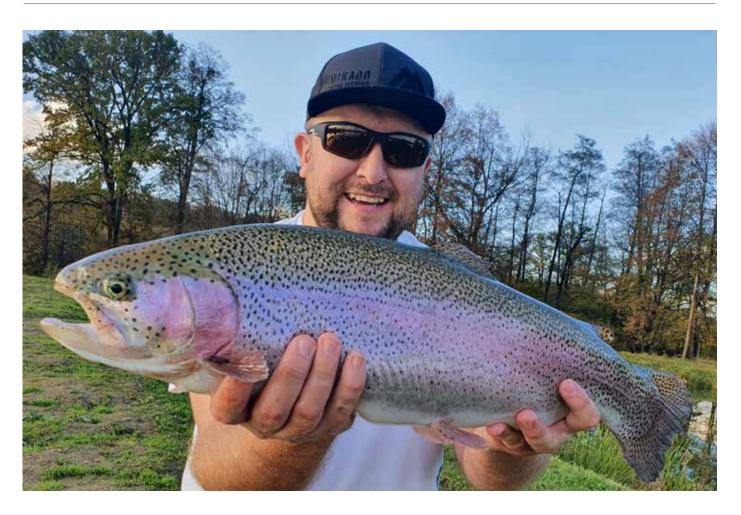


# Excellence Baitcast Contact









**EXCELLENCE JOURNEY (TRAVEL)**Excellence Journey are compact, 4-piece travel rods made for predator angling using variety of lures in the most popular sizes. Perfect components guarantee functionality; a rigid transport tube provides protection in transport.







# Excellence Journey



	Nº	СМ	G		€M)	(cw)	6
EXCELLENCE	WAA767-214	214	131	4	59	3-15	0
JOURNEY (TRAVEL)	WAA767-235	235	144	4	63	4-21	0
						S	U-1 😭







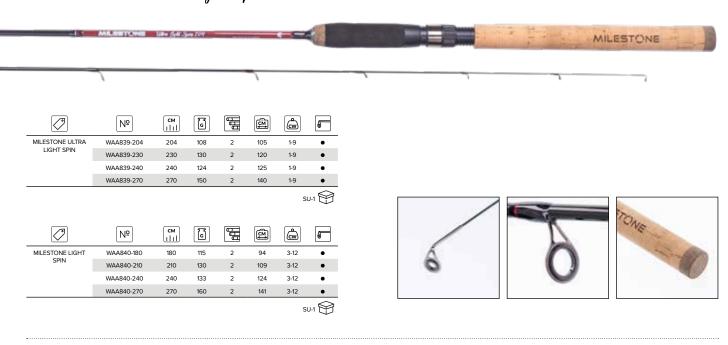


#### MILESTONE ULTRA LIGHT SPIN · MILESTONE LIGHT SPIN

Insanely light and sensitive rods made of hi-modulus 24T carbon, made for angling using small soft lures. They transmit baits perfectly and let the angler sense every contact with a fish. Designed for sophisticated spinning technique anglers.



## MILESTONE Ultra Light Spin <u>Lig</u>ht Spin



#### MILESTONE MEDIUM SPIN · MILESTONE HEAVY SPIN

Milestone Medium and Heavy Spin are spinning rods that stand out with their fast action, immense amount of power and progressive deflection. Carbon blanks, SiC ring guides, great quality EVA foam and Portuguese cork are what they are known for.



### MILESTONE Medium Spin Heavy Spin



<b>_</b>	Nō	СМ 	G		€M	cw)	6
MILESTONE HEAVY SPIN	WAA842-210	210	153	2	110	10-40	0
	WAA842-240	240	180	2	125	10-40	0
	WAA842-270	270	208	2	140	10-40	0
-							$\overline{\ }$









#### MILESTONE MEDIUM FEEDER

Multi functional feeder rod made from high-quality 24T Carbon. Longer rods are dedicated for running waters. Shorter ones can easily be used with bottom methods in stagnant waters.







### MILESTONE Medium Feeder



#### **MILESTONE MATCH**

Milestone Match is a classic rod for long distance angling that stands out with a great price to quality ratio. The pole is known for its lightness, immense power and smooth deflection.



### MILESTONE Match







# MILESTONE FLOAT • MILESTONE MEDIUM FLOAT MILESTONE HEAVY FLOAT

Milestone FLOAT is a series of three rods with different specs. Lighter models are perfect for float angling; heavier ones will be popular among bottom anglers of both predatory and non-predatory fish.

### MILESTONE Float

Wedium Float





	Nō	CM 	G		€M	(cw)	6
MILESTONE FLOAT	WAA845-330	330	222	6	95	10-30	0
	WAA845-360	360	237	6	95	10-30	0
	WAA845-380	380	268	6	94	10-30	0
	WAA845-400	400	301	7	96	10-30	0
	WAA845-420	420	310	7	96	10-30	0



	Nō	СМ 	G		€M	(cw)	6
MILESTONE MEDIUM FLOAT	WAA846-330	330	278	6	80	20-50	0
	WAA846-360	360	347	7	81	20-50	0



	NΘ	CM 	G		€M)	(cw)	6
MILESTONE HEAVY FLOAT	WAA847-330	330	283	6	81	30-80	0
	WAA847-360	360	368	7	81	30-80	0













#### **MILESTONE TELE**

Classic, versatile telescopic rods, perfect for beginners. Short transport length is a great solution for quick, recreational angling trips. Those rods stand out with their flawless action and unique design.

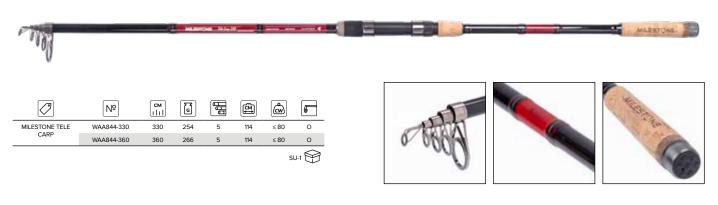
### MILESTONE Tele



#### MILESTONE TELE CARP

Versatile telescopic rod with a great action and lots of power, making precise and far casting possible. Great for tough conditions. Compact transport size. Available in  $330 \, \mathrm{cm}$  of length for boat or a bait boat fishing and in  $360 \, \mathrm{cm}$  – a carp standard.

### MILESTONE Tele Carp



#### **MILESTONE TRI-CARP**

Milestone Tri-Carp is a versatile, three-piece carp rod that stands out with its great action and lots of power, allowing to cast far and to do it precisely. Proper blank construction provides successful hauling. All of that is wrapped in a stylish design.

### MILESTONE Tri-Carp



MIKADO 2022 51



#### NIHONTO MH TELE SPIN

Versatile telescopic spinning rod made of hi-modulus carbon fibre. Light and fast, stands out with a fast action and short transport length. Recommended to use with all small and medium sized lures.



#### NIHONTO ML TELE SPIN

Great, versatile telescopic spinning rod made of top-quality carbon fibre. Light, stiff and fast. Blanks of a very small diameter and small convergence provide those rods their unique action and low weight.



#### NIHONTO MINI FLOAT

Light yet strong, carbon telescopic rod with guides, recommended for float angling in stagnant and slowly flowing waters. Blank with a small convergence provides a meaty action and small deflection, keeping the rod lightweight and the butt thin.





### **NSC MEDIUM SPIN**

**NEW** 2022

Fast rods made using hi-modulus blanks with progressive deflection and lots of spare power in the butt. Shorter models will work really well for pike boat angling. Longer ones will work great when used for river predators.

# NSC MEDIUM SPIN



	No	см 	G		€M)	(cw)	6
NSC MEDIUM SPIN	WAA910-210	210	128	2	110	6-28	0
	WAA910-240	240	147	2	126	6-28	0
	WAA910-270	270	168	2	140	6-28	0
	WAA910-300	300	178	2	154	6-28	0













#### **NSC HEAVY SPIN**

**NEW** 2022

Strong rods designed for large-lure users. Fast action and deep deflection during hauling are the key features of NSC rods. They are perfect for pike angling when large lures are in use, while the longer models are well-tested for trout and salmon trips.





#### **HEAVY SPIN**



#### **NSC POWER MATCH**

**NEW** 2022

Strong match rods for angling with waggler floats in medium and long-range. Parabolic action and the immense amount of spare power hidden in the butt allow to precisely place the rig in the pre-baited spot and guarantee steady hauling of large fish.





### POWER MATCH



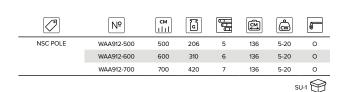
#### **NSC BIG FISH POLE**

**NEW** 2022

Rods are designed for a full-rig angling technique. Hi-modulus blank made of carbon makes these NSC rods stiff, fast, and light. Created for angling for medium-sized and large fish in flowing waters and canals.



# **NSC** Big Fish Pole











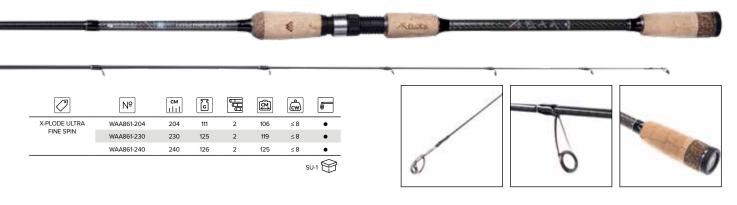
#### X-PLODE ULTRA FINE SPIN

X-Plode Ultra Fine Spin are very delicate spinning rods with glued-in tip, made for angling using the smallest lures, spinners and wobblers. Sensitive, thin tip and fast action make it a perfect angling tool.









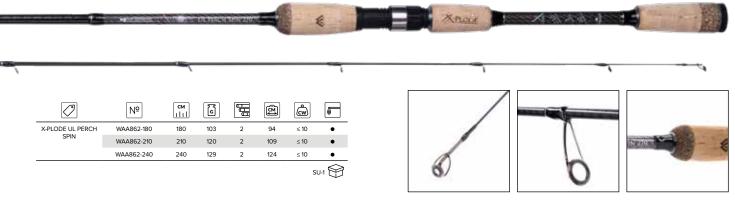
#### X-PLODE ULTRA LIGHT PERCH SPIN

X-Plode UL Perch Spin are perch rods with fast action, glued-in tip and strong butt. Those rods will work great during angling with tiny spinning lures and finesse jigging.









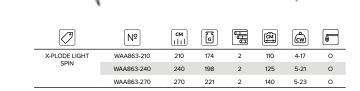
#### X-PLODE LIGHT SPIN

X-Plode Light Spin is a spinning pole with a classic, fast action. Made for predator angling using small and average spinning lures. This pole is a perfect choice for anglers looking for a light rod with a large amount spare power in a butt.















MIKADO 2022 55



#### X-PLODE MEDIUM SPIN

X-Plode Medium Spin is a spinning pole made for angling with medium-sized soft lures, wobblers and spoons. SiC class guides and fast action make that rod a great option for pike, zander and other predators angling.









#### X-PLODE METHOD FEEDER

X-Plode Method Feeder is a rod that will work perfectly during angling using heavier Method Feeder technique. Large amount of spare power, very sturdy butt and great casting parameters will deliver during hauling of large carps and grass carps.













#### X-PLODE MEDIUM FEEDER

X-Plode Medium feeder is a versatile feeder type rod made for angling in stagnant and flowing waters. Casting weight up to 120 grams allows to use the most popular feeder sizes; sensitive tip will notify the angler about each bait.















#### X-PLODE HEAVY FEEDER

Heavy Feeder is the strongest feeder in the X-Plode family. Special, reinforced blank will eagerly face heaviest feeders being casted very far and will not fail during large fish hauling.













#### X-PLODE LIGHT TELE FLOAT

X-Plode Light Tele Float is telescopic float rod made for non-predatory fish angling with light float rigs. That pole allows to absorb getaway attempts of large fish, when thin, sophisticated lines are in use.









#### X-PLODE MEDIUM TELE FLOAT

Medium Tele Float is a versatile telescopic rod made for a float technique. Increased casting weight allows to comfortably operate using heavier rig. Increased power of a rod can also become useful during hauling at tough fisheries.





# X-PLODE MEDIUM TELE FLOAT



MIKADO 2022 57



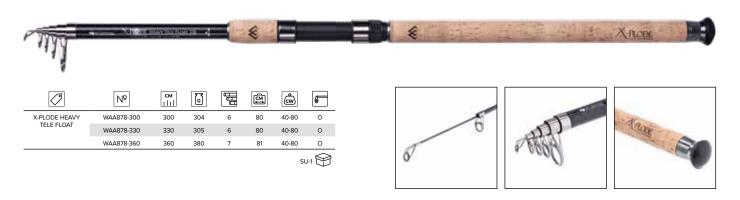
#### X-PLODE HEAVY TELE FLOAT

The X-Plode Heavy Tele Float rod is a special task pole. Incredible amount of spare power in a butt makes it possible to be used both for record-breaking carp catching and for angling using a live bait or a small fish.





## X-PLODE HEAVY TELE FLOAT



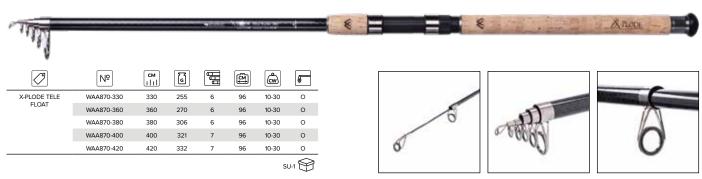
#### X-PLODE TELE FLOAT

X-Plode Tele Float is a versatile float rod made for most commonly used float rigs. Perfect compromise between sophistication and power allows to haul fish safely, keeping full control over the rig.









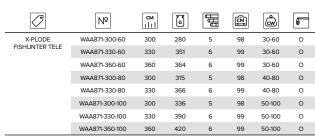
#### X-PLODE FISHUNTER TELE

X-Plode Fishunter Tele is a series of strong telescopic rods with variety of possible applications. Large amount of power allows to use it as a strong float rod, bottom rod or - in case of shorter models, as a heavy spinning rod.





# X-Plode fishunter









SU-1





#### X-PLODE TELEROD

X-Plode Telerod is a series of insanely strong telescopic rods made for the toughest challenges. Well-thought-through construction of a blank provides safe hauling of large fish and allows to cast dynamically with heavy rigs.









#### X-PLODE POLE

X-Plode poles are light telescopic rods made for light and moderate float rigs. Appropriate action of the rod, its low weight and strong bottom section make it one of the best choices within its price range.









MIKADO 2022 59



#### X-PLODE BOLOGNESE

X-Plode Bolognese are light float rods available in lengths of 4 to 7 m. Their low weight, fast action and the most versatile casting weight, make them one of the best options far beyond their price range too.









#### X-PLODE ULTRA MATCH

X-Plode Ultra Match are rods for a float, long distance method. Their great balance, exemplary action, great quality of guides placed on tall foots and corkmade handle create unparalleled quality within its price range.









#### X-PLODE MATCH

X-Plode Match is a long distance rod with a slightly larger than standard one, casting weight. Spare power, that is hidden within its butt provides safe hauling of large breams, crucians, carps and tench.











#### X-PLODE TELE CARP

X-Plode Tele Carp are telescopic carp rods with casting weight up to 120 grams. Their immense power, solid arming and very carefully made handle will get appreciated by anyone who prefers bottom carp angling.









#### **SASORI ULTRA LIGHT SPIN**

Series of rods made for light predator angling. Perfectly tailored, hi-quality components provide high sensitivity, durability and comfort of use. Interesting design with a cork finish gives the rod a classic look.





#### **SASORI LIGHT SPIN**

Series of rods made for light spinning. Great option for enthusiasts of small wobblers, spoons and soft lures. Slender, sensitive blank fitted with top-class guides perfectly transfers movements of the lure; the power within the rod provides steady strike.





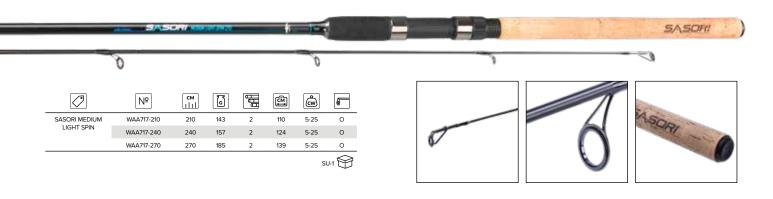
MIKADO 2022 61



#### SASORI MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN

Versatile rods made for predator fishing, using mid-sized lures. Top-quality blank fitted with sturdy guides guarantees full control over the lure and steady hauling, even from afar. Cork finish outlines its character.





#### **SASORI MEDIUM SPIN**

Series of rods that work great in most spinning techniques. Light, sensitive and fast blank perfectly transmits movements of the lure, making leading it much easier. Great option for spinning lovers and for beginners.





#### SASORI MEDIUM HEAVY SPIN

Strong, versatile spinning rods with classic look, made for heavier angling using larger lures. Top-class, strong blank guarantees durability and steady striking. Dedicated to pike and other sweet-water predators angling.







#### **SASORI FEEDER**

Strong and elastic feeders with a mod fast action and high responsiveness, facilitating far and precise casts with a heavy rig. Hi-quality components provide durability and sensitivity of those rods. Recommended for angling in weak and average currents.











#### **SASORI MEDIUM FEEDER**

Composite rod designed for angling using bottom technique. It will work great with classic feeders and with method feeders.











#### **GOLDEN BAY FEEDER**

Very strong and stiff feeder made of carbon fiber. Tip-side action and virtually no deflection. Designed for the heaviest angling trips with feeder.











#### **PRINCESS**

Light and stiff bolognese rod made of the highly processed carbon fibre. Armed with SiC guides. Important features: tip-side-action and small deflection. Recommended for float fishing at small and medium distances.

# **Princess**



### **DA VINCI SPECIAL FLOAT**

Light, fast and strong telescopic rod with guides, made of graphite fibre. Distinctive tip-side action and small deflection. Recommended above all for angling using light and medium sized float rigs in stagnant and slowly flowing waters.



SU-1

	$N_{\overline{o}}$	CM 	G		€M)	œ	
DA VINCI SPECIAL	WAA155-330	330	211	5	93	20-40	0
FLOAT	WAA155-360	360	247	6	95	20-40	0
	WAA155-380	380	253	6	95	20-40	0
	WAA155-400	400	265	6	95	20-40	0
	WAA155-420	420	330	7	97	20-40	0









#### **TRYTHON FEEDER**

Dynamic, flexible feeder made of composites. Designed for fishing with medium feeders.





# Trythen FEEDER



#### **INTRO CARP II**

Great quality in such price range. Intro II is a continuation of a very successful series of carp rods from an economical Intro family. New, faster blanks finished with classic, mat design, armed with 50 mm start guide (360 and 390 cm) and 40 mm (330 cm).









#### **DESIRE MINI**

Light, fast and stiff telescopic spinning rods produced of high quality carbon fiber. Extremely short transport length and very fast action - unique for



#### **GOLDEN LION ULTRAFEEDER**

Strong and flexible feeder made of composites. Light weight, medium deflection. Recommended for stagnant waters and smaller, medium deep rivers.





#### G O L D E N 🔊 L I O N ULTRAFEEDER



#### **BLACK DRAFT PICKER**

Sophisticated, very light picker made of the highest quality carbon fiber IM9+. Stands out with its tip action and small deflection. Crafted using very slim







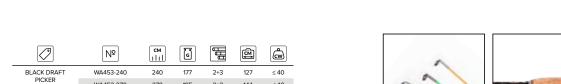
# Black Draft Picker

WA453-270

270

195

2+3

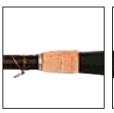


≤ 40



144









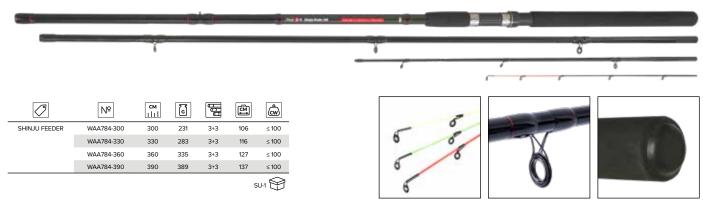
#### **SHINJU FEEDER**

Sensitive rod made of composites designed for non-predatory angling with quivering-tip technique. Mod-fast action and high resilience allow to cast far using heavy feeders.

3.6
TIP DIA (mm)

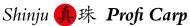






#### **SHINJU PROFI CARP**

Strong, three-piece carp rod made of highly processed carbon fibre. Stiff action and small deflection allow precise and far casting. Perfect force distribution along the blank makes dynamic hauling of the largest fish possible.





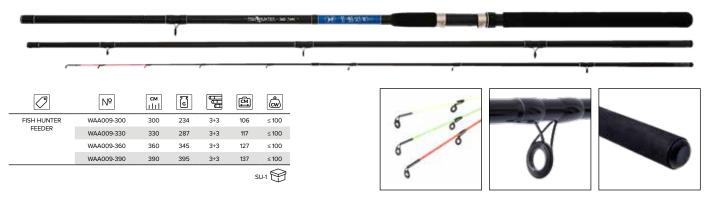
#### **FISH HUNTER FEEDER**

Fish Hunter Feeder are designed for coarse fishing using feeder baskets. The sensitive, replaceable tips and high elasticity of the blank will allow effective fishing in both rivers and lakes.











### **SILUPRO VERTICAL**

**NEW** 2022

Two rod models of various lengths, made for catfish vertical angling. Armed with the top-class components, ALPS reel seat and Fuji guides, combined with a strong blank made of 30T carbon fibre, each rod guarantees lightness and an unparalleled power.













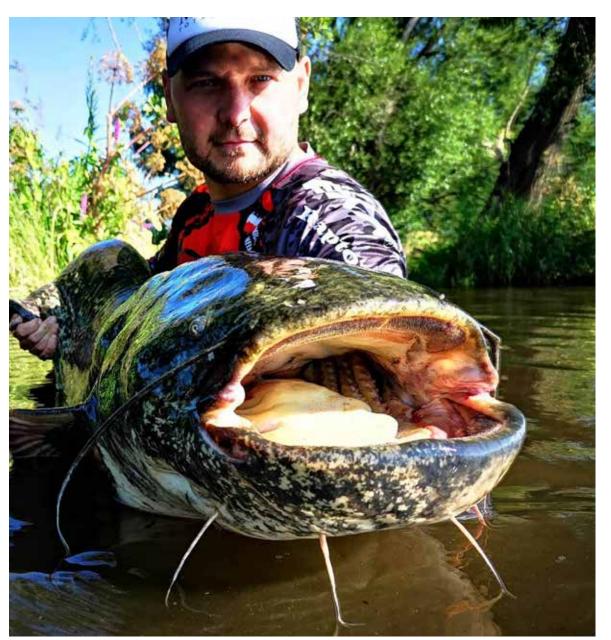














#### SILUPRO DONKEY SPIN&TROLL

**NEW** 2022

Two models of rods designed for catfish trolling and spinning. Fitted with a reel seat and guides by Fuji. Nanocarbon technology used in prodcution allowed to achieve very strong, yet light at the same time blanks that you can easily use all day long.













#### **SILUPRO BREAK LINER**

**NEW** 2022

Two rod models of various lengths designed for stationary catfish angling. Fitted with top class components, ALPS reel seat and Fuji guides. Carefully shaped handle facilitates landing of even the largest catches.





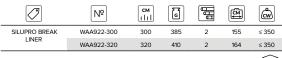












SU-1







#### **CATONE VERTICAL GLANIS**

**NEW** 2022

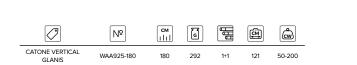
The rod created for a vertical method. Blank made of a 24T carbon fibre in a 1+1 concept, that allowed us to achieve a smooth deflection while keeping all the advantages of a single-piece rod, yet with a shorter transport length.







### CATONE VERTICAL GLANIS



SU-1







69



#### **CATONE ALBINO SPIN & TROLL**



Catfish rod made for trolling and spinning. Fitted with top-class components, Fuji reel seat and Seaguide guides. Strong and sensitive, slim-type blank facilitates angling in rapidly flowing waters and guarantees some incredible experiences during landing.









### CATONE ALBINO SPIN & TROLL



#### **CATONE DISTANCE LEADER**



Two rod models of various lengths, made for catfish angling using stationary methods. Armed with the Seaguide guides and a strong, aluminium reel seat. Lots of spare power and semi-parabolic action allow to land every strike, even in toughest conditions.







### CATONE DISTANCE LEADER 330







#### **CAT TERRITORY VERTICAL**

Rods available in two lengths, with ultra-thin, powerful blanks; made for tracing and vertical hauling of large fish. Top-class SiC guides, Fuji reel mount and carefully shaped foregrip guarantee steady hauling and smooth







- 1/	=	_	_	=.		-1	
•	_	_	4	•	_	_	_

	N <sub>5</sub>	CM 	G		€M)	(cw)
CAT TERRITORY	WAA464-180	180	218	1	184	100-200
VERTICAL	WAA464-210	210	233	2	157	100-200
						SU-1









#### **CAT TERRITORY DRIFT/CLONK**

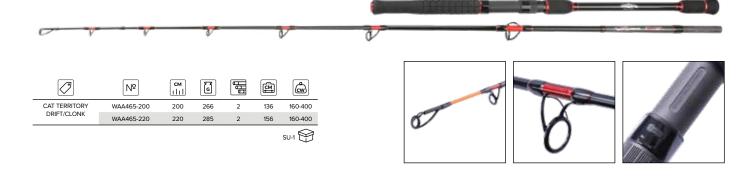
Two rods in different lengths, made for drift and clonk angling . They will work great both in stagnant and rapidly flowing waters. They stand out with immense amount of power in mid section and with their soft tip.











#### **CAT TERRITOTY STATION UNLIMITED**

Two models of rods for stationary catfish angling. Made of sturdy carbon fibre matts and reinforced with a Toray cross-wrap. Fitted with SiC guides and strong, ergonomic handle. Cross-strap mount included in the set.



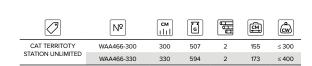






STATION (UN)LIMITED

SU-1









71



#### **CAT TERRITORY TROLL&SPIN**

Catfish rods designed for trolling and spinning with small and medium lures. Fitted with hi-class components, such as: Seaguide guides and a Fuji mount. Strong and sensitive blanks facilitate angling in strong current; lots of power enable power-hauling.









TROLL&SPIN



#### **CAT FISH**

The legendary series of rods with sensitive tips made of epoxy and a large amount of power in mid-section and a butt. Shorter poles are great with a clonk and drifting technique; longer with angling from a shore. Great both for multiplier and a reel.





#### **MLT HEAVY CATFISH**

Super-strong catfish rods in two lengths. Versatile, for stationary angling, they will work with a buoy, sunken float and traditional bottom angling technique. Special profile of a butt protects the rod from sliding out during hauling.









#### **BALTIX PILK JIG M**

Reliable sea rod with a solid and sensitive 24T carbon blank, fitted with high class Seaguide guides. Butt and handle made of comfortable and durable EVA foam. Perfect rod for a boat or a smaller dinghy, for rigs up to  $160 \, \mathrm{g}$ .











#### **BALTIX PILK JIG MH**

Series of sea rods made with a 24T carbon blanks that stand out with their extreme durability, perfect action and flawless balance. EVA foam used guarantees comfort and hi-quality Seaguide guides provide safe hauling.













#### **BALTIX PILK JIG H**

Rods created for heavier sea angling. Construction based on a very sturdy, 24T carbon blank with a perfect action. Specs of those rods are improved by two-foot, strong Seaguide guides; their comfort of use comes from durable and handy EVA foam.











#### **BALTIX TROLLING**

Series of trolling rods with hi-class blanks made of sturdy and light, hi-modulus carbon; fitted with carefully selected Seaguide guides. Topped up with a comfortable butt with a sturdy mount.



#### **BALTIX KING SALMON TROLLING**

Trolling rod made for salmon fishing, with a carefully selected 24T carbon blank. Distinctive with their lightness and durability. Action and responsiveness guarantee steady hauling. Seaguide guides and EVA foam butt plus a sturdy reel mount.

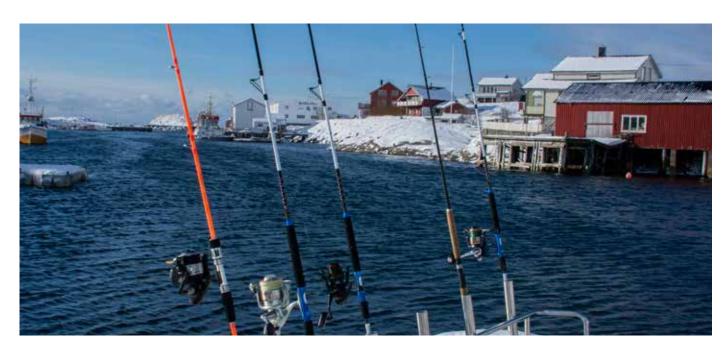












### **NORWAY QUEST PILK**

Rods for medium weight angling using pilkers - either solo or with a live or dead bait. Blanks made of 24T carbon are fitted with hi-class SiC guides and solid, hard EVA foam handles. Sensitive tip and immense amount of power are their trademarks.











#### **NORWAY QUEST FIGHTER PILK**

Heavy sea fishing using pilkers solo or with a live or dead bait will not impress that rod at all. Hi-class components: blank made of 24T carbon, SiC guides, a butt made of hard EVA foam and solid mount, are what guarantee that.





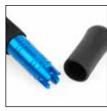




WAA604-214 214 405 158 300-600 SU-1









#### **NORWAY QUEST SHAD SPIN**

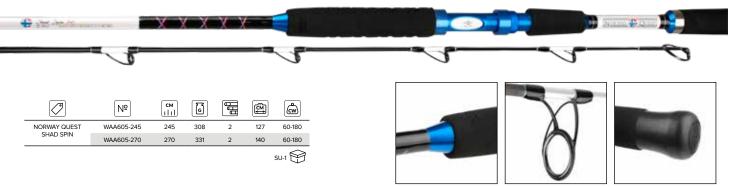
Rods designed for popular "spinning" at Nordic fjords. Fast, progressive action, immense amount of power and an effective strike - that is what you get from the top components: 24T carbon blank, Seaguide guides and sturdy EVA foam handle













#### **SURF MAX**

Surf Max 420 with casting weight  $100 - 250 \, \mathrm{g}$  are revolutionary in Surfcasting area. Fitted with outstanding blanks based on strong and dynamic 30T and 40T carbon, they stand out too with a fresh, distinctive design.





## SURFMAX





#### **SURFCAST STORM**

Storm surfcasting rods are capable of dealing with the most extreme overloads, even from afar. They are based on blanks made of light yet strong and dynamic 24T carbon. Topped up with sturdy Fuji O guides and Fuji DPS reel mount.









#### **SURFCAST LITORE**

The Litore rod is a perfect blend of the most unique solutions used in surfcasting. It has a perfect length and a very versatile casting weight. It is perfect both for beginner and advanced surfcasters.



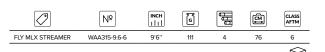




#### **FLY MLX STREAMER**

Very dynamic rod made for precise, long distance streamer casting. Despite its power, it perfectly absorbs get-away attempts. It will be a great choice for both large, dry and wet fly lure fishing.















#### **FLY MLX GRAYLING**

FLY MLX GRAYLING 9' #4 are subtle rods for dry fly and nymph angling. Action of those rods merges sophistication and adequate dynamics. Progressive deflection during hauling directly improves hauling success ratio.







Grayling 9'#4





#### **FLY MLX NYMPH**

FLY MLX GRAYLING 10' #4 is a rod that, due to its unparalleled sensitivity, allows to spot even the slightest bait attempt of a lure in use. Due to its optimal length, any fish can be reached effortlessly.







Nymph 10'#4





#### **FLY MLX TROUT**

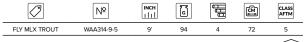
FLY MLX TROUT 9' #5 is a rod that should be a first step for anyone planning to start his fly-fishing adventure. It's very versatile - from a dry fly to light streamers. Despite trout and grayling, it can easily deal with lowland fish with a dry/wet fly.







Trout 9' #5

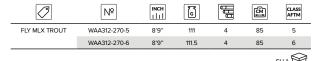




#### **FLY CAST**

Light, sophisticated fly-fishing rod, made using a hi-modulus carbon fibre. Handle made of a Portuguese cork, finished with an exotic wood. Those 4-piece, snake guides fitted rods have amazing casting abilities.









# 02 REELS

Front drag reels Rear drag reels Freespool reels BIG PIT reels Baitcasting reels Catfish reels Sea fishing reels Ice reels









#### **NOCTIS**

Noctis is a technically advanced reel for the most demanding anglers. Blend of a precise drag, strong gear and carbon made body, resulted with a durable reel that in its smallest version weighs only 162 grams.













	N <sub>5</sub>	© <sup>®</sup>		(6)			G
1009FD	KDA135-1009FD	5.2:1	8+1	4	-	0.165/100	162
2009FD	KDA135-2009FD	5.2:1	8+1	6	0.205/200	0.26/120	206
3009FD	KDA135-3009FD	5.2:1	8+1	9	0.235/150	0.285/100	214





#### **NOCTIS LCF**

Professional feeder reel fitted with a wide spool, strong gear and precise drag. Designed for angling in long distance and at commercial fisheries filled with large fish.

# n C CTIS LCF











	Nō	© <sup>®</sup>		<b>©</b>		$\supset$	G
4008FD	KDA136-4008FD	4.6:1	7+1	7	0.22/340	0.28/215	384
	KDA136-4008FD-S	-	-	-	0.22/340	0.28/215	-
5008FD	KDA136-5008FD	4.6:1	7+1	9	0.25/360	0.30/250	405
	KDA136-5008FD-S	-	-	-	0.25/360	0.30/250	-

SU-1



#### **BLACK CRYSTAL**

Incredibly strong body and rotor made of duralumin, gear made of the hardest dural, ceramic bearings, multi-disc drag and light, aluminium spool. Black Crystal is a great spinning reel that has no weak spots.

## BLACK CRYSTAL B®











	No	© <sup>®</sup>		<b>®</b>			G
1005FD	KDA140-1005FD	5.0:1	4+1	7	0.205/130	0.285/65	235
2005FD	KDA140-2005FD	5.0:1	4+1	7	0.235/150	0.330/70	243
3005FD	KDA140-3005FD	5.0:1	4+1	8	0.235/200	0.330/100	262
4005FD	KDA140-4005FD	5.0:1	4+1	10	0.285/200	0.370/110	265





#### **PROGRESSIVE**

**NEW** 2022

Modern reel with a very smooth action and a great, carbon-plate drag. Flawlessly fitted parts and a crank that screws directly into the gear significantly increase durability of the construction and guarantee long product life, even in tough conditions.



	Nº	<b>©</b>		(6)			G
1009FD	KDA154-1009FD	5.2:1	8+1	4	0.148/190	0.185/120	175
2009FD	KDA154-2009FD	5.2:1	8+1	4	0.185/180	0.225/120	240
3009FD	KDA154-3009FD	5.2:1	8+1	8	0.205/230	0.255/150	245
4009FD	KDA154-4009FD	5.2:1	8+1	8	0.235/240	0.285/150	295
5009FD	KDA154-5009FD	5.2:1	8+1	10	0.26/300	0.330/180	310

SU-1



#### **LX SAPHIRE**

LX Sapphire is a reel that attracts attention at first sight. Its hybrid construction was made using top-quality materials. Great quality of action, precise drag and incredible durability are only some of its advantages.



	N <sub>5</sub>	© <sup>®</sup>		<b>®</b>			G
2007FD	KDA146-2007FD	5.1:1	6+1	11	0.16/310	0.23/150	233
3007FD	KDA146-3007FD	5.1:1	6+1	12	0.16/365	0.25/150	238
4007FD	KDA146-4007FD	5.0:1	6+1	13	0.18/420	0.30/150	267
						SI	U-1 😭

#### **GOLDEN EYE**

Body made of extremely durable and light graphite, sturdy CNC crafted handle and precise gear. GoldenEye reels stand out with unparalleled precision, flawless spooling and high durability.



#### **NSC**

84

NSC is a spinning reel with a front, multi-disc drag. In its compact body there is a very precisely manufactured gear that will easily provide its user with multiple seasons of flawless work, even when exposed to the most challenging



	N⁵	© <sup>®</sup>					G
1006FD	KDA152-1006	5.0:1	5+1	5	0.14/330	0.18/205	197
2006FD	KDA152-2006	5.0:1	5+1	6	0.16/350	0.24/160	242
3006FD	KDA152-3006	5.0:1	5+1	6	0.18/350	0.26/160	259
4006FD	KDA152-4006	5.0:1	5+1	8	0.22/380	0.30/200	276

### SU-1

#### **SICARIO**

2007FD

3007FD

KDA141-2007FD

KDA141-3007FD

5.0:1

Durable and overload-resistant mechanism made of the top-quality metal alloy, CNC crafted handle, never-failing bearings, flawless spooling and very light construction are only some of the Sicario series great features.

0.235/155

0.330/80 0.235/235 0.330/115

SU-1



#### **ULTRAVIOLET II MATCH**

New model of UV reel with large gear ratio, designed for long distance Match technique. Fitted with double handle, shallow spool and very precise drag that guarantees perfect action while landing fish from afar.



#### **ULTRAVIOLET II METHOD FEEDER**

Continuation of a very successful UV reel series. New model is fitted with precise drag and much stronger gear with 5:0 ratio, that works just flawlessly while angling using heavier method and feeder rigs.



#### **BIXBITE**

Bixlite is a very smoothly working, spinning reel with a front drag. Six high class bearings, CNC crank, knob made of a stiff EVA foam and precise line spooling mechanism are only some of its advantages. Bixlite is available in 3 basic sizes



	Nº	© <sup>®</sup>		(6)			G
2006FD	KDA138-2006FD	5.1:1	5+1	6	0.16/315	0.25/130	249
3006FD	KDA138-3006FD	5.1:1	5+1	7	0.20/275	0.28/140	259
4006FD	KDA138-4006FD	5.1:1	5+1	8	0.25/265	0.35/135	289
						S	U-1 😭

#### **SENSUAL NG**

SENSUAL NG is a very versatile reel with drag adjustment located in front part of its body. Minimalistic design, precise drag, aluminium-made spool and crank are advantages that make it stand out, comparing to competition within its price-range.



SU-1

#### **ALTER**

Versatile reel for spinning and float fishing. Made of high-quality materials, fitted with an innovative aluminium spool and a precise drag with a wide



#### **INTRO FD**

**NEW** 2022

Universal reel with a front drag - perfect for spinning, float and bottom techniques. Fitted with an aluminium spool and a crank, strong gear and a flawless spooling system; features unheard of in this price range.



#### **EXCELLENCE**

Excellence is a front-drag reel that will work well with various angling methods. This, very successful, construction based on sturdy materials will work great with spinning and various bottom techniques.



(E)

0.25/170

0.30/140

#### **RIVER FLOW**

SU-1

G

268

372

SU-1

0.18/330

0.20/330

River Flow, as the name indicates, is a construction that was well tested in river current during spinning and bottom angling trips. Wide spool, sturdy gear and reinforced pin allow to use it in tough, challenging conditions.



2004FD

3004FD

4004FD

Nº

KDA148-2004FD

KDA148-3004FD

KDA148-4004FD

(G)<sup>®</sup>

5.1:1

5.1:1

3+1

3+1

3+1



#### **LA VIDA**

4006FD

5006 FD

KDA099-4006

KDA099- 5006

5.2:1

5+1

0.285/150

0.33/110

0.37/115

265

SU-1

Series of light, versatile reels that stand out with flawless action and approachable pricing. Solid body, top-shelf bearings, aluminium made main spool and composite spare, finally smooth and precise drag are the features of



#### **CARUS**

Innovative reel made of reinforced structural graphite, fitted with a precise spooling system. Stands out with a light weight and smooth action. Fitted  $\,$ with a precise drag, steel thrust bearing and reinforced main axis.





#### X-PLODE II

Versatile reel with a solid construction, fitted with 6 ball bearings including a thrust bearing. Smaller sizes will deliver in light-weight techniques, while



SU-1

#### **SHINJU**

Versatile spinning, float and bottom angling reels. Fitted with a thrust bearing, precise front drag and perfectly fitted elements with flawlessly balanced rotor provide quiet and smooth action.



	N₂	<b>©</b>		(6)			G
2004 FD	KDA045-2004FD	5.5:1	3+1	5	0.20/315	0.30/180	266
3004 FD	KDA045-3004FD	5.5:1	3+1	7	0.20/200	0.30/135	268
4004 FD	KDA045-4004FD	5.5:1	3+1	8	0.35/250	0.45/135	287
5004 FD	KDA045-5004FD	5.5:1	3+1	9	0.35/210	0.45/120	304



#### **INAZUMA**

Light and rigid graphite body, gear made of abrasion resistant alloys, oscillation system that provides perfect spooling action, stainless steel ball bearings providing smooth and never-failing work. Reliable reels with great quality-price ratio.



#### **SILUX**

Body made of durable aluminium alloy, seamlessly made mechanism providing flawless action, high-quality bearings and light construction are the advantages of the Silux model. Smaller versions will deliver in spinning techniques; larger in bottom angling.

## Silux



	Nō	©		<b>®</b>			G
1004RD	KDA095-1004	5.0:1	3+1	6	0.18/240	0.25/140	265
2004RD	KDA095-2004	5.0:1	3+1	7	0.20/240	0.30/140	271
3004RD	KDA095-3004	5.0:1	3+1	8	0.25/220	0.35/120	278
4004RD	KDA095-4004	4.6:1	3+1	9	0.35/200	0.45/120	392
							$\overline{}$

## SU-1

#### **SASORI**

Very well fitted mechanism, precise rear drag and five high-class bearings guarantee smooth action and sturdiness. Three available sizes will fit variety of techniques and methods, such as spinning, float and bottom angling.



		Nº	© <sup>®</sup>		<b>©</b>			G
2	005RD	KDA103-2005RD	5.0:1	4+1	5	0.24/210	0.29/150	261
3	005RD	KDA103-3005RD	5.0:1	4+1	6	0.29/220	0.37/130	271
4	005RD	KDA103-4005RD	4.7:1	4+1	6	0.34/220	0.40/160	283
								$\overline{}$

#### M-KA FR

Top class carp reel based on the proven M-ka LC mechanism, equipped with a free runner system. Incredibly strong worm shaft, large Long Cast spool, precise drag and perfect winding. A reliable reel for catching the biggest carp.

M-ka FD

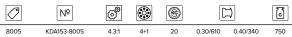


















#### **LENTUS A.D. SPEEDRUNNER**

Lentus with a free spool system, fitted with a known from previous versions, well tested mechanism, precise drag, worm shaft providing slow oscillation and cross wrapping, extending casting range. Modern design and reliable construction



#### **CARP RANGE**

**NEW** 2022

Massive carp reel with a really capacious spool, worm shaft gear and a freespool system. Designed for the largest dam and regular lakes. Impressive spool will easily accommodate lots of spare line, allowing to deliver rigs really far.

## CARP RANGE



#### **CARP TEMPTATION**

Great carp reel with a rigid and light, compact body, dedicated for smaller fisheries. Carp Temptation stands out with precise drag and free spool mode; it also has a surprisingly smooth action for its price range.



SU-1

#### **KATSUDO RUNNER**

Modern Katsudo reel has a compact body, precisely balanced rotor, strong front drag and free spool mechanism that will work great with a Method Feeder technique. High-class bearings and gear provide smooth action.



	No	© <sup>®</sup>		(8)		)	G
3005 FD	KDA130-3005FD	5.0:1	4+1	11	0.235/250	0.33/125	380
4005 FD	KDA130-4005FD	5.0:1	4+1	13	0.285/220	0.37/120	382



#### **KEINO METHOD FEEDER**

Top-notch feeder fishing equipment. Strong and precise drag can help to haul even the largest prey, the free spool provides comfort of use. Overlarge fishing line clip makes repetitive distance casting easier.



	No	© <sup>®</sup>		<b>©</b>		$\supset$	G
3006	KDA101-3006FD	5.0:1	5+1	10	0.20/240	0.30/140	310
4006	KDA101-4006FD	5.5:1	5+1	11	0.30/200	0.40/120	407
5006	KDA101-5006FD	5.5:1	5+1	13	0.35/200	0.45/120	423



#### MF FREERUNNER

MF FreeRunner is a perfect compromise between quality and price. Perfect reel fitted with flawlessly balanced rotor, reinforced axis, super-precise drag and free spool mechanism that will be useful in the method and more.



	Nº	© <sup>®</sup>		<b>®</b>		$\supset$	G
3005 FD	KDA131-3005FD	5.2:1	4+1	10	0.25/215	0.30/150	359
4005 FD	KDA131-4005FD	5.2:1	4+1	12	0.30/175	0.35/130	371



#### **MFT RUNNER**

**NEW** 2022

Compact reel with a free-spool system, designed for feeder angling. Light construction with a precise drag and a strong gear perfectly fits into standard of angling with feeders and medium carp weights.





	Nō	©		(G)		$\supset$	G
2008 FD	KDA157-2008	5.2:1	7+1	8	0.20/200	0.30/90	342
3008 FD	KDA157-3008	5.2:1	7+1	10	0.20/330	0.30/150	352
4008 FD	KDA157-4008	5.2:1	7+1	12	0.25/280	0.35/140	362

#### **NEXTON**

Nexton is an option for beginner carp anglers and bottom anglers. Light, graphite construction with a free spool mode and a solid gear will work great with a feeder, a weight or a dead fish.



	No	0		(8)		$\supset$	G
3005 FD	KDA115-3005FD	5.0:1	4+1	6	0.29/220	0.37/130	290
4005 FD	KDA115-4005FD	4.7:1	4+1	8	0.34/220	0.40/160	406
5005 FD	KDA115-5005FD	4.7:1	4+1	10	0.37/220	0.44/150	419
6005 FD	KDA115-6005FD	4.7:1	4+1	12	0.40/240	0.48/170	435
							$\overline{}$

SU-1



#### M-KALC

Top-shelf carp reel, fitted with a LC spool with a worm shaft, carbon finish and insanely durable gear with a precise Quick Drag. M-ka is tool that will never fail you, no matter how tough the angling conditions are.

M-ka LC

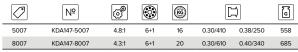
















#### **NOCTIS CARP**

Great carp angling reel, fitted with large, long cast spool, very precise drag, spool worm shaft perfectly lining the line and a sturdy gear that will not fail even when challenged by a record-breaking carp.



















### BIG PIT REELS 02

#### **LENTUS LTD**

Fresh version of the legendary Lentus. LTD is a re-designed version of a great carp reel - fitted with worm shaft, Long Cast spool and a Quick Drag. Finished in chic, black matt with an aggressive, red accent.

## LENIUS LTD

















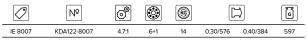




**ESTORIL** Incredibly light surfcasting reel, fitted with stainless bearings, worm shaft oscillation mechanism and reinforced axis. Due to perforated aluminium spool and compact body, its weight has been reduced increasing the comfort of use at the same time.













#### **RIGO**

Strong surfcasting reel with a perfect spooling system providing longer casts. Fitted with a precise drag, top-shelf bearings and reinforced, salt water resistant gear.



#### **EXTEND**

Medium sized reel with a strong gear, worm shaft oscillation mechanism and larger spool for far casting. Extend is a great choice for anglers looking for a strong reel with a precise drag and for far casting with feeder or method rigs.



### NORWAY QUEST COUNTDOWN

Modern multiplier made of aluminium, fitted with a counter of a braid released that allows to precisely tell where the lure is even in deeper waters. Reinforced axis, very precise spooling system and precise brake.









	Nō	© <sup>®</sup>		(6)		$\Rightarrow$	G
3206	KDA127-3206	5.1:1	5+1	24	0.35/260	0.40/200	510



#### **BLACK CRYSTAL CAT**

Body and rotor entirely metal made, axis made of stainless steel, reinforced and stabilized. 12 stainless steel bearings providing smooth and reliable action even when exposed to enormous overload. Power and durability that will cope with largest catfish.

# **BLACK CRYSTAL CAT**







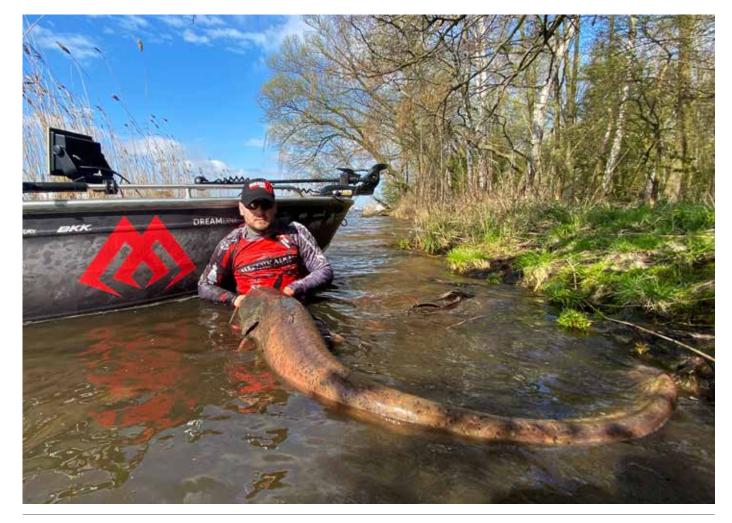














#### **AMOK**

Devilishly strong catfish reel. Reinforced main gear, axis, drag and stainless steel bearings; all of that closed in compact, metal body. Perfect size and weight for catfish spinning, inflatable boat or shore fishing.









	N <sub>5</sub>	©®		<b>®</b>		$\supset$	G
5512 FD	KDA100-5512	4.6:1	11+1	18	0.34/265	0.40/190	522
6512 FD	KDA100-6512	4.6:1	11+1	18	0.37/265	0.44/190	532





#### **CAT TERRITORY**

Cat Territory is a strong catfish reel fitted with an oversized gear and thicker spool pin. Very strong drag allows to absorb getaway attempts of aggressively fighting fish. Low gear and covered SS bearings guarantee durability of such construction.













	No	©		<b>©</b>		$\Rightarrow$	G
5006 FD	KDA139-5006FD	4.8:1	5+1	15	0.30/260	0.40/150	524
6006 FD	KDA139-6006FD	4.8:1	5+1	17	0.30/300	0.40/170	538
7006 FD	KDA139-7006FD	4.8:1	5+1	19	0.30/410	0.40/230	573





NORWAY QUEST M-SKREI
Body and rotor entirely made of metal. Main axis made of stainless steel,
additionally reinforced and stabilized. 12 stainless steel bearings, providing smooth and reliable work. Construction designed for halibut and cod angling.



#### **CERTUS**

Universal reel made for sea fishing from a vessel. Fitted with 6 bearings and a spare, aluminum spool, the reel is a light-weight device priced very



#### **WASHI**

Ideal option for a demanding sea angler. Due to its compact size, it does not strain angler's arm and is perfect for far casting. Top-quality of materials used and precise drag provide successful haul of every fish.



### **SOLLERS**

Versatile reel made for sea fishing both from a vessel and lighter bottom technique angling. Light-weight, stainless steel construction ensuring longevity and smooth action pair up just perfectly with an affordable price.



	Nº	© <sup>®</sup>		(6)		$\supset$	G
6006 FD	KDA121-6006FD	5.2:1	5+1	16	0.28/300	0.40/200	429
7006 FD	KDA121-7006FD	4.1:1	5+1	16	0.30/430	0.40/260	636
						SI	1.1

## 03 LINES & BRAIDS

Braids Monofilaments Fluorocarbon











#### **DREAM LINE COMPETITION**

Dream Line braided line is a technologically advanced, 8-carrier line made of micro-fibres with dense structure. Its slippery coating, impressive durability and increased abrasion resistance will surely get appreciated by the most demanding anglers.



COMPETITION



Nō	(MM)	(CKG
ZDL000x-10-008	0.08	6.91
ZDL000x-10-010	0.10	8.73
ZDL000x-10-012	0.12	10.21
ZDL000x-10-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-10-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-10-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-10-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-10-023	0.23	23.61
10 m	SI	J-1 😭



Nō	MM	PKG
ZDL000x-150-008	0.08	6.91
ZDL000x-150-010	0.10	8.73
ZDL000x-150-012	0.12	10.21
ZDL000x-150-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-150-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-150-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-150-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-150-023	0.23	23.61
150 m	S	U-1

Nº	MM	(CKG
ZDL000x-300-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-300-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-300-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-300-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-300-023	0.23	23.61
300 m	S	J-1 😭

#### **DREAM LINE ULTRALIGHT**

Dream Line Ultralight is a braided line made for sophisticated angling for perch, trout, chub and ide. Its slippery coating, tight braid, carefully selected fibre and immense durability make it one of the best options available on the market.

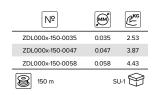


ULTRALIGHT



Nº	MM	PKG
ZDL000x-10-0035	0.035	2.53
ZDL000x-10-0047	0.047	3.87
ZDL000x-10-0058	0.058	4.43
(2) 10 m	SI	J-1 😭











### **KENDO SHINE**

Kendo Shine is an 8-carrier braid made of high density HDPE fibre. Its application allowed us to achieve a perfect cross-section, incredible durability and increased abrasion resistance. Kendo line is a great choice not only just for a spinning.





Nº	MM	(PKG
ZKS00x-10-008	0.08	5.71
ZKS00x-10-010	0.10	8.23
ZKS00x-10-012	0.12	9.62
ZKS00x-10-014	0.14	11.75
ZKS00x-10-016	0.16	13.84
ZKS00x-10-018	0.18	17.81
ZKS00x-10-020	0.20	19.86
ZKS00x-10-023	0.23	21.75
10 m	S	U-1 😭

×	<b>S</b>
G	
0	
Υ	

Nō	MM	(KG
ZKS00x-150-008	0.08	5.71
ZKS00x-150-010	0.10	8.23
ZKS00x-150-012	0.12	9.62
ZKS00x-150-014	0.14	11.75
ZKS00x-150-016	0.16	13.84
ZKS00x-150-018	0.18	17.81
ZKS00x-150-020	0.20	19.86
ZKS00x-150-023	0.23	21.75
(50 m	SI	J-1

No	MM	(PKG
ZKS00x-300-014	0.14	11.75
ZKS00x-300-016	0.16	13.84
ZKS00x-300-018	0.18	17.81
ZKS00x-300-020	0.20	19.86
ZKS00x-300-023	0.23	21.75
300 m	SI	J-1 😭



#### **NIHONTO OCTA BRAID**

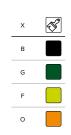
Perfectly round, super strong, abrasion resistant yet soft and ideally wrapping the spool, braided line, made of 8 extremely durable microfibres. Silicone coating provides quieter work and additional



# Recovereded by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM







Nō	MM	<b>PKG</b>
Z23x-008	0.08	5.15
Z23x-010	0.10	7.75
Z23x-012	0.12	8.90
Z23x-014	0.14	10.15
Z23x-016	0.16	12.90
Z23x-018	0.18	16.40
Z23x-020	0.20	18.10
Z23x-023	0.23	20.80
Z23x-026	0.26	22.60
Z23x-030	0.30	29.90
10 m		SU-1



NΘ	MM	(KG
Z24x-008	0.08	5.15
Z24x-010	0.10	7.75
Z24x-012	0.12	8.90
Z24x-014	0.14	10.15
Z24x-016	0.16	12.90
Z24x-018	0.18	16.40
Z24x-020	0.20	18.10
Z24x-023	0.23	20.80
Z24x-026	0.26	22.60
Z24x-030	0.30	29.90
Z24x-035	0.35	35.40
Z24x-040	0.40	39.80
Z24x-045	0.45	44.50
Z24x-050	0.50	53.30
(3) 150 m		SU-1

No	MM	₽ <sup>KG</sup>
Z25x-008	0.08	5.15
Z25x-010	0.10	7.75
Z25x-012	0.12	8.90
Z25x-014	0.14	10.15
Z25x-016	0.16	12.90
Z25x-018	0.18	16.40
Z25x-020	0.20	18.10
Z25x-023	0.23	20.80
Z25x-026	0.26	22.60
Z25x-030	0.30	29.90
Z25x-035	0.35	35.40
Z25x-040	0.40	39.80
Z25x-045	0.45	44.50
Z25x-050	0.50	53.30
300 m		SU-1



Nº	MM	<b>E</b> KG
Z44x-008-900	0.08	5.15
Z44x-010-900	0.10	7.75
Z44x-012-900	0.12	8.90
Z44x-014-900	0.14	10.15
Z44x-016-900	0.16	12.90
Z44x-018-900	0.18	16.40
Z44x-020-900	0.20	18.10
Z44x-023-900	0.23	20.80
Z44x-026-900	0.26	22.60
Z44x-030-900	0.30	29.90
Z44x-035-900	0.35	35.40
Z44x-040-900	0.40	39.80
Z44x-045-900	0.45	44.50
Z44x-050-900	0.50	53.30
		_

SU-1

900 m

No	MM	(CKG
Z29x-014-3000	0.14	10.15
Z29x-016-3000	0.16	12.90
Z29x-018-3000	0.18	16.40
Z29x-020-3000	0.20	18.10
Z29x-023-3000	0.23	20.80
Z29x-026-3000	0.26	22.60
Z29x-030-3000	0.30	29.90
Z29x-035-3000	0.35	35.40
Z29x-040-3000	0.40	39.80
Z29x-045-3000	0.45	44.50
Z29x-050-3000	0.50	53.30
3000 m		SU-1

No	MM	(CKG
Z29x-008-2100	0.08	5.15
Z29x-010-2100	0.10	7.75
Z29x-012-2100	0.12	8.90
2100 m	SI	J-1 😭

#### **OCTA BRAID METHOD FEEDER**

Professional, 8-strand feeder braid. Perfectly round, amazingly smooth and extremely resistant. No extensibility provides maximum sensitivity and immediate bait signal transmission to a tip. Designed for a Method Feeder.





Nº	MM	PKG
Z43x-008	0.08	5.15
Z43x-010	0.10	7.75
Z43x-012	0.12	8.90
Z43x-014	0.14	10.15
10 m	×	SU-1
	Z43G	

#### **CARP OCTA BRAID**

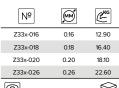
8-strand braid dedicated for carp angling in moderate and long distances. Soft, coated with P.T.F.E. layer in ThermoFuse technology, it has incredible knot strength and abrasion resistance. Additionally it has markings every 300 meters.



N <sub>δ</sub>	MM	₽KG
Z31x-016	0.16	12.90
Z31x-018	0.18	16.40
Z31x-020	0.20	18.10
Z31x-026	0.26	22.60
@ 300 m		s111 😭



Nº	MM	(PKG
Z32x-016	0.16	12.90
Z32x-018	0.18	16.40
Z32x-020	0.20	18.10
Z32x-026	0.26	22.60
600 m		SU-1









#### **NIHONTO FINE BRAID**

Made of 4 high density, tightly braided microfibers, perfectly round braided line. Great for spinning, bottom and sea angling. Ideally wraps the spool, significantly extending casting distances. Great quality



MM

0.06

0.08 0.10

0.12

0.14

0.16

0.18

0.20

PKG

3.25 4.95

770

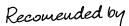
8.80

9.70

12.50

14.40

16.60 20.20











		Νº
х	R	Z21x-006
		Z21x-008
В		Z21x-010
		Z21x-012
G		Z21x-014
		Z21x-016
F		Z21x-018
		Z21x-020
0		Z21x-023
		Z21x-025
W		Z21x-030

Z21x-030	0.30	29.60
<b>1</b> 5 m		SU-1



9	Nº	MM	PKG
	Z19x-006	0.06	3.25
	Z19x-008	0.08	4.95
	Z19x-010	0.10	7.70
	Z19x-012	0.12	8.80
	Z19x-014	0.14	9.70
_	Z19x-016	0.16	12.50
	Z19x-018	0.18	14.40
_	Z19x-020	0.20	16.60
	Z19x-023	0.23	20.20
	Z19x-025	0.25	20.90
	Z19x-030	0.30	29.60
	Z19x-035	0.35	33.40
	Z19x-040	0.40	34.90
	Z19x-045	0.45	37.40
	Z19x-050	0.50	41.80
	(2) 150 m		SU-1

Nº	MM	PKG
Z20x-006	0.06	3.25
Z20x-008	0.08	4.95
Z20x-010	0.10	7.70
Z20x-012	0.12	8.80
Z20x-014	0.14	9.70
Z20x-016	0.16	12.50
Z20x-018	0.18	14.40
Z20x-020	0.20	16.60
Z20x-023	0.23	20.20
Z20x-025	0.25	20.90
Z20x-030	0.30	29.60
Z20x-035	0.35	33.40
Z20x-040	0.40	34.90
Z20x-045	0.45	37.40
Z20x-050	0.50	41.80
300 m	SI	J-1 😭



×		<b>%</b>
В		
G		
Y		
0		
w	.	

Nō	MM	₽ <sup>KG</sup>
Z37x-006-900	0.06	3.25
Z37x-008-900	0.08	4.95
Z37x-010-900	0.10	7.70
Z37x-012-900	0.12	8.80
Z37x-014-900	0.14	9.70
Z37x-016-900	0.16	12.50
Z37x-018-900	0.18	14.40
Z37x-020-900	0.20	16.60
Z37x-023-900	0.23	20.20
Z37x-025-900	0.25	20.90
Z37x-030-900	0.30	29.60
Z37x-035-900	0.35	33.40
Z37x-040-900	0.40	34.90
Z37x-045-900	0.45	37.40
Z37x-050-900	0.50	41.80
900 m		SU-1

Nο	MM	(PKG
Z27x-006-3000	0.06	3.25
Z27x-008-3000	0.08	4.95
Z27x-010-3000	0.10	7.70
Z27x-012-3000	0.12	8.80
Z27x-014-3000	0.14	9.70
Z27x-016-3000	0.16	12.50
Z27x-018-3000	0.18	14.40
Z27x-020-3000	0.20	16.60
Z27x-023-3000	0.23	20.20
Z27x-025-3000	0.25	20.90
Z27x-030-3000	0.30	29.60
Z27x-035-3000	0.35	33.40
Z27x-040-3000	0.40	34.90
Z27x-045-3000	0.45	37.40
Z27x-050-3000	0.50	41.80
3000 m	s	U-1 😭

#### **CAT TERRITORY OCTA BRAID**

Professional 8 strand catfish braided line made using the ThermoFuse technology. Round, incredibly smooth and extremely sturdy due to special coating and very tight braid; it will easily deal with even the most challenging hauling of immense monsters.

# CATTERRITORY OCTA BRAID





#### **SILURUS**

Silurus 4X Braid is a strong braided line, highly resistant to abrasion. Densely braided strands guarantee proper cross-section and durability. All those features make it a perfect braid for large fish hauling, no matter how tough the fishery is.







Made of micro-fibres of increased density, using 4 carrier technique, this braid has increased durability and perfectly round shape. Every 5 m it changes the colour making it easier to locate the feeding fish. Works great at the sea.

# Ceuntdewn NO.

	N₂	(MM)	Œ
$\mathcal{M}$	Z46M-016-300	0.16	12.6
MILIDA	Z46M-018-300	0.18	14.5
LITY	Z46M-020-300	0.20	16.8
SSORIES	Z46M-025-300	0.25	20.9
	Z46M-030-300	0.30	29.7
	Z46M-035-300	0.35	33.5
	Z46M-040-300	0.40	34.9
	Z46M-045-300	0.45	37.5
	300 m		SU-1

KG

#### FAMILY OF PROFESSIONAL LINES: THE DREAM LINE

DREAM LINE is the top and the most carefully crafted series of MIKADO lines. Its composition, behaviour and specs were designed as an outcome of cooperation between the best professionals and anglers that compete in international contests on a regular basis. That cooperation enabled creation of lines that are perfectly adjusted to requirements of modern angling.



#### **DREAM LINE SPINNING**

Dream Line Spinning is an outcome of multiple years of testing ran with the best spinning anglers in the world. Its high durability, low extensibility and abrasion resistance are the features that will surprise even the most demanding anglers.



Nº	MM	(LKG
ZDL400-150-012	0.12	2.64
ZDL400-150-014	0.14	3.18
ZDL400-150-016	0.16	3.93
ZDL400-150-018	0.18	4.79
ZDL400-150-020	0.20	4.93
ZDL400-150-022	0.22	6.18
ZDL400-150-024	0.24	7.95
ZDL400-150-026	0.26	8.91
ZDL400-150-028	0.28	9.89
ZDL400-150-030	0.30	10.88
150 m		SU-1







Nº

ZDI 410-150-012

ZDL410-150-014

ZDL410-150-016

ZDL410-150-018

ZDL410-150-020 ZDL410-150-022

7DI 410-150-024

ZDL410-150-026

ZDL410-150-028

ZDL410-150-030

150 m

CKG

2.64

3.18

3.93

4.79

6.18

8.91

795

9.89

10.88 SU-1

0.16

0.18

0.22

0.24

0.28



#### DREAM LINE METHOD FEEDER

Dream Line Method Feeder is a sinking, premium-class fishing line that had its parameters carefully engineered for the Method Feeder angling. Hybrid construction of nylon layers allowed to achieve low extensibility, large durability and no memory.





N₂	MM	(PKG
ZDL200-150-018	0.18	5.15
ZDL200-150-020	0.20	5.31
ZDL200-150-022	0.22	6.65
ZDL200-150-024	0.24	7.81
ZDL200-150-026	0.26	8.75
ZDL200-150-028	0.28	9.98
ZDL200-150-030	0.30	10.77
<b>1</b> 50 m		SU-1

NΘ	MM	(PKG
ZDL200-300-018	0.18	5.15
ZDL200-300-020	0.20	5.31
ZDL200-300-022	0.22	6.65
ZDL200-300-024	0.24	7.81
ZDL200-300-026	0.26	8.75
ZDL200-300-028	0.28	9.98
ZDL200-300-030	0.30	10.77
300 m		SU-1

#### **DREAM LINE FEEDER**

106

Dream Line Feeder is a line made in order to meet expectations set by modern feeder angling. Due to unique structure of nylon strands we managed to achieve a sinking line that belongs to a premium segment and stands out with high abrasion resistance.





No	MM	PKG
ZDL300-150-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-150-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-150-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-150-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-150-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-150-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-150-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-150-030	0.30	10.51
(2) 150 m		SU-1

ZDL300-150-030	0.30	10.51
150 m		SU-1

Nō	MM	₽KG
ZDL300-300-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-300-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-300-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-300-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-300-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-300-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-300-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-300-030	0.30	10.51
300 m		SU-1





#### **DREAM LINE CLASSIC**

Dream Line Classic is a transparent, very versatile premium class fishing line. Its main advantages are durability, lack of memory and abrasion resistance. Due to those features it will easily cope with all the requirements that modern angling sets.





N <sub>δ</sub>	MM	PKG
ZDL500-30-010	0.10	1.96
ZDL500-30-012	0.12	2.45
ZDL500-30-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-30-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-30-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-30-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-30-022	0.22	5.72
30 m		SU-1



Nº	MM	PKG
ZDL500-150-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-150-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-150-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-150-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-150-022	0.22	5.72
ZDL500-150-024	0.24	7.36
ZDL500-150-026	0.26	8.25
ZDL500-150-028	0.28	9.33
ZDL500-150-030	0.30	10.07
<b>2</b> 150 m		SU-1





#### **DREAM LINE MATCH**

Dream Line Match will easily fulfil expectations of the most demanding English method angling lovers. Our line stands out with its quick sinking pace, abrasion resistance, lack of memory and unparalleled durability.





No	MM	(PKG
ZDL600-150-016	0.16	3.99
ZDL600-150-018	0.18	4.85
ZDL600-150-020	0.20	5.00
ZDL600-150-022	0.22	6.27
ZDL600-150-024	0.24	7.36
<b>150 m</b>		SU-1





#### **DREAM LINE CARP**

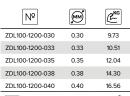
Top-quality fishing line made for carp angling. Stands out with very low extensibility and immense abrasion resistance, keeping its perfect softness and significant mass, making sinking easier even when the bait placement location is far away.



Nº	MM	(PKG
ZDL100-300-024	0.24	6.54
ZDL100-300-026	0.26	7.68
ZDL100-300-028	0.28	8.60
ZDL100-300-030	0.30	9.73
300 m		SU-1



Nō	MM	PKG
ZDL100-600-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL100-600-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL100-600-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL100-600-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL100-600-040	0.40	16.56
600 m		SU-1



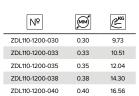




	N₀	MM	PKG
Z	DL110-300-024	0.24	6.54
Z	DL110-300-026	0.26	7.68
Z	DL110-300-028	0.28	8.60
Z	DL110-300-030	0.30	9.73
8	300 m		SU-1



Nº	MM	PKG
ZDL110-600-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL110-600-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL110-600-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL110-600-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL110-600-040	0.40	16.56
600 m		SU-1









#### **DREAM LINE ICE**

Dream Line Ice fishing line has been designed to cope with all challenges of the sub-zero temperatures angling. In such conditions our line keeps its incredible durability, abrasion resistance, softness and lack of memory.





Nō	MM	PKG
ZDL700-60-006	0.06	0.69
ZDL700-60-007	0.07	0.81
ZDL700-60-008	0.08	1.08
ZDL700-60-009	0.09	1.63
ZDL700-60-010	0.10	2.06
ZDL700-60-012	0.12	2.56
ZDL700-60-014	0.14	3.08
ZDL700-60-016	0.16	3.82
ZDL700-60-018	0.18	4.79
<b>60 m</b>		SU-1



#### **DREAM LINE SURF**

Dream Line Surf is a top-class fishing line designed for Surfcasting. Consultations and trials with the most rewarded contestants allowed us to achieve a product that impresses with softness, durability and abrasion resistance.



Nº	MM	PKG
ZDL800-3000-012	0.12	2.24
ZDL800-3000-014	0.14	2.80
ZDL800-3000-016	0.16	3.36
ZDL800-3000-018	0.18	4.16
ZDL800-3000-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL800-3000-022	0.22	6.54
3000 m	S	J-1 😭



#### DREAM LINE TAPERED SHOCK LEADER

Tapered shock leader Dream Line is a gradually thicker piece of fishing line, that protects and keeps the rig from snapping during energetic casting from a beach. There are 10 leaders on a spool, 15 meters each.



Nō	MM	MM <sub>2</sub>
ZDL810-15-014/052	0.14	0.52
ZDL810-15-016/054	0.16	0.54
ZDL810-15-018/060	0.18	0.60
10 x 15 m	S	U-1 😭



MIKADO 2022 109



#### SENSUAL NG SPINNING

Modern spinning line made of nylon with external coating, that reduces its stretch and makes it abrasion resistant. It directly improves strength and durability of the line that has no competitors in its price range.





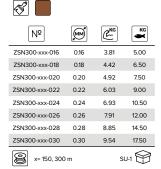
No	MM	PKG	KG
ZSN410-xxx-010	0.10	1.76	2.00
ZSN410-xxx012	0.12	2.42	2.50
ZSN410-xxx014	0.14	2.91	3.50
ZSN410-xxx-016	0.16	3.56	5.00
ZSN410-xxx018	0.18	4.34	6.50
ZSN410-xxx020	0.20	4.71	7.50
ZSN410-xxx022	0.22	5.65	9.00
ZSN410-xxx025	0.25	7.22	10.50
ZSN410-xxx028	0.28	9.00	14.50
ZSN410-xxx030	0.30	10.91	17.50
x =150, 300	m		SU-1

Nō	MM	₽ <sup>KG</sup>	KG
ZSN400-xxx-008	0.08	1.03	1.50
ZSN400-xxx-010	0.10	1.76	2.00
ZSN400-xxx-012	0.12	2.42	2.50
ZSN400-xxx-014	0.14	2.91	3.50
ZSN400-xxx-016	0.16	3.56	5.00
ZSN400-xxx-018	0.18	4.34	6.50
ZSN400-xxx-020	0.20	4.71	7.50
ZSN400-xxx-022	0.22	5.65	9.00
ZSN400-xxx-024	0.24	7.22	10.50
ZSN400-xxx-026	0.26	8.00	12.00
ZSN400-xxx-028	0.28	9.00	14.50
ZSN400-xxx-030	0.30	10.91	17.50
ZSN400-xxx-032	0.32	11.53	19.00
x =150, 300	m		SU-1

#### **SENSUAL NG FEEDER**

Sensual NG Feeder is a line which features will get appreciated by both experienced anglers and feeder angling afficionados. Its abrasion resistance, softness and strength will make it tackle all the challenges with flying colours, no matter the conditions.

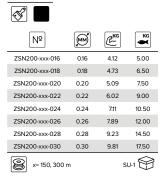




#### **SENSUAL NG METHOD FEEDER**

Sensual NG Feeder is a line that was designed to serve one purpose - to catch large fish using bottom angling technique. Delivering that product to stores, we were sure that it will not fail you while landing impressive carp or bravely fighting catfish.

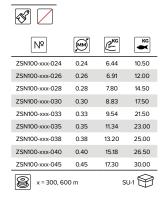


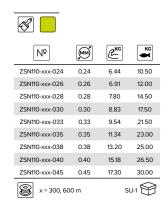


#### SENSUAL NG CARP

Sensual NG Carp is a hi-quality carp line with increased abrasion resistance. In order to deliver that product to you, we tested it for many long months and we are certain, that it will allow you to catch a fish of your life easily.









#### **SENSUAL NG ICE**

Sensual NG Ice is a professional ice-angling line. Its abrasion resistance, high specs in sub-zero temperatures and great durability even in small diameters enable effective landing even in the toughest winter conditions.



Nō	MM	₽KG	KG
ZSN700-60-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN700-60-010	0.10	1.87	2.00
ZSN700-60-012	0.12	2.35	2.50
ZSN700-60-014	0.14	2.80	3.50
ZSN700-60-016	0.16	3.41	5.00
ZSN700-60-018	0.18	4.38	6.50
€ 60 m		SI	J-1

#### **SENSUAL NG MATCH**

Sensual NG Match is a line with specs that work best with float angling. Increased sinking coefficient, significant softness and strength allow us to comfortably angle with wagglers in various fisheries - both in stagnant and flowing water.



N <sub>5</sub>	MM	(LKG	KG
ZSN600-150-014	0.14	3.29	3.50
ZSN600-150-016	0.16	3.59	5.00
ZSN600-150-018	0.18	4.46	6.50
ZSN600-150-020	0.20	4.63	7.50
ZSN600-150-022	0.22	5.74	9.00
ZSN600-150-024	0.24	6.70	10.50
150 m			SU-1

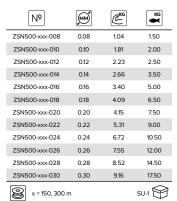
#### **SENSUAL NG CLASSIC**

Sensual NG Classic is a versatile line. High durability, long life and abrasion resistance will deliver great results, no matter if you prefer active spinning technique or 





Nō	MM	(PKG	KG
ZSN500-50-008	80.0	1.04	1.50
ZSN500-50-010	0.10	1.81	2.00
ZSN500-50-012	0.12	2.23	2.50
ZSN500-50-014	0.14	2.66	3.50
ZSN500-50-016	0.16	3.40	5.00
ZSN500-50-018	0.18	4.09	6.50
ZSN500-50-020	0.20	4.15	7.50
ZSN500-50-022	0.22	5.31	9.00
<b>№</b> 50 m			SU-1







#### LX SAPPHIRE CLASSIC CLEAR

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Fluorocarbon coating increases abrasion resistance and makes the line invisible when submerged; polymer fibres guarantee low extensibility and incredible power.





N₂	MM	PKG
ZLXCCC-008	0.08	1.08
ZLXCCC-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXCCC-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXCCC-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXCCC-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXCCC-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXCCC-020	0.20	5.75
<b>3</b> 50 m		SU-1

Nō	MM	(PKG
ZLXCC-008	0.08	1.08
ZLXCC-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXCC-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXCC-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXCC-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXCC-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXCC-020	0.20	5.75
ZLXCC-022	0.22	6.60
ZLXCC-024	0.24	7.50
ZLXCC-026	0.26	8.90
ZLXCC-030	0.30	11.00
ZLXCC-032	0.32	12.00
ZLXCC-036	0.36	13.30
ZLXCC-040	0.40	14.70
150 m		SU-1

<b>S</b>	

#### LX SAPPHIRE PIKE

LX Sapphire Pike is a hi-quality line with specs that will impress anglers that catch the biggest predators. Its immense durability, low extensibility and high abrasion resistance are features that will facilitate many spectacular angling victories.



Nº	MM	(ZKG
ZLXS-020	0.20	5.55
ZLXS-022	0.22	6.75
ZLXS-025	0.25	8.40
ZLXS-028	0.28	9.16
ZLXS-030	0.30	11.95
ZLXS-032	0.32	15.60
ZLXS-036	0.36	16.20
150 m	S	U-1 😭



#### LX SAPPHIRE PERCH

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Its elasticity and smoothness improves casting accuracy and distance even when small lures are in use. Abrasion resistance guarantees safe hauling even in tough conditions.



Nº	MM	PKG
ZLXO-012	0.12	2.10
ZLXO-014	0.14	2.95
ZLXO-016	0.16	3.90
ZLXO-018	0.18	4.75
ZLXO-020	0.20	5.70
ZLXO-022	0.22	7.15
ZLXO-024	0.24	8.56
150 m	SI	J-1 😭



#### LX SAPPHIRE FEEDER & METHOD

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Heavy and strong polymer fibres provide proper sinking, abrasion resistance and incredible durability. Perfect features for feeder and method angling.



Nō	MM	(LKG
ZLXFM-014	0.14	2.70
ZLXFM-016	0.16	3.90
ZLXFM-018	0.18	4.90
ZLXFM-020	0.20	5.80
ZLXFM-022	0.22	6.75
ZLXFM-024	0.24	7.55
ZLXFM-026	0.26	8.95
ZLXFM-030	0.30	11.05
ZLXFM-032	0.32	11.65
150 m	S	U-1 😭



#### LX SAPPHIRE MATCH

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Heavy and elastic polymer fibres provide proper sinking, abrasion resistance and incredible softness – so important in float and long distance angling.



Nō	MM	₽KG
ZLXM-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXM-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXM-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXM-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXM-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXM-020	0.20	5.75
ZLXM-022	0.22	6.60
ZLXM-024	0.24	7.50
ZLXM-026	0.26	8.90
150 m	S	U-1 😭





#### **SENSEI PERCH**

Innovative, silky smooth and soft fishing line made for perch fishing. Perfectly wrapping the spool, the line allows to perform far and precise casts. Its elasticity guarantees safe perch hauling with no harm to their fragile mouth.



Nº	MM	<b>₽</b> KG
ZOK-012	0.12	2.80
ZOK-014	0.14	3.70
ZOK-016	0.16	4.15
ZOK-018	0.18	4.95
ZOK-020	0.20	5.85
ZOK-022	0.22	6.60
ZOK-024	0.24	7.70
150 m		SU-1



#### **SENSEI PIKE**

Durable monofilament designed for pike fishing. Composed to be soft and not too tensile, which means better contact with lure and a hook set securely.



N <sub>5</sub>	MM	<b>E</b> KG
ZPI-016	0.16	4.30
ZPI-018	0.18	5.15
ZPI-020	0.20	5.95
ZPI-022	0.22	6.60
ZPI-024	0.24	7.80
ZPI-026	0.26	8.80
ZPI-028	0.28	9.80
ZPI-030	0.30	11.00
150 m		SU-1



#### **SENSEI FEEDER**

Professional, sinking feeder fishing line that stands out with its softness, lack of memory and high abrasion resistance – so needed during powerful casting with a heavy feeder rig.



	ZSF-016	0.16	4.30
	ZSF-018	0.18	5.20
	ZSF-020	0.20	6.00
:	ZSF-022	0.22	6.60
	ZSF-024	0.24	7.80
:	ZSF-026	0.26	8.90
	ZSF-028	0.28	9.90
:	ZSF-030	0.30	11.10
9	150 m	SU-	
	Nº	(MM)	₽ <sup>KG</sup>

MM

Nº

NΘ	MM	(PKG
ZSFC-010	0.10	2.20
ZSFC-012	0.12	2.80
ZSFC-014	0.14	3.30
ZSFC-016	0.16	4.30
ZSFC-018	0.18	5.20
ZSFC-020	0.20	6.00
<b>⊘</b> 30 m	30 m SU-10	

#### **SENSEI FLUO**

Modern fishing monofilament designed for spinning and sea fishing. Fluorescent color allows you to see bites easier and makes controlling lure route easier.



#### **SENSEI BREAM**

Silky smooth yet very durable fishing line made for non-predatory, mostly bream angling. With no memory and being really strong, it will deliver many large fish even in a small diameter.



Nο	MM	(PKG
ZLE-016	0.16	4.20
ZLE-018	0.18	5.00
ZLE-020	0.20	5.90
ZLE-022	0.22	6.60
ZLE-024	0.24	7.70
ZLE-026	0.26	8.75
ZLE-028	0.28	9.75
ZLE-030	0.30	10.95
150 m	s	U-1 😭

Nō	MM	<b>₽</b> KG
ZLEC-010	0.10	2.60
ZLEC-012	0.12	3.00
ZLEC-014	0.14	3.30
ZLEC-016	0.16	4.20
ZLEC-018	0.18	5.00
ZLEC-020	0.20	5.90
<b>3</b> 0 m	SU	-10

#### **SENSEI COARSE FISH**

Very soft, sinking fishing line with a high abrasion resistance. Perfect for all sorts of float and bottom rigs. Amazingly smooth and slippery, unwraps the spool easily and increases casting precision even when light rigs are in use.



N₂	MM	(PKG
ZCF-016	0.16	4.15
ZCF-018	0.18	5.10
ZCF-020	0.20	5.80
ZCF-022	0.22	6.50
ZCF-024	0.24	7.60
ZCF-026	0.26	8.80
ZCF-028	0.28	9.70
ZCF-030	0.30	11.20
150 m	s	J-1 😭



MIKADO 2022 113



#### **TERRITORY ZIG LINE**

Modern, floating line for angling in deep water, using the Zig Rig technique, or from the surface using floating lures. Perfectly soft and invisible when submerged, irreplaceable during angling above the bottom, especially during warm season.



No	MM	₽ <sup>KG</sup>
AMC-ZIG-60-028	0.28	8.60
AMC-ZIG-60-030	0.30	9.73
<b>60 m</b>		SU-1



#### **TERRITORY SHOCK LEADER**

Special material that consists of few layers surrounded with a molecular mesh, topped with a fluorocarbon coating. Final result is a really sturdy shock tapered leader material, providing a proper protection, not missing on elasticity.



No	MM	₽ <sup>KG</sup>
ZTSL-055C	0.55	20
80 m	SI	J-1 😭
<b>S</b>		
N <sub>δ</sub>	MM	(PKG
ZTSL-055G	0.55	20
80 m	SI	J-1 😭

## **♂**

#### **TERRITORY CRYSTAL**

Due to special fluorocarbon coating, that additionally reinforces and protects the line from abrasions, we managed to create a line that is invisible when submerged. Territory Crystal is a soft, strong line made for pure waters and cautious fish.







NΘ	MM	PKG
ZTC3-022	0.22	6.72
ZTC3-024	0.24	7.88
ZTC3-026	0.26	8.92
ZTC3-028	0.28	9.98
ZTC3-030	0.30	11.45
ZTC3-035	0.35	12.50
ZTC3-040	0.40	14.50
<b>3</b> 00 m		SU-1

Nō	MM	(LKG
ZTC6-022	0.22	6.72
ZTC6-024	0.24	7.88
ZTC6-026	0.26	8.92
ZTC6-028	0.28	9.98
ZTC6-030	0.30	11.45
ZTC6-035	0.35	12.50
ZTC6-040	0.40	14.50
600 m		SU-1



#### **TERRITORY PURPLE**

Perfectly smooth surface providing further casting ability and insane power! Power and abrasion resistance that allowed to catch many carps exceeding 20 kg. Everyone who appreciates elegance will admire its great colour and functional values.





N₀	MM	PKG
ZTPUR3-026	0.26	8.50
ZTPUR3-028	0.28	9.50
ZTPUR3-030	0.30	10.90
ZTPUR3-035	0.35	11.90
ZTPUR3-040	0.40	13.80
300 m		SU-1

No	MM	PKG
ZTPUR6-026	0.26	8.50
ZTPUR6-028	0.28	9.50
ZTPUR6-030	0.30	10.90
ZTPUR6-035	0.35	11.90
ZTPUR6-040	0.40	13.80
600 m		SU-1



#### **TERRITORY RED LINE**

Fishing line a very desired, red colour that makes it very well visible above the surface of water while remaining invisible for fish. Perfectly smooth, devilishly strong and abrasion resistant, guarantees success.





NΘ	MM	(PKG
ZTR3-026	0.26	8.50
ZTR3-028	0.28	9.50
ZTR3-030	0.30	10.90
ZTR3-035	0.35	11.90
ZTR3-040	0.40	13.80
<b>3</b> 00 m		SU-1

$N_{\bar{o}}$	MM	<b>E</b> KG
ZTR6-026	0.26	8.50
ZTR6-028	0.28	9.50
ZTR6-030	0.30	10.90
ZTR6-035	0.35	11.90
ZTR6-040	0.40	13.80
600 m		SU-1



#### NIHONTO SILK LINE

Innovative fishing line designed for feeder angling with tip-side action rods. Amazingly smooth, with average extensibility and no memory; perfect for angling with a thin











(PKG

A8	

Nō	MM	PKG
ZNS3-010	0.10	1.95
ZNS3-012	0.12	2.40
ZNS3-014	0.14	3.20
ZNS3-016	0.16	4.10
ZNS3-018	0.18	4.90
ZNS3-020	0.20	5.80
30 m	SI	J-1 😭

Nº	MM	PKG
ZNS-010	0.10	1.95
ZNS-012	0.12	2.40
ZNS-014	0.14	3.20
ZNS-016	0.16	4.10
ZNS-018	0.18	4.90
ZNS-020	0.20	5.80
ZNS-022	0.22	6.30
ZNS-024	0.24	7.40
ZNS-026	0.26	8.40
ZNS-028	0.28	9.30
ZNS-030	0.30	10.70
150 m	S	U-1 😭

#### **NIHONTO PERCH**

Modern fishing monofilament designed mainly for spinning. Soft and smooth, has virtually no "memory" effect. It features small extensibility, so you can set the hook faster and have better control of heavier lures.



8	150 m	SI	J-1 😭
	ZNP-024	0.24	7.75
	ZNP-022	0.22	6.65
	ZNP-020	0.20	6.10
	ZNP-018	0.18	5.10
	ZNP-016	0.16	4.40
	ZNP-014	0.14	3.60
	ZNP-012	0.12	2.95

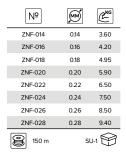
Nº

N₀

#### NIHONTO FEEDER

Innovative fishing line designed for feeder angling with tip-side action rods. Amazingly smooth, with average extensibility and no memory; perfect for angling with a thin leader.





#### **NIHONTO CARP**

Stands out with its unparallelly smooth, slippery surface allowing to cast at least 30% further comparing to other lines. Abrasion resistance is nearly twenty times higher than in case of other copolymers. Great carp fishing line.



ZNK3-022	0.22	6.40
ZNK3-024	0.24	7.50
ZNK3-026	0.26	8.50
ZNK3-028	0.28	9.50
ZNK3-030	0.30	10.90
ZNK3-035	0.35	11.90
ZNK3-040	0.40	13.80
300 m	s	J-1 😭
NIO		₽KG

No	MM	PKG
ZNK6-022	0.22	6.40
ZNK6-024	0.24	7.50
ZNK6-026	0.26	8.50
ZNK6-028	0.28	9.50
ZNK6-030	0.30	10.90
ZNK6-035	0.35	11.90
ZNK6-040	0.40	13.80
@ 600 m	5	U-1 😭

#### **NIHONTO CARP FLUO**

Fishing line in a very bright, fluo colour, irreplaceable during night angling and use of bait boat. Due to lowered extensibility it transfers the bait signals quicker and works better than other lines in long-distance angling.



No	MM	₽KG
ZNKF6-023	0.23	6.00
ZNKF6-025	0.25	7.30
ZNKF6-028	0.28	8.80
ZNKF6-030	0.30	10.30
ZNKF6-035	0.35	12.20
ZNKF6-040	0.40	14.50
600 m	S	U-1 😭

#### **ICE NIHONTO**

A professional Ice Fishing Line great for all methods - spoon, mormyshka, live & dead bait. High abrasion resistance and strength also in sub-zero temperature.



Nō	MM	₽KG
ZNI3-008	0.08	1.25
ZNI3-010	0.10	1.85
ZNI3-012	0.12	2.50
ZNI3-014	0.14	2.95
ZNI3-016	0.16	3.90
ZNI3-018	0.18	4.80
ZNI3-020	0.20	5.50
30 m		SU-1

No	MM	(KG
ZNI5-008	0.08	1.25
ZNI5-010	0.10	1.85
ZNI5-012	0.12	2.50
ZNI5-014	0.14	2.95
ZNI5-016	0.16	3.90
ZNI5-018	0.18	4.80
ZNI5-020	0.20	5.50
[2] 50 m		SU-1





#### **ULTRAVIOLET**

Very soft and amazingly smooth, sinking fishing line with no memory. Perfectly wraps the spool, has high abrasion resistance and was designed mostly for professional float and spinning angling.



Nō	MM	(PKG
ZXD-008	0.08	0.98
ZXD-010	0.10	1.60
ZXD-012	0.12	2.10
ZXD-014	0.14	2.55
ZXD-016	0.16	3.75
ZXD-018	0.18	4.75
ZXD-020	0.20	5.65
ZXD-022	0.22	6.50
ZXD-024	0.24	7.40
ZXD-026	0.26	8.80
ZXD-028	0.28	9.70
ZXD-030	0.30	10.90
ZXD-032	0.32	11.50
ZXD-034	0.34	12.50
ZXD-036	0.36	13.20
ZXD-038	0.38	13.60
ZXD-040	0.40	14.60
150 m		SU-1

No	MM	<b>E</b> KG
ZXE-008	0.08	0.98
ZXE-010	0.10	1.60
ZXE-012	0.12	2.10
ZXE-014	0.14	2.55
ZXE-016	0.16	3.75
ZXE-018	0.18	4.75
ZXE-020	0.20	5.65
25 m		SU-10 😭



#### **METHOD FEEDER MONO**

Great quality fishing line with a very low extensibility, designed for method feeder technique. Abrasion resistant, soft and slippery, it allows to cast farther. No memory and high durability that will easily cope with any fish.



Nō	MM	<b>₽KG</b>
ZMF-018	0.18	3.60
ZMF-020	0.20	4.00
ZMF-022	0.22	4.50
ZMF-024	0.24	4.90
ZMF-026	0.26	5.50
ZMF-028	0.28	6.60
ZMF-030	0.30	7.40
150 m		SU-1



#### **ULTRAVIOLET FEEDER**

Hi-class, very strong and abrasion resistant fishing line for large, non-predatory fish angling, using bottom techniques. Its soft and smooth structure allows to achieve highly precise and far casts that will get appreciated by professional anglers.

Nº	MM	PKG
ZXF-016	0.16	3.75
ZXF-018	0.18	4.75
ZXF-020	0.20	5.65
ZXF-022	0.22	6.50
ZXF-024	0.24	7.40
ZXF-026	0.26	8.80
ZXF-028	0.28	9.70
<b>150 m</b>		SU-1





#### **CRYSTAL LINE**

Due to advanced annealing technology used in manufacturing process, this fishing line stands out with an unique smoothness, softness and incredible abrasion resistance. Its advantages will get appreciated by professional anglers who take no shortcuts.



No	MM	<b>₽KG</b>
ZOC-008	0.08	0.98
ZOC-010	0.10	1.60
ZOC-012	0.12	2.10
ZOC-014	0.14	2.55
ZOC-016	0.16	3.75
ZOC-018	0.18	4.75
ZOC-020	0.20	5.65
30 m	S	iU-10 😭

Nō	MM	₽KG
ZOA-010	0.10	1.60
ZOA-012	0.12	2.10
ZOA-014	0.14	2.55
ZOA-016	0.16	3.75
ZOA-018	0.18	4.75
ZOA-020	0.20	5.65
ZOA-022	0.22	6.50
ZOA-024	0.24	7.40
ZOA-026	0.26	8.80
ZOA-028	0.28	9.70
ZOA-030	0.30	10.90
ZOA-032	0.32	11.50
ZOA-034	0.34	12.50
ZOA-036	0.36	13.20
ZOA-038	0.38	13.60
ZOA-040	0.40	14.60
€ 150 m		SU-1





#### **DINO ENERGY II**

Improved version of the Dino Energy fishing line series, even more resistant to abrasions and insanely soft. Lack of memory and average level of extensibility will work perfectly while angling using thinner leaders, providing a necessary safety margin.





Nº	MM	PKG
ZGA3-010	0.10	2.10
ZGA3-012	0.12	2.70
ZGA3-014	0.14	3.10
ZGA3-016	0.16	3.70
ZGA3-018	0.18	4.70
ZGA3-020	0.20	5.40
ZGA3-022	0.22	6.20
ZGA3-024	0.24	7.30
ZGA3-026	0.26	8.90
ZGA3-028	0.28	9.60
ZGA3-030	0.30	11.10
ZGA3-032	0.32	11.50
ZGA3-034	0.34	12.50
ZGA3-036	0.36	13.30
ZGA3-038	0.38	13.90
ZGA3-040	0.40	14.60
2 x 150 m		SU-5

N₂	MM	<b>E</b> KG
ZGC2-008-P	0.08	1.80
ZGC2-010-P	0.10	2.10
ZGC2-012-P	0.12	2.70
ZGC2-014-P	0.14	3.10
ZGC2-016-P	0.16	3.70
ZGC2-018-P	0.18	4.70
ZGC2-020-P	0.20	5.40
<b>3</b> 0 m		SU-1





#### **DINO DYNAMIC II**

Amazingly abrasion resistant and smooth fishing line designed for very dynamic use (e.g. spinning). Easily copes with temporary overloads, does not snap when exposed to a sudden strike, even when paired with a stiff rod.



NΘ	MM	<b>₽</b> KG
ZLA3-010	0.10	2.20
ZLA3-012	0.12	2.90
ZLA3-014	0.14	3.20
ZLA3-016	0.16	3.90
ZLA3-018	0.18	4.90
ZLA3-020	0.20	5.60
ZLA3-022	0.22	6.40
ZLA3-024	0.24	7.40
ZLA3-026	0.26	9.00
ZLA3-028	0.28	9.80
ZLA3-030	0.30	11.20
ZLA3-032	0.32	11.60
ZLA3-034	0.34	12.70
ZLA3-036	0.36	13.40
ZLA3-038	0.38	14.10
ZLA3- 040	0.40	14.90
2 x 150 m		SU-5



Nº	MM	PKG
ZLC2-008-P	0.08	1.90
ZLC2-010-P	0.10	2.20
ZLC2-012-P	0.12	2.90
ZLC2-014-P	0.14	3.20
ZLC2-016-P	0.16	3.90
ZLC2-018-P	0.18	4.90
ZLC2-020-P	0.20	5.60
@ 20 m		S111



### **EYES BLUE ICE**

Professional fishing line for ice angling. Made from polymer fabric that does not get affected by low temperatures. Abrasion resistant and soft, perfect for harsh, winter conditions.





N₀	MM	<b>E</b> KG
ZHC-008	0.08	1.20
ZHC-010	0.10	1.80
ZHC-012	0.12	2.40
ZHC-014	0.14	2.90
ZHC-016	0.16	3.80
ZHC-018	0.18	4.70
ZHC-020	0.20	5.40
<b>2</b> 5 m		SU-1

NΘ	MM	(PKG
ZHD-008	0.08	1.20
ZHD-010	0.10	1.80
ZHD-012	0.12	2.40
ZHD-014	0.14	2.90
ZHD-016	0.16	3.80
ZHD-018	0.18	4.70
ZHD-020	0.20	5.40
€ 50 m		SU-1





#### **BALTIX TROLLING**

Top-quality fishing line, salt water and UV radiation resistant. Due to its low extensibility and immense abrasion resistance it is recommended for sea fishing, especially for trolling.



Nº	MM	PKG
ZBLX1-050	0.50	16.40
1000 m		SU-1





#### **FLUOROCARBON JAWS**

Fluorocarbon JAWS is a water-invisible leader material with extremely high abrasion resistance. Thanks to the precise and advanced production process, we were able to manufacture a new generation fishing line with the absolute best parameters.





Nō	MM	(PKG
ZFLJ01-010-50	0.10	1.08
ZFLJ01-012-50	0.12	1.20
ZFLJ01-014-50	0.14	1.57
ZFLJ01-016-50	0.16	2.07
ZFLJ01-018-50	0.18	2.98
ZFLJ01-020-50	0.20	3.77
ZFLJ01-022-50	0.22	4.31
ZFLJ01-025-50	0.25	5.08
ZFLJ01-030-50	0.30	7.51
€ 50 m	S	JU-1 😭

Nō	MM	(PKG
ZFLJ01-035-25	0.35	8.76
ZFLJ01-040-25	0.40	11.37
ZFLJ01-045-25	0.45	13.44
25 m	SI	J-1 😭

Nō	MM	(PKG
ZFLJ01-050-20	0.50	16.55
ZFLJ01-060-20	0.60	23.58
ZFLJ01-070-20	0.70	31.25
20 m	SI	J-1 😭



#### NIHONTO FLUOROCARBON

Professional, virtually invisible when submerged, fluorocarbon Prime. Amazingly resistant to abrasions, high durability and low extensibility are the key features here. Great material for spinning and professional anglers.







Nº	MM	(EKG
ZFLP-012	0.12	1.32
ZFLP-014	0.14	1.45
ZFLP-016	0.16	2.10
ZFLP-018	0.18	2.45
ZFLP-020	0.20	2.75
ZFLP-025	0.25	4.70
ZFLP-028	0.28	5.40
ZFLP-030	0.30	6.15
ZFLP-035	0.35	7.75
ZFLP-040	0.40	10.35
ZFLP-045	0.45	12.20
ZFLP-050	0.50	14.45
ZFLP-060	0.60	19.30
ZFLP-070	0.70	24.20
10 m		SU-1

N₀	MM	(PKG
ZFLP3-012	0.12	1.32
ZFLP3-014	0.14	1.45
ZFLP3-016	0.16	2.10
ZFLP3-018	0.18	2.45
ZFLP3-020	0.20	2.75
ZFLP3-025	0.25	4.70
ZFLP3-028	0.28	5.40
ZFLP3-030	0.30	6.15
ZFLP3-035	0.35	7.75
ZFLP3-040	0.40	10.35
ZFLP3-045	0.45	12.20
ZFLP3-050	0.50	14.45
30 m		SU-1

NEW 2	022	
Nō	MM	PKG
ZFLP5-012	0.12	1.32
ZFLP5-014	0.14	1.45
ZFLP5-016	0.16	2.10
ZFLP5-018	0.18	2.45
ZFLP5-020	0.20	2.75
ZFLP5-025	0.25	4.70
ZFLP5-028	0.28	5.40
ZFLP5-030	0.30	6.15
ZFLP5-035	0.35	7.75
ZFLP5-040	0.40	10.35
50 m		SU-1

#### **TERRITORY FLUOROCARBON**

Extremely strong, invisible and quickly sinking fabric with high abrasion resistance. Designed for stiff rigs, classic

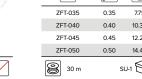
combi rigs and chod rigs. Minimises rig tangling risk and makes it harder for a fish to blow the hook out.





## <u>FLUOROGARBON</u>

N <sub>δ</sub>	MM	(KG
ZFT-035	0.35	7.75
ZFT-040	0.40	10.35
ZFT-045	0.45	12.20
ZFT-050	0.50	14.45
30 m	S	



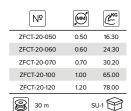
#### **CAT TERRITORY FLUOROCARBON**

Insanely strong and abrasion resistant, catfish fluorocarbon. Fabric with virtually no extensibility provides great control over the lure and expedites quick striking. Due to its structure, it does not scare the fish away and is invisible when submerged.





## Recovereded by FISHINGTEAM







## 04 ACCESSORIES

Snaps, swivels Knives Scrapers and cutters Pliers, scissors Gloves Sharpeners Mouth spreaders Fish holders Guide covers and velcros for rods Greases and liquids Towel and hook clips Lamps and headlights Scales Fish Grippers Rod racks Fishfinder transducers clip





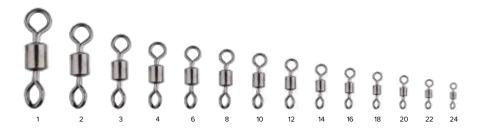




#### **SNAPS AND SWIVELS**

Full range of swivels, snaps and snap-swivel systems. Our range caters for everyone. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.

#### ROLLING SWIVEL



Nº	(PKG	₹ 8	PCS
HX3010-001	42	1	5
HX3010-002	40	2	5
HX3010-003	38	3	5
HX3010-004	35	4	10
HX3010-006	34	6	10
HX3010-008	34	8	10
HX3010-010	29	10	10
HX3010-012	27	12	10
HX3010-014	25	14	10
HX3010-016	18	16	10
HX3010-018	16	18	10
HX3010-020	11	20	10
HX3010-022	8	22	10
HX3010-024	3	24	10



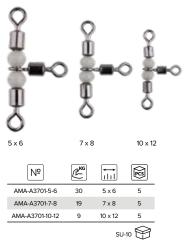
#### BARREL SWIVEL

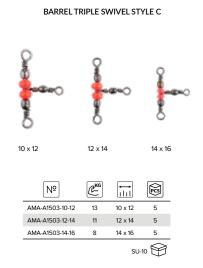


No	(CKG	₹ 8	PS
HX3000-002	40	2	10
HX3000-004	30	4	10
HX3000-006	25	6	10
HX3000-008	18	8	10
HX3000-010	15	10	10
HX3000-012	12	12	10
HX3000-014	10	14	10
HX3000-016	8	16	10
HX3000-018	6	18	10
HX3000-020	5	20	10
			$\overline{\Diamond}$



#### ROLLING TRIPLE SWIVEL WITH PEARL BEADS







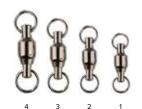
Nº	PKG	1111	PCS
AMA-A3702-6-7	22	6 x 7	5
AMA-A3702-8-10	14	8 x 10	5
AMA-A3702-10-12	9	10 x 12	5
		CII	10



122

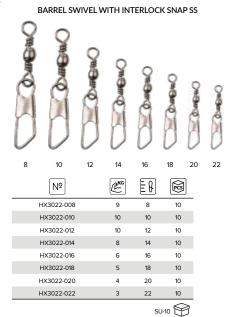






Nō	(PKG	₹ 🖁	PCS
AMA-A4002-4	16	4	5
AMA-A4002-3	14	3	5
AMA-A4002-2	12	2	5
AMA-A4002-1	10	1	5
			$\overline{}$

SU-10





TRIPLE BARREL SWIVEL

Nō	PKG	[ B]	PCS
AMA-A1400-1/0	40	1/0	5
AMA-A1400-02	35	2	5
AMA-A1400-04	30	4	5
AMA-A1400-06	24	6	5
AMA-A1400-08	20	8	5
AMA-A1400-10	16	10	5
AMA-A1400-12	10	12	5
			$\overline{}$





$N_{\overline{o}}$	PKG	Ēθ	PCS
HX3030-001	24	1	5
HX3030-002	22	2	5
HX3030-004	20	4	5
HX3030-006	18	6	10
HX3030-008	16	8	10
HX3030-010	14	10	10
HX3030-012	12	12	10
HX3030-014	9	14	10
HX3030-016	8	16	10
HX3030-018	7	18	10
HX3030-020	7	20	10
HX3030-022	6	22	10
		ei i	10



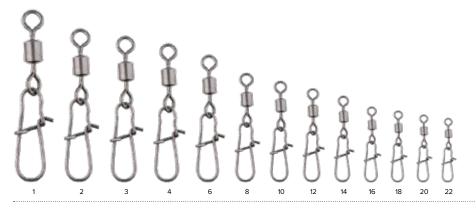
Q						E	BARREL S	WIVEL V	VITH FA	STLOCK	SNAP
	On Care	Omenico.	Omen of	One-Grand	On Car	On-On-On-	0	Ŷ	٥	0	
U	t	t	t	f	f	ð	0			000	One of the
1	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22

Nº	PKG	Ēθ	PCS
HX3020-001	30	1	5
HX3020-002	26	2	5
HX3020-004	24	4	5
HX3020-006	20	6	10
HX3020-008	16	8	10
HX3020-010	14	10	10
HX3020-012	12	12	10
HX3020-014	10	14	10
HX3020-016	8	16	10
HX3020-018	7	18	10
HX3020-020	6	20	10
			$\overline{}$



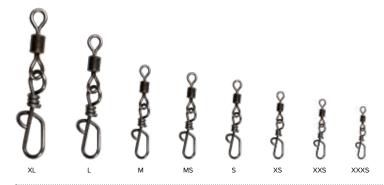


#### ROLLING SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP



No	(PKG	Ēθ	PS
HX3050-001	35	1	5
HX3050-002	32	2	5
HX3050-003	30	3	5
HX3050-004	25	4	5
HX3050-006	18	6	10
HX3050-008	12	8	10
HX3050-010	11	10	10
HX3050-012	10	12	10
HX3050-014	9	14	10
HX3050-016	8	16	10
HX3050-018	7	18	10
HX3050-020	6	20	10
HX3050-022	5	22	10
		SU	10

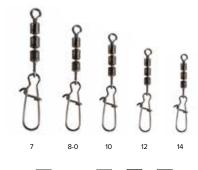
#### MIKADO STYLE SNAP WITH ROLLING SWIVEL



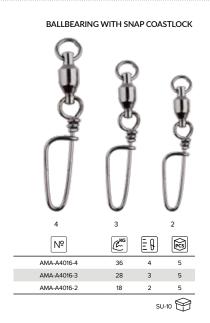
Nº	₽ <sup>KG</sup>	Ē₿	PCS
AMA02-1010-XL	35	XL	10
AMA02-1010-L	30	L	10
AMA02-1010-M	25	М	10
AMA02-1010-MS	18	MS	10
AMA02-1010-S	12	S	10
AMA02-1010-XS	9	XS	10
AMA02-1010-XXS	6	xxs	10
AMA02-1010-XXXS	4	xxxs	10
			$\sim$

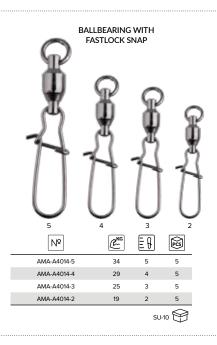


#### TRIPLE ROLLING SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP

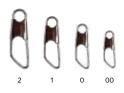


Nō	(PKG	≣₿	PG
AMA02-2081-14	7	14	10
AMA02-2081-12	9	12	10
AMA02-2081-10	12	10	10
AMA02-2081-8-0	12	8-0	10
AMA02-2081-7	18	7	10
		SII	-10



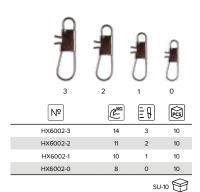


#### INTERLOCK SNAP 6001



No	₽ <sup>KG</sup>	Ξ₿	PCS
HX6001-2	7	2	10
HX6001-1	6	1	10
HX6001-0	4	0	10
HX6001-00	2	00	10
		SU	10

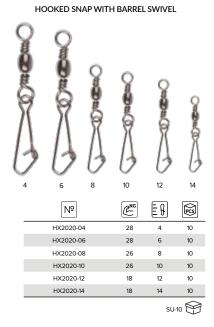
#### INTERLOCK SNAP 6002

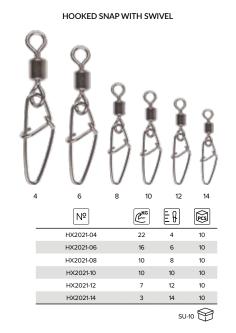


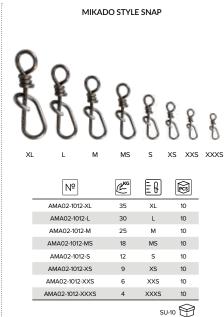
#### HOOKED SNAP

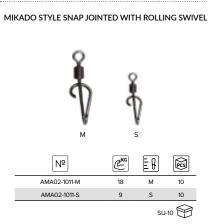


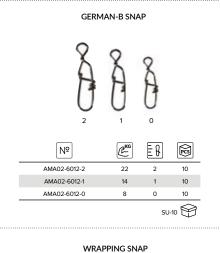
Nō	(CKG	Ēθ	PS
HX6003-3	28	3	10
HX6003-2	22	2	10
HX6003-1	16	1	10
HX6003-0	10	0	10
		SIL	10



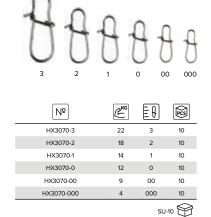




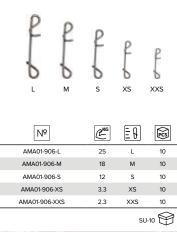


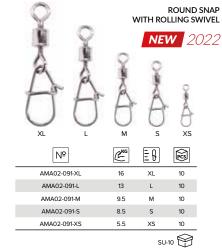






FASTLOCK SNAP



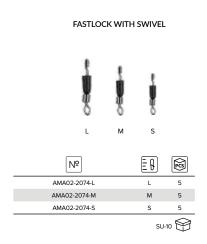


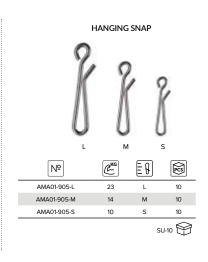


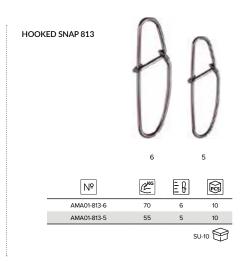
MIKADO 2022 125





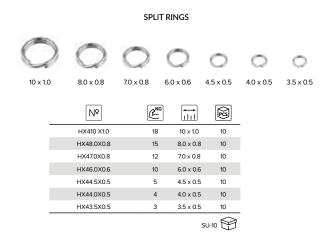






#### **SPLIT RINGS**

Full range of connector rings, invaluable during effective predator rigs making and while arming wobblers. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.





#### **FILLET KNIVES**

Top-class, made of Japanese stainless steel, fish filleting knifes. Unbelievably light, with a carefully shaped, perfectly flexible blade, it adjusts to the fish-spine easily, leaving no meat to waste.

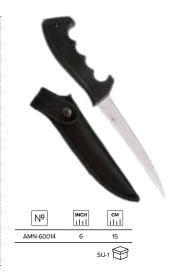


















#### **FILLET KNIVES SETS**

Hi-class set of knives made of Japanese stainless 440 steel. Two filleting knives with a smooth and flexible blade, a scaling knife with a serrated blade and a knife sharpener, along with a handy rigid case, are included.



### **BOARDS AND FISH SCRAPERS**

Handy fish scaling, cleaning and filleting tools made of a very sturdy material. Anti-slippery handle of the board and solid grip allows to keep the fish right in a perfect spot.





### **WORMS SCISSORS**

Professional scissors fitted with three blades, designed for cutting and shredding bait worms.



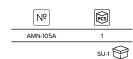
### **FISHING LINE CUTTER**

Simple fishing line cutter with a vest/pocket mounting clip. Compact tool invaluable during any rig fixing.



N <sub>5</sub>	PCS
AMC-010	1
	SU-1





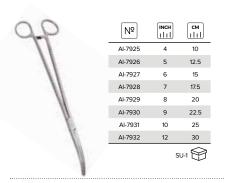
#### **UNIVERSAL AND SPECIAL PLIERS**

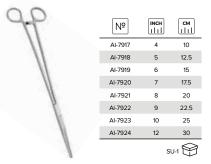
Wide array of pliers and tweezers; depending on a selected model, you can find here products for fish unhooking, split rings opening and tube clamping. Must-have accessory for any angling activity.











#### **FILLET GLOVE**

Safety first! Extremely durable fillet glove with metal fibres. Provides perfect protection of your palm and fingers while scaling and filleting a fish.





#### **LANDING GLOVE**

Handy, rubber glove made for predator fish grabbing. Magnet clip alows to quickly use it during hauling in order not to get cut while landing a large catch.





#### **SHARPENERS**

Precise, hi-quality knives, hooks and treble-hooks sharpeners. Carefully designed, they allow to work on a point of a hook from both sides at the same time, so that the blade reaches its perfect sharpness, necessary for effective angling.











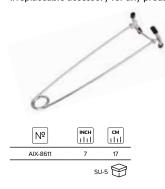


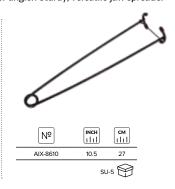
SU-1

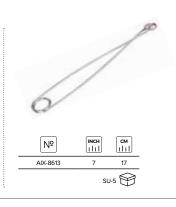


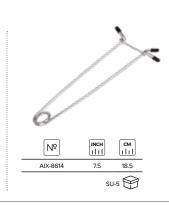
#### **MOUTH OPENERS**

Irreplaceable accessory for any predator angler. Sturdy, versatile jaw spreader





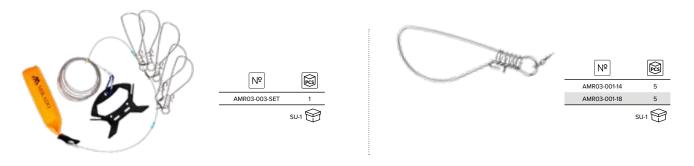






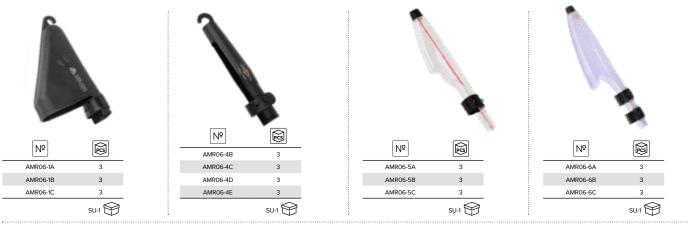
#### **FISH HOLDERS**

Effective and easy to use snaps, made to keep the alive fish in the water. Particularly handy while angling from a boat.



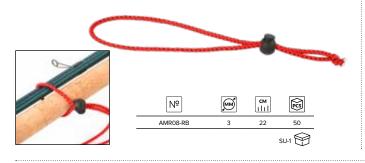
#### **TELE-ROD GUIDE COVERS**

Very practical and easy-to-use rod guides protector. It effectively protects the tip and guides of the telescopic rod when folded. Pack of three allows to protect the entire set of rods being carried to the fishery.



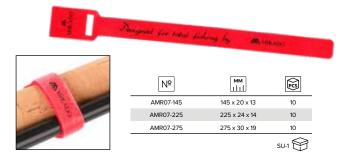
#### **ROD ELASTIC BANDS**

Rubber band made to keep the rods together. Adjustable length makes the size of it easy to tune and to adapt it any number of blanks. It can also be used in all sorts of other mounts and to keep other accessories together.



#### **VELCRO**

Standard Velcro strap, handy for folded rods when in transport; keeps the rods together, protecting them from scratches and bumping into one another.



#### **GREASES AND LIQUIDS**

Full range of products for conservation and protection of rods, lines and reels. Various greases for gears, graphite for connectors and degreasing liquid for lines are available.





#### MIKADO MAGIC TOWEL

Handy towel, very useful during any angling expedition - especially during fast, professional angling. Small and compact, will fit even in a small pocket of a bag or a vest.

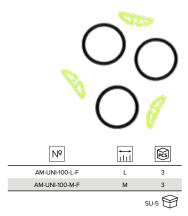


No	CM 	PCS
AM-UNI-001	55 x 25	1
		SU-5



#### **POLE HOOK CLIP**

Spare mount that can be fitted to a blank of a pole with a rubber band. Allows to quickly and easily secure a hook of a rig e.g. when angling depth is being adjusted or when the tip of the rod is being exchanged during professional pole angling session.



#### **SPINNING HOOK CLIP**

Spare mount that can be fitted to a blank of a rod with a rubber band. Allows to quickly and easily secure a treble hook or a hook of a lure in transport, especially of the spinning one, not fitted with an additional eye.



#### **LAMPS AND HEADLIGHTS**

Series of camping lamps and professional headlights for night angling trips. In the range there are models with LED lights and very intensive CREE lights. Wide array allows to choose perfect product for individual requirements.



















#### **SCALES**

Wide array of angling scales - both digital and analogue ones. According to various needs and conditions they will be used in, there are versions with different precision and maximum weight of fish caught.

















#### **MIKADO FISH HOLDER**

Sturdy and comfortable lip gripper making predator handling much easier – especially when it comes to pikes. Fitted with additional, precise scale with 18 kg range that allows to weight the prey without any harm or additional equipment.





#### **VERTICAL ROD RACK**

Easy to assemble, 6 rod vertical storage rack; can easily be mounted on your garage's wall. Light and compact, fitted with a safe-for-blank foam. Mounting pins included in the set.



#### **HORIZONTAL ROD RACK**

AM-UNI-003

Easy to assemble, 6 rod vertical storage rack; can easily be mounted on your garage's wall. Light and compact, fitted with a safe-for-blank foam.





#### 2 RODS HOLDER WITH SUCTION CUP

Unbelievably easy and quick to mount, 2 rod rack that can be attached to flat surfaces using a strong suction cup. Rubber finish for blank protection.



#### **3 RODS STAND WITH HANDLE**

Compact and handy in transport, foldable 3 rod pod. Great solution for transport of 3, reel-armed rods e.g. during contests or when angling using various techniques.



#### FISHFINDER TRANSDUCERS CLIP

We recommend strong aluminum mounts for the fishfinder transducer. Designed for boats with wide and high sides, and with the ability to change the bottom scan direction.



## FISHFINDER TRANSDUCER MOUNT

Special, adjustable adapter that allows to mount any type of fishfinder transducer to an arm or a suction mount, no matter the brand of a device.



MIKADO 2022 133

## 05 LANDING NETS

Landing nets and Heads Gaffs and Clips Landing net handles Keepnets Lift nets







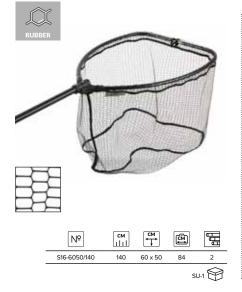
## **(M)**

#### **LANDING NETS**

Insanely durable, fitted with a metal, rigid rim, landing nets for the largest catch. Very strong head, rubber-coated net and handle made of reinforced aluminium. Light and nearly indestructible landing net for impressively large fish.



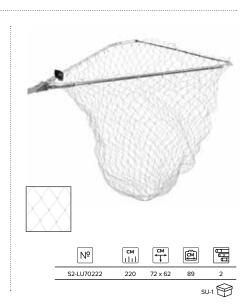






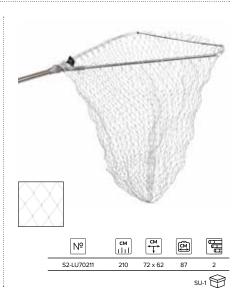
























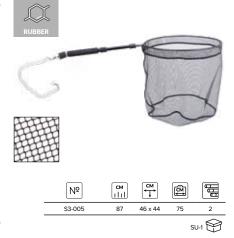






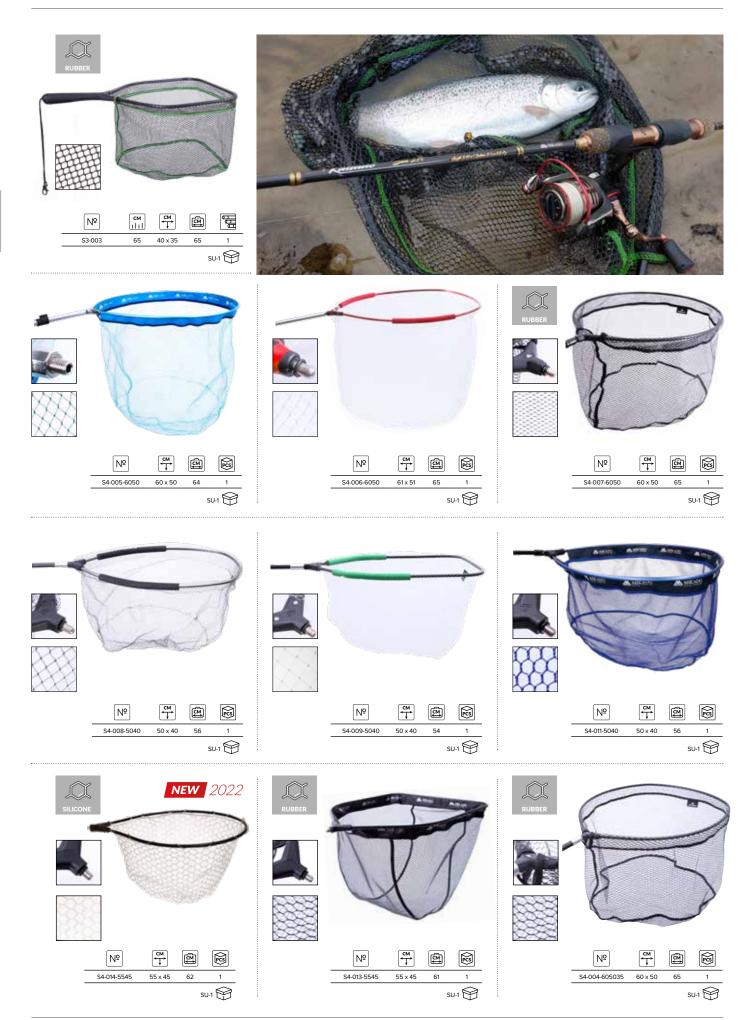




















#### **LANDING NET HANDLES MFT**

Professional split-section landing net handle made of hi-class, light and rigid carbon fibre. Fitted with two threads for the landing net head that allow you to use the handle both in its shorter, 2-section version, and in its full, 350 cm extent.



#### **LANDING NET HANDLES**

Handy landing net handles, that can easily be trusted - there is no need to worry whether they will bend too much or break.

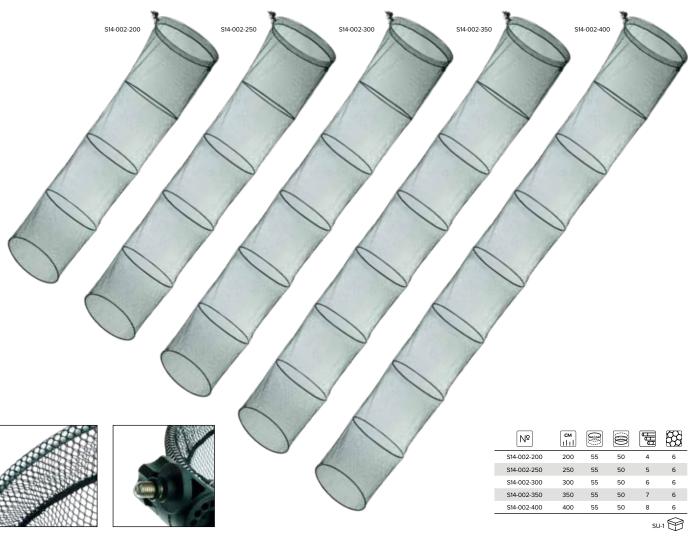


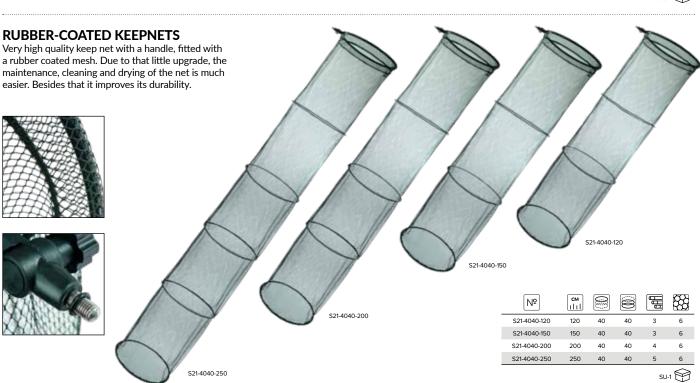


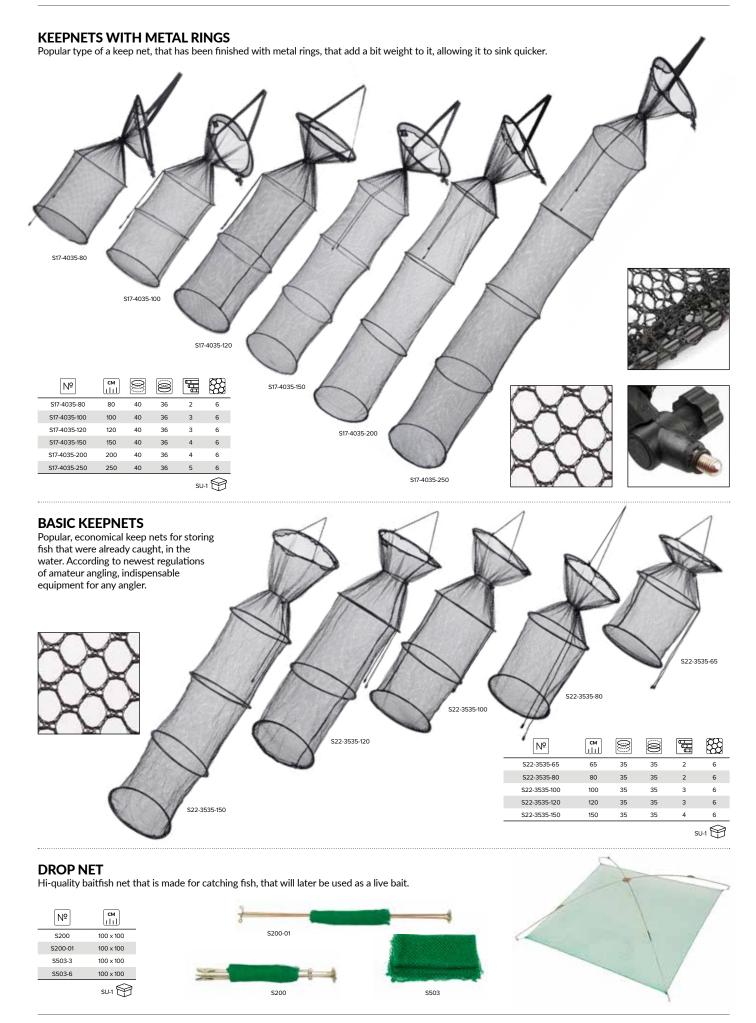
#### **PRO KEEPNETS**

Professional keep nets with a handle that stand out with their exquisite quality. They will work great during competitions and amateur angling sessions.

# Recommended by FISHINGTEAM







MIKADO 2022 141

# 06 TACKLE BOXES

Tackle boxes Accessories and lures boxes Live bait boxes









#### **TACKLE BOXES**

A wide family of multifunctional boxes made of high quality material. These handy boxes are offered in three versions: with one, two, or three drawers. They are perfect for storing all your fishing accessories!

























Nº	CM 
UACH-H392	21 x 12 x 6
	SU-1



Nō	CM 
UABM-329	44 x 32 x 36
	SU-1







#### **TWO-SIDED BOXES**

Very practical, two-sided lure and accessories box, made of strong plastic with sturdy latches. Transparent finish allows to easily locate trinkets; adjustable compartments enable individual arrangement.





















Series of great lures and accessories boxes fitted with a special seal and set of strong latches, protecting the content from moisture. Perfect solution for boat angling and during rainy weather.















SU-1









































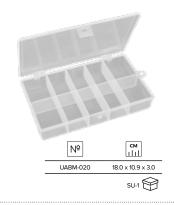






































No

UABM-018

17.7 x 9.4 x 2.9



























#### **BIG JIG BOXES**

Big Jig box allows jig storage, such as rooster-tails, large flies and other artificial lures. Incised, EVA-foam-made interior steadily keeps hooks and protects them from falling out in transport.



No	CM 
UABM-053	29 x 20.6 x 4
UABM-052	32.5 x 25.5 x 8.6
	SU-1





## **MAGNETIC BOX**

Family of professional boxes with a magnetic bottom. Made mostly for hooks storage. Due to application of magnetic bottom, hooks are not moving freely inside the box so they stay sharp.

N <sub>0</sub>	CM 
UABM-036	14.5 x 10.5 x 2
	SIL1

# Recovereded by FISHINGTEAM

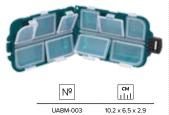


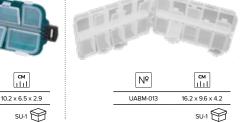




#### **SMALL ACCESSORIES BOXES**

Smallest boxes series that will provide you with storage space for all your trinkets like swivels and snaps.

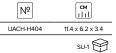










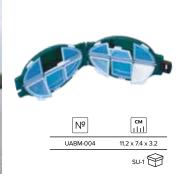














#### **BAITS BOXES**

Boxes designed for a live bait storage.

















# BAGS AND HOLDALLS

Bags and backpacks
EVA bags
Reel covers
Keepnet bags
Waterproof smartphone case
Dry bags
Rod holdalls and tubes









#### **BACKPACK**

Sling Bag is a very versatile and durable bag that will work great during active angling. Main chamber will easily fit lure boxes, side pocket is great for small accessories and the top-mounted D-ring can serve as landing net mount.









Nō	СМ 
UWI-001	29 x 20 x 14
	SU-1

#### **HARD BOTTOM BAG**

Hard bottom bag with a detachable front cover and an arm strap.

Main chamber will easily fit lures and accessories. Two side pockets can be filled with tools and documents. Outer layer of the bag has an EVA foam handle.







UWI-003 35.5 x 22 x 26

SU-1 SU-1

## FISHFINDER COVER

Fishfinder Cover is a very handy cover for a fishfinder. It will easily cover even a 7-inch screen of a fishfinder, battery and spare cables. Thick and abrasion-resistant fabric protects our precious gear and facilitates its placement at the boat.









Nº	CM 
UWI-002	26 x 23 x 32
UWI-011	35 x 35 x 35
	SU-1



 $<sup>^*</sup>$ The presented GARMIN fishfinder is not part of the presented bag and does not form a set with it.



#### M-BAG - ACTIVE

Compact and very capacious at the same time, bag that will fit a number of boxes and accessories. Fitted with additional slots for pliers and landing net. Great solution for anglers in motion, using every spare moment for casting.









#### M-BAG - CLASSIC

Spacious main chamber that will easily fit 4 large boxes, a front pocket and two side ones where rest of the gear will fit with ease. Classic is a great choice for everyone who looks for a sturdy bag at a reasonable price.









#### M-BAG - BANK & BOAT

Fitted with a few pockets and compartments of different sizes, the bag is made for all sorts of anglers. No matter if you prefer spinning or other methods, in the Bank & Boat bag you will find enough space to store all your accessories.











#### M-BAG - CHESTPACK ACTIVE

Innovative merge of a backpack and a vest. M-Bag means lots of pockets placed both at the front and at the back. Great access to accessories and lure boxes. Solution designed for anglers in motion.







см |||||

42 x 27



Very practical chest pack with a modern look. Handy solution for anglers who wade while angling or wander along banks for kilometres. You will simply forget that you have a bag on you, while all the crucial accessories and lures will be within your reach.







Nō	CM 
UWI-010	35 x 23,5
	SU-1

#### M-BAG - ACTIVE FISHING BELT

Versatile belt fitted with lots of pockets for accessory and lure boxes. Active is a quintessence of minimalism and comfort. Product is fitted with an additional strap allowing to use it as a chestpack or a classic bag.



Nº ∪WI-M001





#### **HIP PACK**

Perfect choice for active anglers that seamlessly merges mobility, capacity and modern look. Large main compartment will fit boxes, accessories and food supplies while the front, dents resistant pocket will store fragile items like polarized sunglasses.



SU-1









UWI-M010

27 x 24 x 9.5



#### **EVA BAG**

Boxes made for transport and storage of spinning and sea lures, such as wobblers, pilkers etc. Transparent lid allows to quickly and easily check content of the box without a need to open it.



#### **HEAVY DUTY EVA BAG**

Large and rigid bag made of thick EVA fabric, damage and stain resistant. The bag is fitted with a removable insert, rod holders and an external pocket; material and finish provide 100% waterproof effect.













Not big, but functional sachet made of durable and breathable material. Solid workmanship and good quality components make it a durable product not only for angling.



7		
	No	CM 
	UWI-007	30 x 14 x 1
		SU4 S





Nº	CM 
UWI-005	45 x 36 x 28







#### **BAGS**

Medium-sized bags made of great quality, reinforced and proofed fabric. Fitted with removable compartments and additional pocket that will perfectly well contain active angler's handy accessories arsenal.







#### **REEL COVERS**

A series of professional reel cases, in different sizes.





















#### **KEEPNET BAGS**

Our cases have a variety of applications. They do not only protect the keepnet from tearing in transport, but also keep the water in, due to their waterproof finish.









# WATERPROOF SMARTPHONE COVER

Waterproof smartphone cover protecting the device from moisture. Transparent front allows to both use and observe the screen. Dimensions  $147 \times 77$  mm provide enough space for comfortable storage of majority of smartphones available at the market.



No	CM 
UWI-008	14.7 × 7.7
	SU-1

### **DRY BAGS**

Dry bags made of sturdy and waterproof PVC fabric. It will work great on a boat, kayak and a belly boat. Rolled, tight closure is really easy to use and effectively blocks the moisture out.





MIKADO 2022 157

# **(%)**

#### **ROD HOLDALL**

**NEW** 2022

Professional, insanely strong, rigid angling holdall with 3 capacious compartments for sets of rods with reels. Fitted with an innovative system of legs that allow the holdall to be used in upright position.



#### **ROD HOLDALL**

Practical and capacious angling holdall, fitted with 3-4 large compartments that will easily fit sets of rods, along with the reels. Additional side pockets will come handy to transport e.g. an umbrella or a rod pod.







**ROD HOLDALLS**Wide array of rod cases, made of great quality, reinforced and proofed fabric. Available in variety of lengths and with a number of compartments. The provide safety and comfort of rods transport. Invaluable at any angling trip.







Nº	CM 	
UWD-13001G-135	135	1
UWD-13001G-150	150	1
		SU-1



Nº	CM 	
UWD-13022G-135	135	2
UWD-13022G-150	150	2
		SU-1





Nō	СМ	
UWD-12002G-120	120	2
UWD-12002G-140	140	2
UWD-12002G-150	150	2
UWD-12002G-160	160	2
		SU-1





No	CM 	
UWD-12002G-120W	120	2
UWD-12002G-140W	140	2
UWD-12002G-150W	150	2
UWD-12002G-160W	160	2
		SU-1





N₂	CM 	Œ
UWD-12003G-140	140	3
UWD-12003G-150	150	3
UWD-12003G-160	160	3
		SU-1





Nō	CM	
UWD-12003G-120W	120	3
UWD-12003G-140W	140	3
UWD-12003G-150W	150	3
UWD-12003G-160W	160	3
		SU-1





## **NEW** 2022



NΘ	CM 	
UWD-04201B-130	130	1
UWD-04201B-140	140	1
UWD-04201B-160	160	1

SU-1



# **NEW** 2022



Nō	CM 	
UWD-04202B-100	100	2
UWD-04202B-120	120	2
UWD-04202B-130	130	2
UWD-04202B-140	140	2
UWD-04202B-150	150	2
UWD-04202B-160	160	2

SU-1



# **NEW** 2022



Nº	СМ 	
UWD-04203B-140	140	3
UWD-04203B-150	150	3
UWD-04203B-160	160	3
		$\sim$

SU-1









Νō	CM 	Œ
UWD-04201C-100	100	1
UWD-04201C-120	120	1
UWD-04201C-130	130	1
UWD-04201C-140	140	1
UWD-04201C-150	150	1
UWD-04201C-160	160	1
		SU-1





N <sub>5</sub>	CM	
UWD-04202C-80	80	2
UWD-04202C-100	100	2
UWD-04202C-120	120	2
UWD-04202C-130	130	2
UWD-04202C-140	140	2
UWD-04202C-150	150	2
UWD-04202C-160	160	2
		SU-1

**UWD-MINI ROD HOLDALL**Two soft, rod tip and butt caps, connected with an adjustable strip.
They effectively protect even the most fragile parts of the rod in transport and tightly keep two rods together. They fit rods with a folded length of 130 to 200 cm.





No	CM 	
UWD-04203C-140	140	3
UWD-04203C-150	150	3
UWD-04203C-160	160	3
		SU-1





#### **UNIVERSAL ROD HOLDALL**

Versatile case fitted with compartments for transport of rods with reels. Two additional side pockets allow to transport long accessories such as an umbrella or a foldable landing net. Bottom of the case is finished with a waterproof fabric.



#### TURES

Rigid, fitted with a zipper, coated with a proofed fabric, rod transport protective tube. Handy arm-strap provides comfort of use.



#### **TUBE ROD CASES**

Rod transport tubes made of rigid plastic, resistant to all sorts of mechanical damage. Adjustable length and padlock-ready latch provide safety in transport.







**2 ROD TUBE HOLDALL**Angling case fitted with two rigid tubes that guarantee best-possible protection of your precious rods. Additional pocket with compartments allow to comfortably transport reels; arm strap facilitates transport at the fishery.





Nō	CM 	
UWD-TUB01-135-2	135 x 9	2
UWD-TUB01-150-2	150 x 9	2
		SU-1

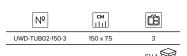


#### **3 ROD TUBE HOLDALL**

Capacious angling case with 3 rigid tubes that effectively protect precious rods in transport. Set of reels can be placed in a side-pocket fitted with compartments; arm strap facilitates case carrying.











# 08 CHAIRS AND SEATS

Chairs and seats Umbrella stands Umbrellas









#### FISHING AND CAMPING CHAIRS

Family of carefully made, angling chairs and seats. Crafted with top-quality materials. According to specific needs – a compact and easy to transport version or a large and comfortable one, for long carp angling trips, can be picked.



Nō	CM 	MM
IS11-001-G	55 x 75 x 45/95	19
	SI	J-1

















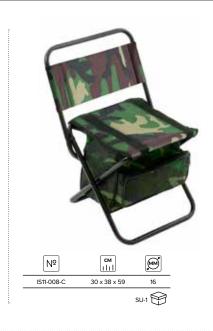








































## **UMBRELLA STANDS**

Series of very stable, steel umbrella stands. Product provides all the necessary stability and due to its carefully crafted blade, it makes it easy to place the stand in the ground. Twist-lock keeps the unfolded umbrella stable.









#### **FISHING UMBRELLAS**

Obligatory equipment of any float and bottom angler. Umbrella protects the angler, equipment, baits and lures from rain, sun and wind. Models with adjustable inclination angle and detachable walls that effectively separates the angler from wind, available.













MIKADO 2022 169

# 09 CLOTHING

Waders
Boots and socks
EVA shoes
Sunglasses
Floating sunglasses strap
Sunglasses case
Caps and neck gaiters

T-shirts Gloves











# BREATHABLE WADERS WITH SOCK

Breathable MIKADO waders are something that will catch an eye of even the pickiest anglers.
Strong fabric, comfy design, capacious pockets, durable sock and practical details make them really valuable and attractive as a product.

Nō	
UMS05-S	s
UMS05-M	М
UMS05-L	L
UMS05-XL	XL
UMS05-XXL	XXL
	SU-1









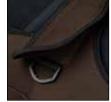


#### **NEOPRENE WADERS**

Warm and really comfortable neoprene waders, designed for cold seasons. Proper fabric guarantees thermo-insulation and keeps the temperature even in an ice-cold water. Rubber sole with a protector provides all the necessary stability.

Nō	$\longleftrightarrow$
UMSN02-42	42
UMSN02-43	43
UMSN02-44	44
UMSN02-45	45
UMSN02-46	46
	SU-1







#### **MIKADO WADERS**

Standard, rubber-made waders. Strong external layer provides waterproof insulation and high durability. Additional strap allows to adjust the product to a figure of a user. Sturdy shoes with rubber sole guarantee all the stability needed.

No	$\longleftrightarrow$
UMS04-42	42
UMS04-43	43
UMS04-44	44
UMS04-45	45
UMS04-46	46
	SU1 😭







## **MIKADO WADERS**

Light long nylon boots finished with a rubber sole. Available sizes: 42/43/44/45/46.

N <sub>5</sub>	
UMW00-42	42
UMW00-43	43
UMW00-44	44
UMW00-45	45
UMW00-46	46
	SILL (S)







#### **MIKADO WADERS**

Light nylon waders finished with a rubber sole with protector. All the seams were additionally taped to provide protection from water.

No	$\overrightarrow{\square}$
UMS01-41	41
UMS01-42	42
UMS01-43	43
UMS01-44	44
UMS01-45	45
UMS01-46	46
	su 🛇







#### **MIKADO WADERS**

Light nylon waders finished with a rubber sole with protector. All the seams were additionally taped to provide protection from water.

Nō	
UMS02-42	42
UMS02-43	43
UMS02-44	44
UMS02-45	45
UMS02-46	46
	SU-1







#### **MIKADO WADERS**

Top-quality chest waders produced from increased density, 210T nylon. Extremely durable and strong.

Nō	<b>↔</b>
UMS03-42	42
UMS03-43	43
UMS03-44	44
UMS03-45	45
UMS03-46	46







#### **WADING BOOTS**

High shaft stabilizes ankle and foot very well, not letting any sand or gravel in. Very light, yet solid construction protects feet from moisture and misadventures.



#### **NORTH POLE THERMAL EVA SHOES**

Notrth Pole Thermal boots made of light EVA foam for truly extreme conditions. Due to their innovative, thermal insole that provides comfort of use in temperatures as low as -50°C, they will work great during ice and boat, winter fishing.





Nº	
BMK-NTG-41	41
BMK-NTG-42	42
BMK-NTG-43	43
BMK-NTG-44	44
BMK-NTG-45	45
BMK-NTG-46	46
	SU-1
No	111
Nº BMK-NTB-41	41
BMK-NTB-41	41
BMK-NTB-41	41 42
BMK-NTB-41 BMK-NTB-42 BMK-NTB-43	41 42 43
BMK-NTB-41 BMK-NTB-42 BMK-NTB-43 BMK-NTB-44	41 42 43 44

## **NEOPRENE SOCKS**

Very warm socks made of neoprene, designed for angling in cold seasons. Fitted with vent-holes that also help to remove water vapours, increasing comfort of use.



#### **MIKADO EVA SHOES**

High-class wellingtons made of light EVA foam. They stand out with a comfortable profile of a shoe insole and reinforced counter and heel protector. Fitted with additional, removable warmer, they can be used no matter the season and weather.





Nō	
BMK-GR-41	41
BMK-GR-42	42
BMK-GR-43	43
BMK-GR-44	44
BMK-GR-45	45
BMK-GR46	46
	SU-1
	<b>V</b>
Nº	
N <sup>2</sup> BMK-BK-41	~
	<b>→</b>
BMK-BK-41	41
BMK-BK-41 BMK-BK-42	41 42
BMK-BK-41 BMK-BK-42 BMK-BK-43	41 42 43
BMK-BK-41 BMK-BK-42 BMK-BK-43 BMK-BK-44	41 42 43 44

MIKADO 2022 173

#### **POLARIZED SUNGLASSES**

Modern, angling polarized sunglasses with a proper UV filter. Great reflections and glow reduction provides increased underwater visibility. Obligatory piece of equipment for any angler or driver.

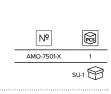






















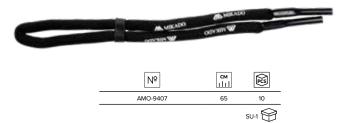








**FLOATING SUNGLASSES STRAP**Floating sunglasses strap that will effectively stop them from falling off your head and getting lost while angling from a boat.







## **CAPS**

Stylish baseball cap made of cotton, with high attention to details. Perfectly protects against the sun. Must-have for summer fishing trips.

# Recovereded by MIKADO FISHINGTEAM

















































#### **NECK GAITER**

Very practical neck gaiter made of breathable fabric, protecting the neck and head from sun and strong wind. Great product for every angler, after folding it will easily fit into any pocket. Can be worn as a cap, scarf or as a balaclava.











SU-1





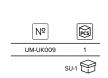


















No **₽**S UM-UK005 SU-1



N₀ **₽**S UM-UK006 SU-1



Nº	PCS
UM-UK007	1
	SU-1





Nō	
UMH-013-01-S	s
UMH-013-01-M	М
UMH-013-01-L	L
UMH-013-01-XL	XL
UMH-013-01-XXL	XXL
	SU-1



Ν <sub>δ</sub>	
UMH-013-02-S	S
UMH-013-02-M	М
UMH-013-02-L	L
UMH-013-02-XL	XL
UMH-013-02-XXL	XXL
	SU-1



Νº	1111
UMH-013-03-S	S
UMH-013-03-M	М
UMH-013-03-L	L
UMH-013-03-XL	XL
UMH-013-03-XXL	XXL
	SU-1



Nο	$\overrightarrow{\square}$
UMH-012-BK-S	s
UMH-012-BK-M	М
UMH-012-BK-L	L
UMH-012-BK-XL	XL
UMH-012-BK-XXL	XXL
	S111



Nº	$\overrightarrow{\square}$
UMH-012-K-S	s
UMH-012-K-M	М
UMH-012-K-L	L
UMH-012-K-XL	XL
UMH-012-K-XXL	XXL
	SU-1





Nº	
UMH-009-S	S
UMH-009-M	М
UMH-009-L	L
UMH-009-XL	XL
UMH-009-XXL	XXL
UMH-009-XXXL	XXXL
	🛇



Nº	
UMH-010-S	s
UMH-010-M	М
UMH-010-L	L
UMH-010-XL	XL
UMH-010-XXL	XXL
UMH-010-XXXL	XXXL
	SU-1



Nº	$\overrightarrow{\square}$
UMH-011-S	s
UMH-011-M	М
UMH-011-L	L
UMH-011-XL	XL
UMH-011-XXL	XXL
UMH-011-XXXL	XXXL
	SIL1



#### **GLOVES**

Great angling gloves made for angling in cooler seasons. Made of top-quality neoprene fabric, soft and comfortable. They provide thermal comfort to palms, recommended especially during winter angling sessions.





Nº	<b>↔</b>
UMR-11B-M	М
UMR-11B-L	L
UMR-11B-XL	XL
	SU-1



**NEW** 2022

No	$\overrightarrow{\square}$
UMR-11G-M	М
UMR-11G-L	L
UMR-11G-XL	XL
	S114 😭



No	$\overrightarrow{\square}$
UMR-01-M	М
UMR-01-L	L
UMR-01-XL	XL
	SU-1



Nº	1111
UMR-00-L	L
UMR-00-XL	XL
	S114 😭





No	$\underset{\text{III}}{\longleftrightarrow}$
UMR-03-M	М
UMR-03-L	L
UMR-03-XL	XL





Nō	$\overrightarrow{\square}$
UMR-04-M	М
UMR-04-L	L
UMR-04-XL	XL
	SU-1





Nº	$\overrightarrow{\square}$
UMR-02-M	М
UMR-02-L	L
UMR-02-XL	XL
	SU-1



N₂	$\overrightarrow{\square}$
UMR-07-M	М
UMR-07-L	L
UMR-07-XL	XL
	SU-1

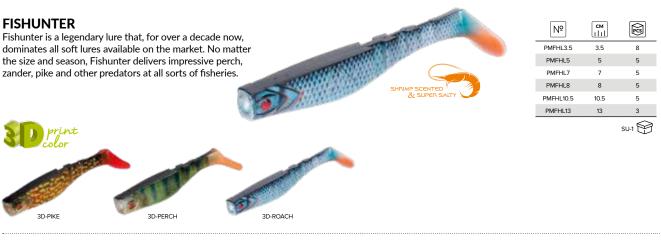
# 10 SPINNING

Soft lures **Spinners** Spoons Wobblers Jaws jig heads Screws, pins Jaws Jaws Tungsten Cheburashkas JAWS tungsten SPIKE Jaws hooks JAWS EVO Stinger **Swivels** Jaws stingers Jaws treble hooks Jaws leaders Jig heads Jaws lead Cheburashkas Predator landing gloves Sensual hooks and treble hooks Weights Stingers and leaders Leader crimps **Belly Boat** 















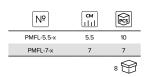


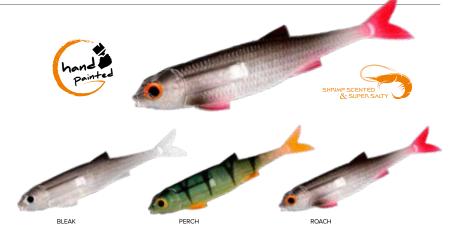




Flat Fish is a realistic, flattened soft lure, that perfectly resembles baby fish. Its unique action and wide array of possible applications make it a great option for perch and other predatory fish anglers.







#### **REAL FISH ROACH**

Real Fish Roach is a realistic imitation of a roach. Carefully selected silicone that was used to make it, along with a flawless tail shape allowed us to achieve a lure with a dense, delicate action, that can easily allure large perch, pike and zander.







	Nº	CM 	PCS
NEW	PMRFR-5-X	5	10
	PMRFR-7-x	7	7
	PMRFR-8.5-x	8.5	5
	PMRFR-10-x	10	4
	PMRFR-13-x	13	4
	PMRFR-15-x	15	2
			7*



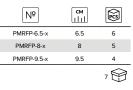




#### **REAL FISH PERCH**

Real Fish Perch looks just like a real perch. Realistic shape, carefully finished details and strong, scented attractor allowed us to achieve a lure that is incredibly effective for all predatory fish.













MAGIC VIOLET

VIOLET PERCH

MIKADO 2022

GOLDEN PERCH



SPARK
Spark is a really effective soft lure with increased body surface and thin connection of the tail. Due to merge of those two features we managed to get a lure that has a slow sinking action with a tail working in any conditions.

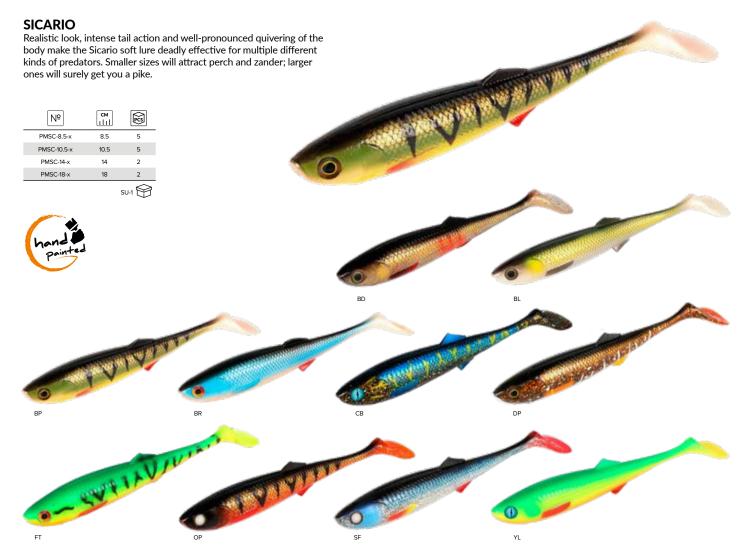
Nō	CM 	PES
PMSF-5.5	5.5	5
PMSF-7	7	5
PMSF-8.5	8.5	4
PMSF-10	10	3











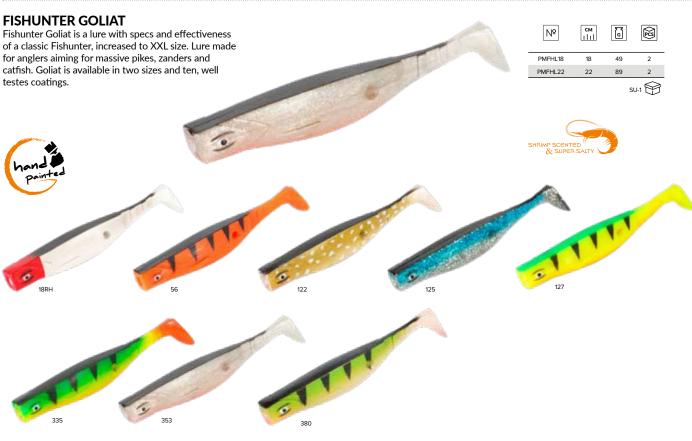


#### M-SHAD

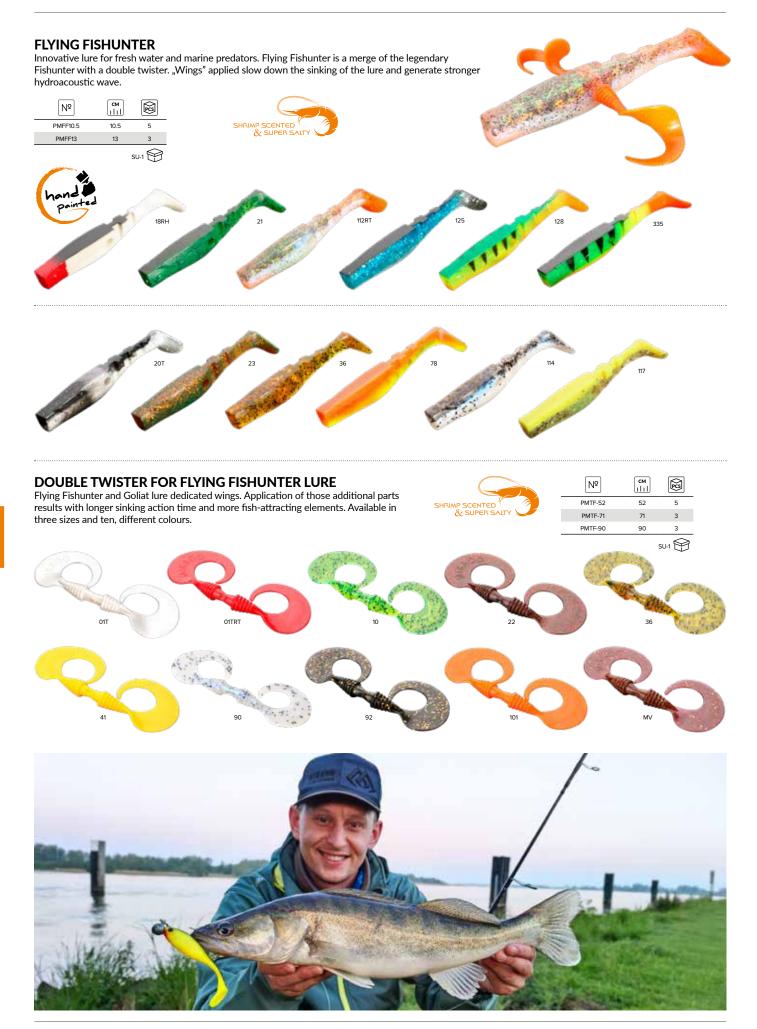
M-shad is a soft lure made in 3D technology. Structure of a silicone, unique action, realistic scales texture and wide array of possible applications make it a perfect weapon for large perch, pike, zander and other predators.



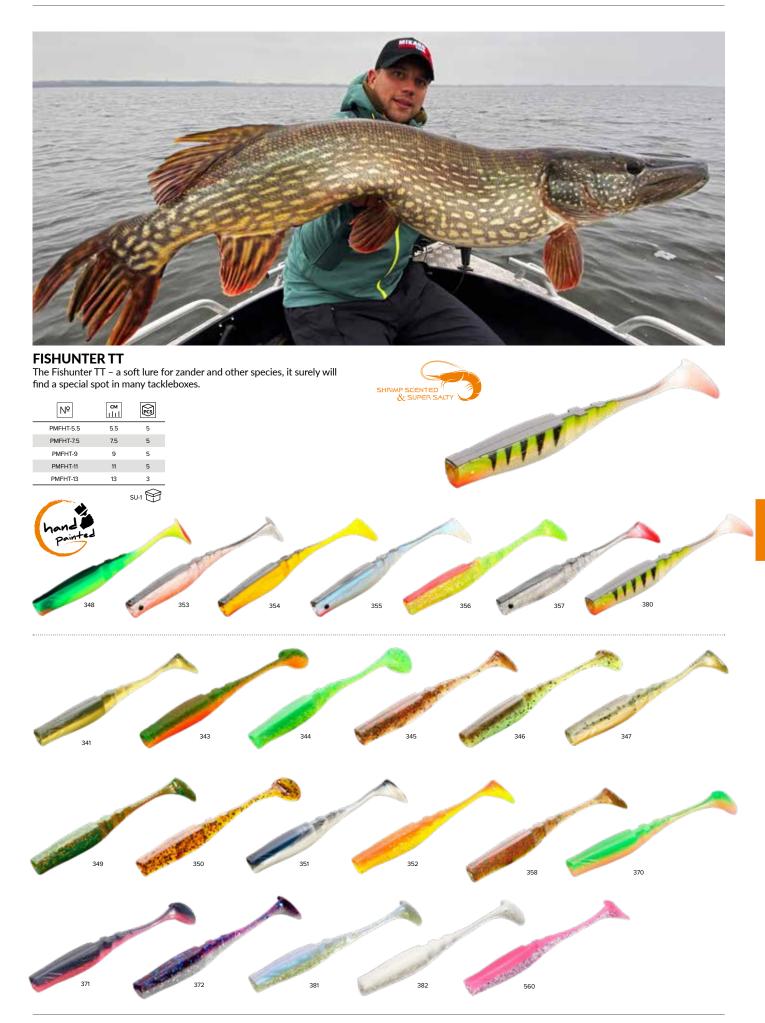




















Saira is a swallow-tailed lure available in variety of sizes and colours that ,in a right size, will deliver anything from trout and perch to massive zander and catfish. It can be fitted with a jig head, offset hook, drop shot rig and fireballs.

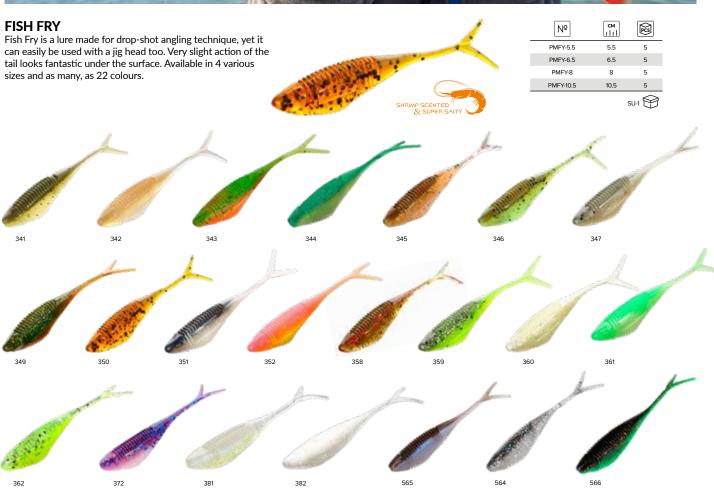


Nο	CM 	PCS
PMSA-5	5	8
PMSA-6.5	6.5	8
PMSA-8	8	5
PMSA-10	10	5
PMSA-12	12	5
PMSA-14	14	5
PMSA-17	17	3
PMSA-20	20	3
		SU-1 😭













Speedo is a lure fitted with a ribbed, slender body; distinctive with its very natural, delicate action. This, available in three sizes (4.5, 6.5 and 9 cm) lure, is dedicated mostly to perch, zander and pike angling enthusiasts.



No	СМ 	PCS
PMSO-4.5	4.5	8
PMSO-6.5	6.5	5
PMSO-9	9	5
		SIL1



#### **BOLERO**

Bolero is a perfectly tweaked version of the classic twister. Eyes embeded in the silicone, holographic core and special, perforated shape of the tail make it very attractive and effective. It will work great for a number of predators.

Nō	CM 	<b>₽</b> CS
PMBO-5.5	5.5	4
PMBO-7.5	7.5	3
PMBO-10	10	2
		$\overline{}$







# **FURYO** Nō **₽**S Lure with a ripper tail, has a hologram within that reflects the PMFU-5 light under the surface. Aggressive action of the tail provokes all predators to attack. Works perfectly when sinking with a jig head and when led steadily. PMFU-7.5 PMFU-11.5 PMFU-13.5 13.5 SU-1 507RT 520RT

## TROUT CAMPIONE FAT GRUB





#### **ANGRY CRAY FISH**

As it is commonly known, crayfish is a delicacy for many predators. Our lure, due to its very realistic structure and application of longer and better profiled whiskers, will attract even the pickiest perches and zanders.



Nō	CM	PCS
PMCFA-3.5	3.5	5
PMCFA-7	7	3
PMCFA-9	9	2







An ultra realistic cray fish imitation, one of perch and zander's favourites. Thanks to elastic feet and pinchers, the lure is very natural in whichever way it is presented it can be jigged, jerked and/or fished at a steady retrieve.



Nº	см 	PCS
PMCF-9	9	3
PMCF-10	10	2
		$\overline{}$





# **TWISTER** Soft lures made from elastic composite. Properly balanced body and oversized tail result with energetic action, generation of a strong hydroacoustic wave and creation of vibrations that attract fish in the water. Soaked with a squid scented attractor. N₀ PMTBL-52 5.2 SU-1

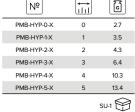


#### **HYPNOTIC**

Hypnotic is a line of never-failing spinners made of top-quality components. Wide array of colours and sizes allows to use them when for all sorts of fresh water predators. Red tassel at the treble hook additionally increase attractiveness of that lure.

NΘ		G
PMB-HYP-0-X	0	2.7
PMB-HYP-1-X	1	3.5
PMB-HYP-2-X	2	4.3
PMB-HYP-3-X	3	6.4
PMB-HYP-4-X	4	10.3
PMB-HYP-5-X	5	13.4
		$\overline{}$



















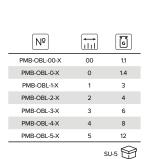






#### **BLASTER**

Blaster spoons have medium-wide blade. In this type of construction it spins at around 45 degrees, making it one of the most versatile lures in our range. Perfect for angling in rivers and stagnant waters.





















#### **DRESSED BLASTER SPINNER**





#### **FOCUS**

Spinners with wide blades, rotating at 60 degrees angle. Such shape generates a very strong, hydroacoustic wave, allowing to lead the lure slowly. It will work great in shallower parts of the water.

Nō	$\longleftrightarrow$	G
PMB-OFO-00-X	00	1.1
PMB-OFO-0-X	0	1.3
PMB-OFO-1-X	1	3
PMB-OFO-2-X	2	4
PMB-OFO-3-X	3	6
PMB-OFO-4-X	4	9
PMB-OFO-5-X	5	11





























M-25

























#### **DRESSED FOCUS SPINNER**



#### **DRONE**

Drone is a family of spinners with an overloaded body and overlong blade. Heavy spinners are recommended for angling in deep, stagnant waters and rapidly flowing rivers.

No		G
PMB-ODR-1-X	1	8
PMB-ODR-2-X	2	12
PMB-ODR-3-X	3	14
PMB-ODR-4-X	4	23
	S	5U-5 😭

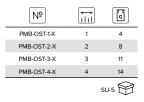






#### **STREAM**

Stream is a long spinner. When led in a water it resembles slender fish and insects. Shape of the blade makes it easier to use it close to the bottom of deep reservoirs. In rivers better results will be achieved by leading the spinner against the current.













































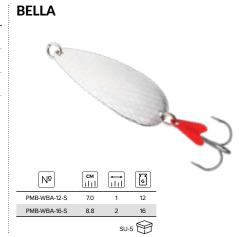


#### **SPOONS**

Perfect, versatile spoons available in variety of colours and shapes. Strong connector rings, sharp treble hooks and durable, electroplated coating mixed with a great scales texture are a perfect recipe for the most effective lures.

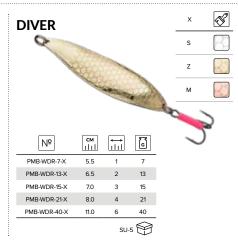


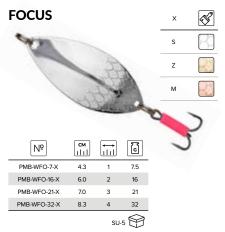


















200











#### **TRYTHON DOUBLE**



No	<b>см</b> 	$\overrightarrow{\square}$	G
PMB-WTRD-24-SS	6.5	6	24
PMB-WTRD-24-SZ	6.5	6	24
PMB-WTRD-24-ZM	6.5	6	24
PMB-WTRD-25-SS	5.0	4	25
PMB-WTRD-25-SZ	5.0	4	25
PMB-WTRD-25-ZM	5.0	4	25
		CII	. 🛜

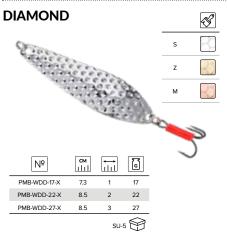






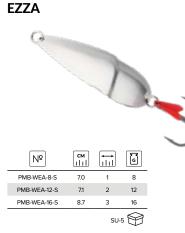


**BELONA** 

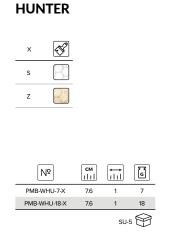














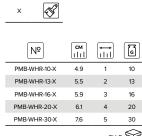




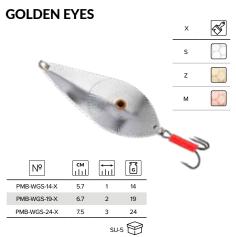
#### **HAMMER**



**RACER** 









No	см 1111	$\underset{   }{\longleftrightarrow}$	G
PMB-WRA-15-S	6.0	1	15
PMB-WRA-20-S	7.0	2	20
PMB-WRA-30-S	8.5	3	30
PMB-WRA-40-S	9.0	4	40



203



SU-5

Nō

PMB-WZE-18-X





#### **CICADA**

Cicada by Mikado is an extremely effortless to cast and very easy to sense through a rod lure, that works great when looking for pike, perch and zander in any depth. Three gaps on its back make it easy to adjust to a preferred vibrations amplitude.





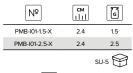
No	СМ		G
PMB-WCA-5-10	3.5	1	5
PMB-WCA-8-10	4.5	2	8
PMB-WCA-14-10	5.5	3	14
			. 🛇

Nō	CM 		G
PMB-WCA-5-11	3.5	1	5
PMB-WCA-8-11	4.5	2	8
PMB-WCA-14-11	5.5	3	14
		SIL	. 🛇



#### **MINI SPOONS**

Micro-spoons made for ultralight spinning. Increased striking effectiveness due to a single hook design. Extremely popular model among contestants of the Trout Area competition. Their effectiveness has also been proven in ice fishing.























Nº	<b>см</b> 	G
PMB-I01T-1.5-X	2.4	1.5
PMB-I01T-2.5-X	2.4	2.5
X = (		SU-5







Mini spoons are true perch and trout killers - both from the ice and with the ultra light spinning. Treble increases effectiveness of strikes and does not add unnecessary weight to the spoon, so the lure acts aggressively also when sinking.



























M-tail is a professional spinning lure that merges features of a great spinner and rattling type wobbler. Aggressive action of its tail effectively lures fish, also during constant speed spooling, yet its heavy body enables jigging.



Nº	G
PMMT-3-x	3
PMMT-6-x	6
PMMT-9-x	9
PMMT-12-x	12
	SU-5









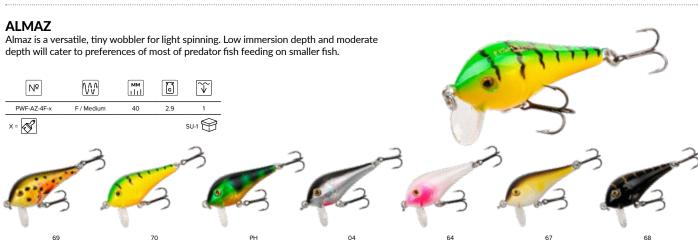


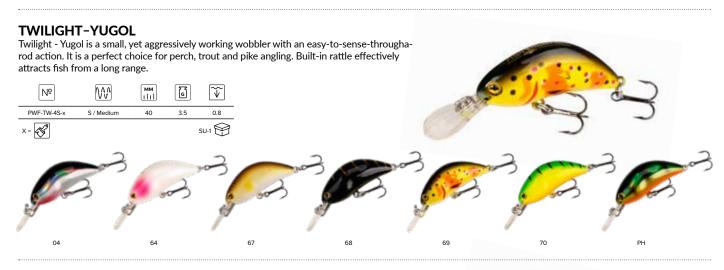


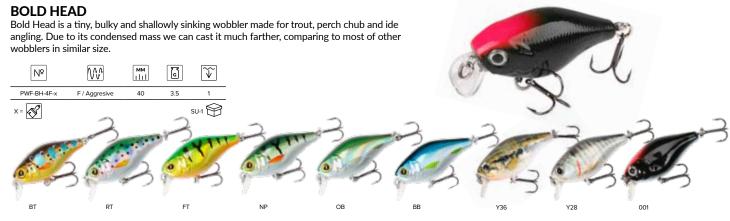






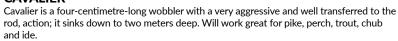


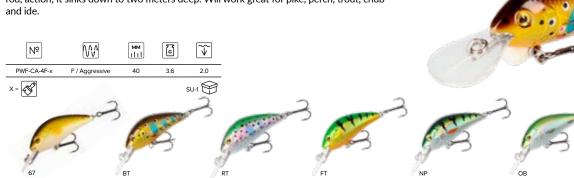














Puffy is one of the most versatile wobblers in our range. Despite small size, it stands out with a very aggressive action. It effectively attracts perch, trout, pike and other predatory fish.

Nō		MM 	G	$\widetilde{\psi}$
PWF-PY-5S-x	S / Aggressive	50	8	2.5
X = 3				SU-1



#### **CRAZY DOTS**

Drone is a small wobbler with a delicate and quivering, yet well pronounced action. Its average immersion depth make it a very versatile lure. It effectively attracts most of predatory fish, particularly pike, perch and trout.

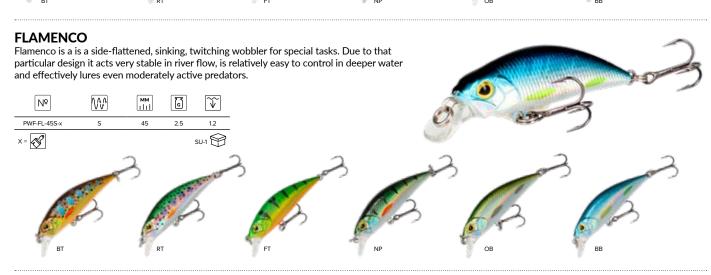


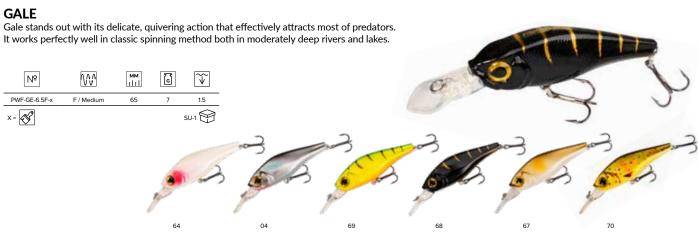


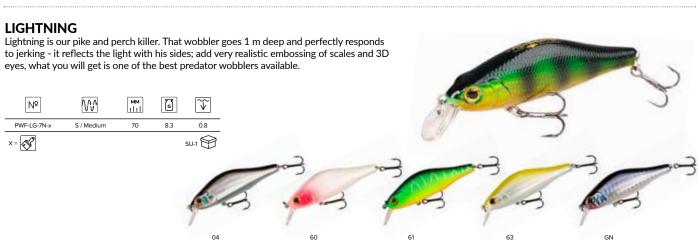






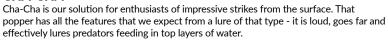








#### **CHA-CHA**









#### **SHUTOKU**

Shutoku is a popper with a significantly overlarge front part of the body. It will work great for surface angling for perch and pike. Due to small immersion depth, it is perfect for angling in places heavily overgrown.



#### **SUTINGU**

Sutingu is a large, deeply sinking wobbler that works perfectly well in deeper reservoirs with trolling and classic spinning techniques. It reaches even 5 meters of depth without any issue.



#### **KINGFISHER**

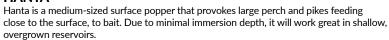
Kingfisher is a lure for the biggest predators there are. Sturdy body, solid arming and strong, stable action make it a perfect tool for angling in deeper waters. It will do perfectly well in trolling too.







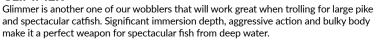




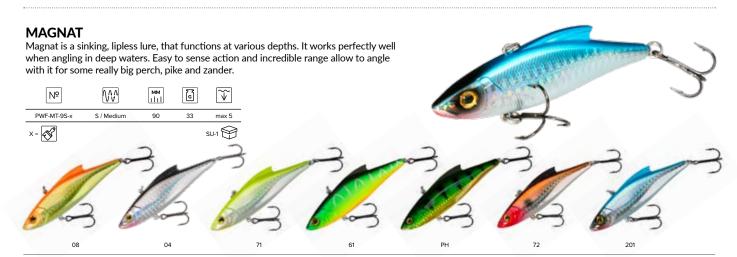




#### **GLIMMER**















Sheriff is a slender, roach-imitating wobbler that will work perfectly as a predator lure in deep water. Years of presence of that model in our range proves its effectiveness both in trolling and classic spinning.



#### **ROACH**

Roach is a wobbler that perfectly imitates a tiny, hurt fish. Special holo-foil allows to spot it from a significant distance, making it effective both in stagnant and flowing waters.

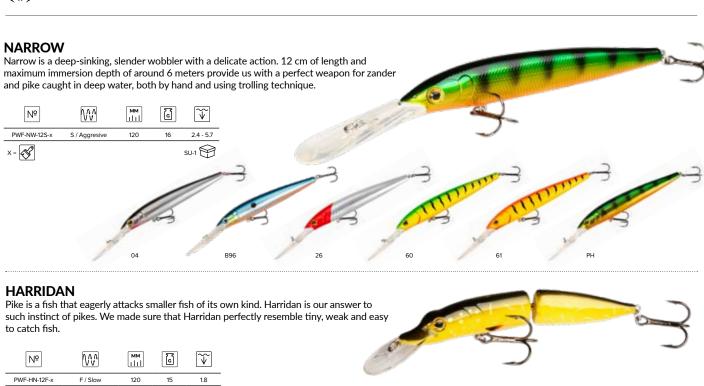
Nº	$\mathbb{M}$	MM 	G	$\widetilde{\psi}$
PWF-RH-8F-x	F / Medium	80	8	0.8
PWF-RH-8S-x	S / Medium	80	9	1
PWF-RH-10F-x	F / Medium	100	15	1.2
PWF-RH-10S-x	S / Medium	100	18.5	1.5
X = (3)				SU-1



Pike is an  $11\ \mathrm{cm}$  long wobbler in a pike shape; available in four various coatings. Its unique action effectively attracts even the pickiest predators

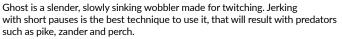
Nº		MM	G	$\widetilde{\hspace{0.1in}}\hspace{0.1in}\widetilde{\hspace{0.1in}}\hspace{0.1in}$
PWF-PE-11F-x	F / Slow	110	22	1.2
X = (3)				SU-1





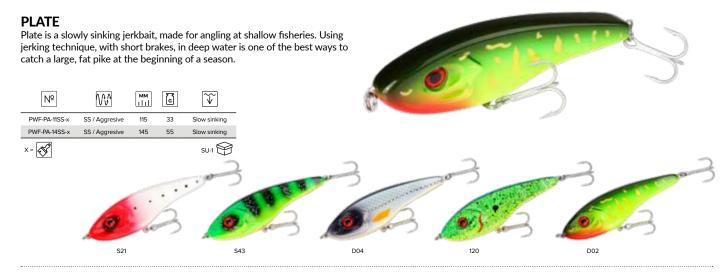
#### **GHOST**

X = (3)















#### **JAWS CLASSIC JIG**

The name says it all – classic yet not average jig-heads. Solid BKK hooks, a compact hook providing a great hold of the lure while not tearing it apart are main advantages of that jighead. Other important feature is a hook size noted on the head.



Nō	G	ĒIJ ××	PCS
OMGJC-3-xx-BN	3	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJC-5-xx-BN	5	4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-7-xx-BN	7	4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-10-xx-BN	10	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-12-xx-BN	12	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-15-xx-BN	15	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-20-xx-BN	20	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-25-xx-BN	25	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-30-xx-BN	30	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-35-xx-BN	35	3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJC-40-xx-BN	40	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJC-50-xx-BN	50	3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
		SU-	5 😭

#### JAWS TRIANGLE JIGHEAD

Triangular jig heads JAWS were designed to be used with swallow-shaped lures. Flattened shape and special, triangular profile of a jig head allows lure to act more dynamically. Just like all other JAWS heads, these ones were armed with reliable BKK hooks.



Nº	G	ĒIJ ××	PCS
OMGJCT2-xx-BN	2	2, 4, 6	3
OMGJCT5xx-BN	4	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJCT6-xx-BN	6	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJCT8-xx-BN	8	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJCT10-xx-BN	10	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
		SU-	5

#### **JAWS STINGER EYE**

JAWS Stinger Eye heads were fitted with strong, forged BKK hooks. Apart from all the advantages of the JAWS Classic heads, they have one additional Stinger Eye for all sorts of stingers. It is a perfect solution for large lures.



Nº	G	EJ ××	<b>₽</b>
OMGJS-5-xx-BN	5	4/0, 6/0	3, 3
OMGJS-10-xx-BN	10	4/0, 6/0, 8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 3, 3, 3, 2
OMGJS-15-xx-BN	15	4/0, 6/0, 8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 2, 1
OMGJS-20-xx-BN	20	4/0, 6/0, 8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 2, 1
			SU- 5

#### **JAWS JIGHEAD WITH SCREW**

JAWS heads with a screw are fitted with a spring that holds very well. Eye-mounted stingers play role of a hook. That solution works great for large pike lures angling, such as Goliat and the largest Sairas.



Nō	G	PCS
OMGJ-5	5	3
OMGJ-10	10	3
OMGJ-15	15	3
OMGJ-20	20	3
OMGJ-25	25	3
OMGJ-30	30	3
OMGJ-40	40	3
OMGJ-50	50	3

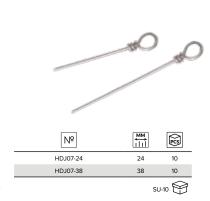
# JAWS SOFT BAIT PIN EVO SPIKE

Carefully profiled pins, made of stainless wire, that protect the stinger from falling out of the soft lure. Arming system fitted with a pin protects the lure from any damage during hauling.



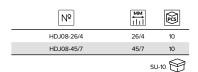
### JAWS PIN FOR SOFT LURES

Pin in pike soft lure arming systems prevents damage of the lure during predator hauling. It works perfectly well also as a support for stingers. Thanks to a pin, the line will be placed exactly where you want it to be.



#### **JAWS SOFT LURES SCREW**

Screw for soft, predator lures is a perfect way to additionally arm every larger lure where a jig head with a hook simply won't make it.









**TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA**Top-shelf, tungsten-made Cheburashka heads designed for soft lure rigging, using the articulated connection. Heavier mass of the tungsten allows to cast farther and sense more while angling, keeping smaller diameter of a weight than in case of regular lead one.



No	G	PCS
OMGJCH-0,75	0.75	5
OMGJCH-1	1	5
OMGJCH-1,5	1.5	5
OMGJCH-2	2	5
OMGJCH-3	3	3
OMGJCH-4	4	3
OMGJCH-5	5	3
OMGJCH-6	6	3
OMGJCH-7	7	2
OMGJCH-8	8	2
OMGJCH-10	10	2
OMGJCH-12	12	1
OMGJCH-14	14	1
OMGJCH-16	16	1
OMGJCH-SET-1	0.75, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3	5
OMGJCH-SET-3	2, 3, 4, 5, 7	5







**JAWS QUICK CHANGE WEIGHT**Quick-change JAWS sinker will get appreciated by spinning anglers that need to be able to fit a lure with few, additional grams of weight. It allows both to increase lure leading range and depth in a matter of seconds.



Nº	G	PCS
OMCJ-QC-3	3	5
OMCJ-QC-5	5	5
OMCJ-QC-10	10	5
OMCJ-QC-15	15	5
OMCJ-QC-20	20	5
OMCJ-QC-MIX	MIX	5
		SU-1

#### **JAWS TUNGSTEN SPIKE**

Tungsten sinker pins Jaws are an indispensable part of every soft lure using, spinning angler's gearbox. Perfect to quickly add weight to a lure and to stabilize its action when conditions at the fishery require so.



Nō	G	MM 	PCS
HDJ10-16	0.89	16	3
HDJ10-20	1.77	20	3
HDJ10-29	3.10	29	3



#### **JAWS TUNGSTEN BULLET**

Tungsten weights made for Carolina and Texas rig angling techniques. Bullet shape provides great casting properties; the material they are made of, along with a glass bead create a sound attracting predators.



Nō	G	PCS
OMCJ-007P-3.54	3.54	3
OMCJ-007P-5.32	5.32	3
OMCJ-007P-7.09	7.09	3
OMCJ-007P-8.86	8.86	3
OMCJ-007P-10.63	10.63	3
OMCJ-007P-14.18	14.18	3
OMCJ-007P-17.72	17.72	2
OMCJ-007P-21.26	21.26	2







## JAWS MICRO OFFSET NEW 2022

Professional, very sharp, resilient yet light at the same time, offset hooks from the JAWS series. Due to low weight they do not disturb action of the smallest lures. Perfect for rigs with Cheburashka and for the drop-shot method. Made for 4-8 cm lures.





#### **JAWS OFFSET**

Hooks made for predator angling using the Drop-Shot, Carolina Rig, Texas Rig and Cheburashka techniques. Particularly sharp Delta Points guarantee steady and quick strike; their hi-quality converts to an immense durability.











Nº	ĒJ	PCS
HJA01-1	1	7
HJA01-1/0	1/0	7
HJA01-2/0	2/0	6
HJA01-3/0	3/0	6
HJA01-4/0	4/0	5
HJA01-5/0	5/0	5
	SU-	10

#### **JAWS BIG OFFSET**

**NEW** 2022

The strongest and the largest offset hooks in the JAWS series. Designed for large lures and clashes with the largest fish. Wide gape increases striking efficacy and guarantees safe hauling.



No	ΞJ×	PCS
HJA05-4/0	4/0	6
HJA05-5/0	5/0	5
HJA05-6/0	6/0	5
HJA05-7/0	7/0	4
HJA05-8/0	8/0	3
HJA05-9/0	9/0	3
		🛇

## SU-10



## JAWS OFFSET WITH A SCREW

Durable and sharp, offset hooks with a screw, made for largest predators angling. Power hidden within those forged hooks allows to haul any fish; their chemically sharpened point guarantees steady strikes in any situation.









Nº	ΞJ	PCS
HJA03-1/0	1/0	3
HJA03-2/0	2/0	3
HJA03-3/0	3/0	3
HJA03-4/0	4/0	3
HJA03-5/0	5/0	3
	SI	J-5 😭

#### **JAWS OFFSET WITH A SCREW AND WEIGHT**

Sturdy offset hooks with a screw and weight placed on the shank. Power hidden within those forged hooks allows to haul any fish; their chemically sharpened points guarantee steady strikes in any situation.









Nō	G	ΞJ ××	PCS
HJA04-xx-2.0	2.0	1/0, 2/0	3
HJA04-xx-3.0	3.0	1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
HJA04-xx-5.0	5.0	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
HJA04-xx-7.0	7.0	3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
HJA04-xx-10.0	10.0	4/0, 5/0	3
			$\overline{}$

SU-5



#### **JAWS EVO STINGER**

**NEW** 2022

Single stinger with a screw and a pin. Application of a few swivels provides a very strong connection that virtually eliminates any potential occurrence of an unexpected lever during hauling, while stabilising the lure.



Nº	EL	<b>₽</b> KG	PCS
HDJ-11-01	1	25	2
HDJ-12-03	1/0	30	2
			SILS 😭

## JAWS DOUBLE EVO STINGER NEW 2022

Double singer with a screw and pins. Application of a few swivels provides a very strong connection that virtually eliminates any potential occurrence of an unexpected lever during hauling, while stabilising the lure. The XL size, dedicated to the largest lures.



Nō	EL	PKG	PCS
HDJ-12-01	1/0	25	1
HDJ-12-02	2/0	35	1
			SU-5

#### **DOUBLE SWIVELS**

the new EVO stinger series.

**NEW** 2022

Double, professional swivels allowing to create

**TRIPLE SWIVELS** 

Triple professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.

## QUADRUPLE SWIVELS NEW 2022

Quadruple, professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.



stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths

and two durability versions. They perfectly match



○■< <p>○ ○ ○ ○ ○</p>
----------------------

Nō	PKG	см 1111	PCS
AMA-J-003-01	25	3	5
AMA-J-003-02	35	3,6	5
		;	SU-5

Nō	<b>P</b> KG	СМ 	PCS
AMA-J-002-01	25	4,5	5
AMA-J-002-02	35	5,5	5
			SU-5

Nō	PKG	CM 	PCS
AMA-J-001-01	25	6	5
AMA-J-001-02	35	7,2	5
			SU-5





#### JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITH THE PIN

Soft lures arming system with a screw, single treble hook and pins. Works great with lures up to 10 centimetres long.



**JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITH THE PINS**The biggest stinger in Mikado's range. System with a spiral made for "Big Game" soft lures arming. Besides the "screw", it gets mounted to the lure with metal pins piercing the body of a lure, improving its action and extending life-span of those lures.



Nō

SU-5



#### **JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITHOUT PINS**

Stinger made for large soft lures, mounted with a spiral, fitted with sharp treble hooks. System minimizes stiffening of the body, facilitates weight exchange and extends life-span of those lures. It will work great with the vertical method.



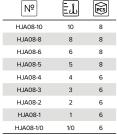
#### **JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITHOUT PINS**

Stinger made for large soft lures, mounted with a spiral, fitted with sharp treble hooks. System minimizes stiffening of the body, facilitates weight exchange and extends life-span of those lures. It will work great with the vertical method.





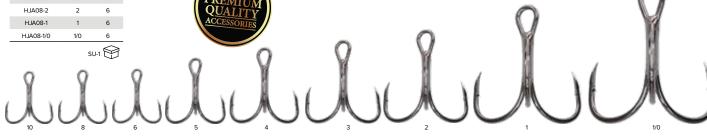




**NEW** 2022 **JAWS STRONG TREBLE** 

Hi-quality, very sharp, strong treble hooks - the JAWS series. Short shaft minimizes the risk of two treble hooks getting tangled together during casting, while a bent point increases efficacy of hauling. Designed for award-winning fish catching.





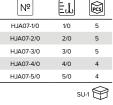
Nº	ĒL	PCS
HJA02-2/0	2/0	4
HJA02-1/0	1/0	4
HJA02-1	1	5
HJA02-2	2	5
HJA02-4	4	5
HJA02-6	6	7
HJA02-8	8	7
HJA02-10	10	7
HJA02-12	12	7
HJA02-14	14	7
HJA02-16	16	8
		SU-1

**JAWS TREBLE HOOKS** 

JAWS hooks are top-notch treble hooks with short shank. Delta Point technology. Hi-quality wire and finishing technique allowed to achieve a treble hook that guarantees steady strike and safe

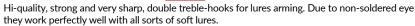




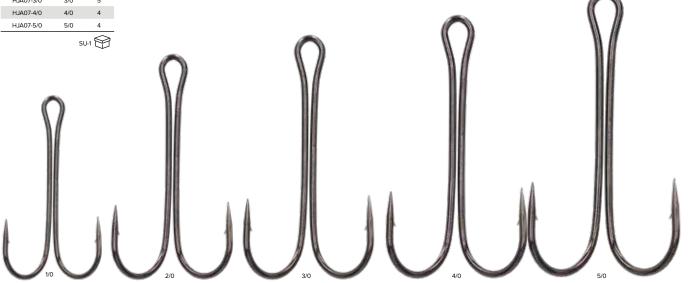




**NEW** 2022









#### JAWS LIGHT FLUOROCARBON LEADER

Devilishly strong and pike-teeth resistant leaders, made of fluorocarbon. Solid construction was fitted with a roller swivel and Mikado Snap. Available in wide variety of lengths and durability.



#### **JAWS STEEL LEADER**

Basic steel leader made of 7 micro-strands, closed in durable coating. Topquality components, clamps protected with a silicone coating and insane durability are advantages that make this product stand out significantly.



	Ν <sub>ο</sub>	1111	×		PCS
_	ZGJ02-25-xx	25	18, 23	1x7	2
	ZGJ02-35-xx	35	18, 23	1x7	2
	ZGJ06-20-xx	20	8, 12, 15	7x7	2
	ZGJ06-25-xx	25	8, 12, 15	7x7	2
	ZGJ06-30-xx	30	8, 12, 15	7x7	2
	ZGJ06-35-xx	35	8, 12, 15	7x7	2
	ZGJ06-45-xx	45	8, 12, 15	7x7	2
					$\Diamond$

#### SU-1

#### **JAWS LIGHT TITANIUM LEADER**

Incredible durability and sturdiness and a very tiny diameter are undisputable advantages of titanium rigs. Top that up with solid swivels and revolutionary Mikado snaps and a perfect rig is ready.

N <sub>δ</sub>	CM 	KG ×	PCS
ZGJ03-25-xx	25	10, 18	2
ZGJ03-35-xx	35	10, 18, 23	2
			SU-5

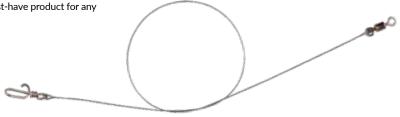


#### JAWS EXTRA LIGHT TUNGSTEN LEADER

Tungsten is a flexible, very sturdy material used in predator rigs production. For those rigs assembly, we also used sturdy swivels and easy snaps that go with it perfectly. Must-have product for any spinning angler.

N <sub>5</sub>	CM 	<b>₽</b> KG ×	PCS
ZGJ04-15-xx	15	2.5, 5, 10	2
ZGJ04-25-xx	25	2.5, 5, 10, 15 ,18	2
ZGJ04-35-xx	35	5, 10, 15, 18	2









#### **SENSUAL NG JIG HEAD**

**NEW** 2022



Great jig-heads with strong, black hooks with a rounded bend, providing safe hauling of large fish. Fitted with a stainless steel hook, that locks the lure in steadily, but does not damage it during

8
(

9	
5	

3	Nº	G	≣J ×	<b></b>
	OMGAJS2-x-x	2	2, 1, 1\0, 2\0	3, 20
	OMGAJS4-x-x	4	2, 1, 1\0, 2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
	OMGAJS6-x-x	6	2, 1, 1\0, 2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
	OMGAJS8-x-x	8	2, 1, 1\0, 2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
	OMGAJS10-x-x	10	1, 1\0, 2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
	OMGAJS12-x-x	12	1\0, 2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
	OMGAJS14-x-x	14	1\0, 2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
	OMGAJS18-x-x	18	2\0, 3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
	OMGAJS21-x-x	21	3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20
	OMGAJS25-x-x	25	3\0, 4\0, 5\0, 6\0	3, 20





#### **SENSUAL NG MICRO JIG HEAD**







Sensual Micro is our range of heads made for the smallest lures. Very sharp and resilient hooks provide steady strike and safe landing. Carefully designed micro hook does a great job, stabilizing the lure, but it does not damage it during mounting.



N <sub>5</sub>	G	ĒIJ×	PCS
OMGAJSM1-x-x	1	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM2-x-x	2	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM3-x-x	3	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM4-x-x	4	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM5-x-x	5	4, 6	3, 20
OMGAJSM6-x-x	6	4	3, 20
			SU-1-5*

<sup>\*</sup> PSC3-SU5 / PSC20-SU1



#### **ABERDEEN JIG HEAD**

Jig heads casted from a hi-quality lead alloy, fitted with sharp hooks, made for arming large spinning lures, 1.5 to 5 inch long. They are known for their perfect lure hold, elasticity and incredible corrosion resistance.





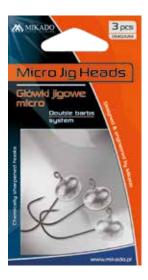




Nō	G	ĒIJ ×	PCS
OMGAJL2-xx	2	6, 4, 1, 1/0	5
OMGAJL3-xx	3	4, 6, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	5
OMGAJL4-xx	4	6, 4	5
OMGAJL5-xx	5	4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0. 8/0	5
OMGAJL6-xx	6	6, 4	5
OMGAJL7-xx	7	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	5
OMGAJL8-xx	8	6, 4, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	5
OMGAJL10-xx	10	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL12-xx	12	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 6/0	5
OMGAJL15-xx	15	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL17-xx	17	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL20-xx	20	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL23-xx	23	3/0 , 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL25-xx	25	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL28-xx	28	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL30-xx	30	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL35-xx	35	5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL40-xx	40	6/0, 7/0, 8/0	2
OMGAJL50-xx	50	6/0, 7/0, 8/0	1
OMGAJL80-xx	80	7/0, 8/0	1
			$\overline{}$

SU-5

<sup>\*</sup> PSC3-SU5 / PSC20-SU1



#### **ABERDEEN MICRO JIG HEAD**

Aberdeen Micro are jig heads made for arming smallest soft lures. Top-notch hooks were made of a thin wire and have two barbs. Besides unparalleled sharpness, they perfectly keep the lure on





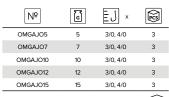


Nō	G	ĒIJ ×	PCS
OMGAJM1	1	6, 4, 2, 1	3
OMGAJM1.5	1,5	6, 4	3
OMGAJM2	2	6, 4, 2, 1	3
OMGAJM3	3	6, 4, 2, 1	3
OMGAJM4	4	6, 4, 2, 1	3
OMGAJM5	5	2,1	3
OMGAJM6	6	2,1	3

#### SU-5

#### ABERDEEN JIG HEAD COLOR

Jig heads casted from a hi-quality lead alloy, fitted with sharp hooks, made for arming large spinning lures, 1.5 to 5 inch long. They are known for their perfect lure hold, elasticity and incredible corrosion resistance.







No	G	ΞJ×	PCS
OMGAJY5	5	2/0, 3/0, 4/0	3
OMGAJY7	7	2/0, 3/0, 4/0	3
OMGAJY10	10	2/0, 3/0, 4/0	3
OMGAJY12	12	2/0, 3/0, 4/0	3
OMGAJY15	15	3/0, 4/0	3





#### **LEAD CHEBURASHKA**

Cheburashka is a system of lure weighting that consist of a detachable snap and a weight. Due to such a solution, the lure is mounted articulately to the weight. Perfect choice for soft lures and rooster-tails arming, but also for weighting hard lures.



No	G	PCS
OMGAC-1	1	5
OMGAC-2	2	5
OMGAC-3	3	5
OMGAC-4	4	5
OMGAC-5	5	5
OMGAC-6	6	5
OMGAC-7	7	5
OMGAC-8	8	5
OMGAC-10	10	5
OMGAC-12	12	5
OMGAC-14	14	5
OMGAC-16	16	5
OMGAC-18	18	5
OMGAC-20	20	5
OMGAC-22	22	5
OMGAC-24	24	5
OMGAC-26	26	5
OMGAC-28	28	5
OMGAC-30	30	5
OMGAC-35	35	5
OMGAC-40	40	5
	SU	J-1 😭

OMGACR

Nº	G	PCS
OMGACR-1	1	5
OMGACR-2	2	5
OMGACR-3	3	5
OMGACR-4	4	5
OMGACR-5	5	5
OMGACR-6	6	5
OMGACR-7	7	5
OMGACR-8	8	5
OMGACR-10	10	5
OMGACR-12	12	5
OMGACR-14	14	5
OMGACR-16	16	5
OMGACR-18	18	5
OMGACR-20	20	5
OMGACR-22	22	5
OMGACR-24	24	5
OMGACR-26	26	5
OMGACR-28	28	5
OMGACR-30	30	5
OMGACR-35	35	5
OMGACR-40	40	5
	SI	J-1 😭

#### **NEW STRONG WIRE**







### PREDATOR LANDING GLOVE

Handy, rubber glove made for predator fish grabbing. Handy, magnet clip allows to quickly detach it during hauling in order not to get cut during landing of a large catch.



Nō	PCS
UMR-10-R	1
UMR-10-L	1
	SU-1







#### **SENSUAL - CHEBURASHKA BIG EYE**

Incredibly sharp hook perfect for a soft lures rigging. Bigger eye facilitate comfortable use of cheburashka.





Nō

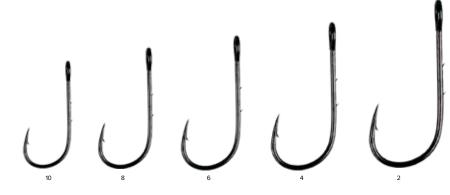
HS10121-10-BN

HS10121-8-BN HS10121-6-BN HS10121-4-BN

HS10121-2-BN









PLN

(SS)

10 10

9

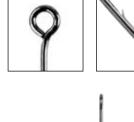


#### SENSUAL - CHEBURASHKA SLIM

Professional hook with a narrow bend, created for a delicate, soft lures arming, such as swallow-tailed lures. Enlarged eye allows easy use with a cheurashka.







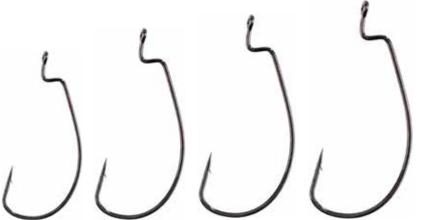


Nº	ĒIJ	<b>₽</b> CS
HS11087-2-BN	2	10
HS11087-1-BN	1	10
HS11087-1/0-BN	1/0	10
HS11087-2/0-BN	2/0	8
HS11087-3/0-BN	3/0	8
HS11087-4/0-BN	4/0	7
HS11087-5/0-BN	5/0	6
	ÇI I	10



#### **SENSUAL - OFFSET WORM II**

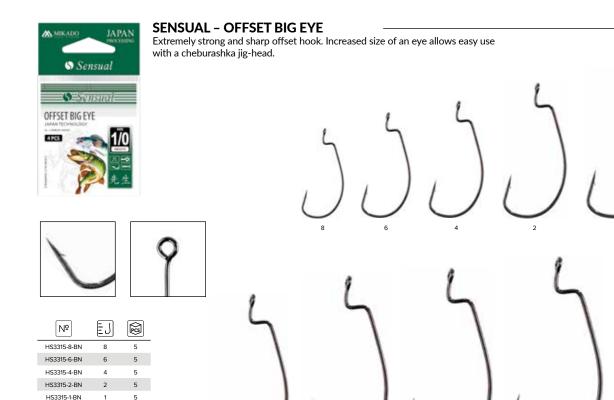
Reinforced offset hooks made for zander and pike angling with a Texas and Carolina rigs, Cheburashka or in general for soft lures rigging. They allow to angle even in heavily overgrown reservoirs.





Nº	ĒJ	PCS
HS2322-2/0BN	2/0	5
HS2322-3/0BN	3/0	5
HS2322-4/0BN	4/0	5
HS2322-5/0BN	5/0	5







2/0

3/0

4/0

5/0

SU-10 😭

HS3315-1/0-BN HS3315-2/0-BN

HS3315-3/0-BN

HS3315-4/0-BN

HS3315-5/0-BN

#### **SENSUAL - OFFSET WORM I**

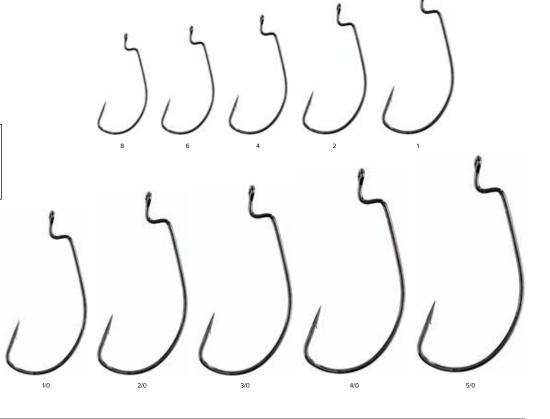
Reinforced offset hooks made for zander and pike angling with a Texas and Carolina rigs, Cheburashka or in general for soft lures rigging. They allow to angle even in heavily overgrown reservoirs.





No	ĒJ	PCS
HS2315-8BN	8	5
HS2315-6BN	6	5
HS2315-4BN	4	5
HS2315-2BN	2	5
HS2315-1BN	1	5
HS2315-1/0BN	1/0	5
HS2315-2/0BN	2/0	5
HS2315-3/0BN	3/0	5
HS2315-4/0BN	4/0	5
HS2315-5/0BN	5/0	5

SU-10





# JAPAN

#### **SENSUAL - OFFSET WITH SPRING**

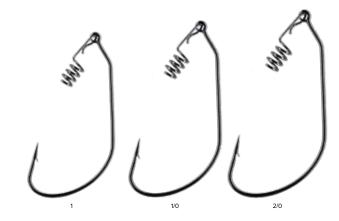
Popular offset hook with a special spring. Lure armed with such a hook can be used in standard spinning and in vertical angling. Works particularly well when coupled with a Cheburashka.





Nº	ĒJ	PCS
HS2435-1-BN	1	5
HS2435-1/0-BN	1/0	5
HS2435-2/0-BN	2/0	5
HS2435-3/0-BN	3/0	4
HS2435-4/0-BN	4/0	4
HS2435-5/0-BN	5/0	4
HS2435-6/0-BN	6/0	3
HS2435-7/0-BN	7/0	3
		_

















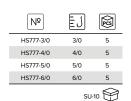
#### SENSUAL - SPRING

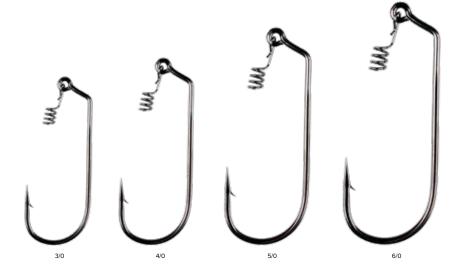
Insanely sharp hooks with a spring, made for angling in places spiked with underwater obstacles. Spiral provides perfect hold of a lure; sturdy material used guarantees steady strike and minimises possibility of loosing the catch while hauling.















#### **SENSUAL - DROP SHOT**

Hi-quality forged hooks made for predator fishing using the Drop Shot technique. Incredibly sharp and precisely made point, chemically sharpened, enables steady strike and effective hauling, even of a fish with a hard mouth - such as zander.









Nō	ĒJ	PCS
HS12001-1/0	1/0	10
HS12001-2/0	2/0	10
HS12001-3/0	3/0	10
		🛇

## SU-10 😈

#### SENSUAL ROUND

Great treble hooks series designed for spoons and wobblers. Perfect to use with both live and dead bait.





Nō	ĒIJ	PCS
HS11030-12B	12	10
HS11030-10B	10	10
HS11030-8B	8	10
HS11030-6B	6	8
HS11030-4B	4	8
HS11030-2B	2	7
HS11030-1B	1	7
HS11030-1/0B	1/0	5
HS11030-2/0B	2/0	5
HS11030-3/0B	3/0	5
	s	U-10

#### SENSUAL DOUBLE

High quality double hooks great to use with spinning lures and live or dead bait fishing.





Nō	ĒJ	PCS
HS11040-8B	8	10
HS11040-6B	6	9
HS11040-4B	4	9
HS11040-2B	2	8
HS11040-1B	1	8
HS11040-1/0B	1/0	7
HS11040-2/0B	2/0	6
HS11040-3/0B	3/0	5
HS11040-4/0B	4/0	4
	:	SU-10

#### OMC-01119

Special cylindrical sinkers with swivel. Recommended for spinning fishing, mounted on side leader



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-01119-4	4	2
OMC-01119-6	6	2
OMC-01119-8	8	2
OMC-01119-10	10	2
OMC-01119-12	12	2
OMC-01119-15	15	2
OMC-01119-20	20	2

SU-10

#### **OMC-1272 DROP SHOT**

Cylindrical sinker dedicated to drop shot method with special type of sviwel, which allows to change height of the lure.



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-1272-5	5	4
OMC-1272-7	7	4
OMC-1272-10	10	3
OMC-1272-12	12	3
OMC-1272-15	15	3
OMC-1272-20	20	2
OMC-1272-25	25	2
OMC-1272-30	30	2
	:	SU-10

## **OMC-1271 DROP SHOT**

Round sinker dedicated to drop shot method with special type of sviwel, which allows to change height of the lure.



Nº	G	PS
OMC-1271-5	5	4
OMC-1271-7	7	4
OMC-1271-10	10	3
OMC-1271-12	12	3
OMC-1271-15	15	3
OMC-1271-20	20	2
OMC-1271-25	25	2
OMC-1271-30	30	2
OMC-1271-40	40	2
OMC-1271-50	50	2

SU-10



### **STEEL PREDATOR STRINGER WITH SNAP**



Nº	СМ 	<b>€</b> KG	PCS	ĒIJ
HD02S-11-2	11	10	2	2
HD02S-11-1/0	11	14	2	1/0
HD02S-13-1/0	13	14	2	1/0



### **TUNGSTEN PREDATOR STRINGER** WITH LOOP



Nº	CM 	(CKG	PCS	ĒIJ
HD02W-5-6	5	8	2	6
HD02W-5-8	5	5	2	8
HD02W-5-4	5	8	2	4
HD02W-7-8	7	5	2	8
HD02W-7-6	7	8	2	6
HD02W-7-4	7	8	2	4
HD02W-7-2	7	10	2	2
HD02W-9-6	9	6	2	6
HD02W-9-4	9	8	2	4
HD02W-9-2	9	10	2	2
HD02W-11-2	11	10	2	2
HD02W-11-1/0	11	14	2	1/0
HD02W-13-1/0	13	14	2	1/0



#### **TUNGSTEN PREDATOR STRINGER WITH SNAP**



Nº	СМ 	PKG	PCS	ΞJ
HD01W-5-8	5	5	2	8
HD01W-5-6	5	8	2	6
HD01W-5-4	5	8	2	4
HD01W-7-8	7	5	2	8
HD01W-7-6	7	8	2	4
HD01W-7-4	7	8	2	4
HD01W-7-2	7	10	2	2
HD01W-9-6	9	6	2	6
HD01W-9-4	9	8	2	4
HD01W-9-2	9	10	2	2
HD01W-11-2	11	10	2	2
HD01W-11-1/0	11	14	2	1/0
HD01W-13-1/0	13	14	2	1/0
		,	,	$\overline{}$

SU-5

**LITHANIUM TUNGSTEN LEADERS**Wide array of tungsten Lithanium leaders consists of broad selection of lengths and durability that may become handy for any angler during predator angling. 100% sharp-teeth-resistant material.

NΘ	СМ 	PKG	PCS
ZG02-01	15	5	2x25
ZG02-02	25	5	2x25
ZG02-03	35	5	2x25
ZG02-04	15	10	2x25
ZG02-05	25	10	2x25
ZG02-06	35	10	2x25
ZG02-06-01	15	2.5	2x25
ZG02-06-02	25	2.5	2x25
ZG02-06-03	45	10	2x25
ZG02-06-04	45	5	2x25
ZG02-06-05	25	15	2x25
ZG02-06-06	35	15	2x25
ZG02-06-07	45	15	2x25
ZG02-06-08	35	25	1x10
ZG02-06-09	45	25	1x10
ZG02-06-10	35	35	1x10
ZG02-06-11	45	35	1x10
			SU-1





#### X-PLODE

Mikado X-Plode series contains a wide selection of leaders - both popular and professional models rigged with hooks and treble hooks. Available in 2 packs and board sets.

SU-10

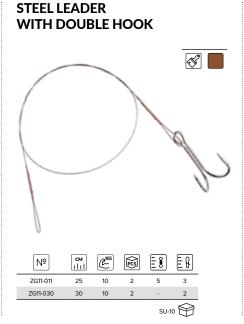
## 













#### **COOPER CRIMPS**









**BELLY BOAT** 

Hi-quality belly boat made of the reinforced PVC. Additional, inflatable chamber underneath the seat increases the buoyancy and comfort of the user, by elevating his seating position; it makes you sure, that you will always be above of the water

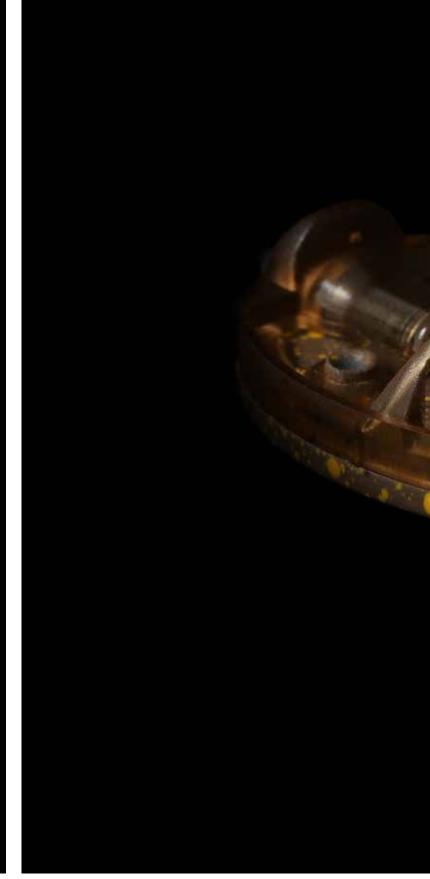
No	СМ 	KG KG	<b>€M</b>
SPMA-BELLY-01	150 x 116	140	45 x 20 x 10
			$\overline{}$





## METHOD FEEDER

Seatboxes
Seatbox accessories
Rod pods
Mats
Keepnets and landing nets
Landing net handles
EVA bags
Bags
Holdalls
Feeders
Feeder tubes
Leaders
Hooks
Accessories
Ruckets









**Method Feeder** 







#### **SEATBOX METHOD FEEDER MX36**

**NEW** 2022

MX36 is a perfect, professional seatbox made using very stable frame and 36mm diameter legs. Fitted with a set of compartments and very comfy, swivelling chair. Top-quality among products available at the market, created for professionals.







Nº	CM    III		MM
IS15-TB001	68 x 81 x 125	68 x 57 x 68	36



**NEW** 2022

Swivelling chair of a great quality, that comes with a screwed turntable with bearings. Perfect solution both for professional seatboxes and for benches of boats and inflatables.







N₀ 51 x 45 x 38 IS15-TB050

€M

51 x 45 x 32







#### **SEATBOX MF CLR**

Light seatbox made for quick sessions. Rigid frame and adjustable legs guarantee stability; a handy trinkets compartment is hidden underneath the seat. Popular 25 mm legs mean that you can fix any important accessory to them







N₀	СМ		MM
IS15-TB047	62 x 40 x 86	62 x 40 x 20	25





#### **CHAIR METHOD FEEDER OTIUM**

Very comfortable, professional method seatbox fitted with adjustable, 25 mm legs with a number of matching accessories available. Carefully designed frame ensures comfortable, long angling sessions; handy strap facilitates transport to the fishery.





Nō	CM 		MM
IS15-TB045	93 x 69 x 108	80 x 75 x 25	25



#### **COVERED TRAY**

Special platform with a curtain protecting lures and baits from a pouring rain or a burning sun. Seat mounted with a universal, 36 or 25 mm leg mount. Invaluable equipment for every effective bottom angler.



#### **SIDE TRAY**

Side platform will take your angling experience to a next level of comfort. From now-on baits and lures will always be within your reach. Universal mount allows setup with all popular setboxes and chairs.



### TRAY WITH A BIN

Table with a lure and bait box, that can be fitted to legs of an armchair or a seatbox, using the universal mount for 36 or 25mm round legs. Invaluable thing during any angling trip where baits and lures are in use.



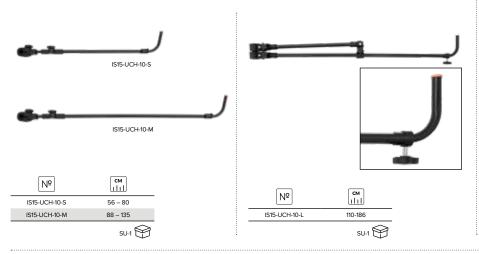
Nο	CM 	MM
IS15-PLAT-04	50 x 36	36/25
		SU-1

236 MIKADO 2022

SU-1

#### MF BENT & DOUBLE MOUNT

Stable and comfortable to use, mounts. They match perfectly most of popular seatboxes with 36 and 25 mm round legs. Special reducer adjusting the mount to smaller legs is included in the set.



#### **FEEDER MOUNT**

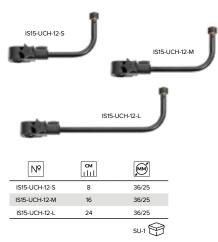
Universal mount that will fit most of the seatboxes and chairs. Depending on the chosen length, it can be used as a support for a keepnet, rest or a rod grip.



#### **NET HOLDERS**

The handle is designed to attach the net to an armchair or basket. Thanks to a special converter, it fits for popular legs with a diameter of 36 or 25 mm. Adjustment in two planes allows for perfect leveling of the net.





#### **UMBRELLA MOUNT**

Very stable mount for an angling umbrella. Plastic tips of the screws protect the finish on the umbrella handle.





#### **BOWL WITH A MOUNT**

Professional mounts with a bowl or a box for a pellet or bait. They match majority of the most popular angling seatboxes with round 36 or 25 mm legs. Special reducer adjusting the mount to smaller legs is included in the set.



MIKADO 2022 237

#### SINGLE ROD REST

The special shape protects your rod from being pulled off during a dynamic bite. It's adjustable so you can set it at the right angle.





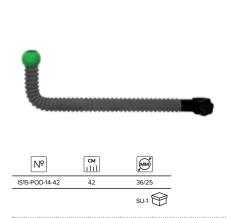
#### MF COMB REST WITH THREAD

Professional bottom and float fishing pod - comb type. Perfect for method feeder technique, fitted with a standard mounting thread.



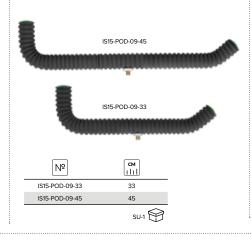
## NEOPRENE MF COMBO POD WITH A MOUNT

Neoprene pod with a mount attachable directly to the seat. Works great as a pod and as a rod butt support.



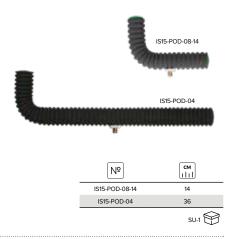
#### NEOPRENE MF POD WITH A THREAD

Neoprene pod with a double bend of 90 and 45 degrees. First one protecting the rod against the heavy side-strike while the second allows quick strike.



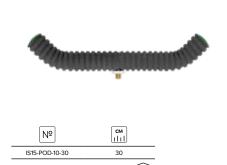
## SINGLE NEOPRENE MF POD WITH A THREAD

Quick fishing trip, one-rod-getaway? We have a perfect tool – a single neoprene pod. Additional bend protects the rod against a heavy side-strike.



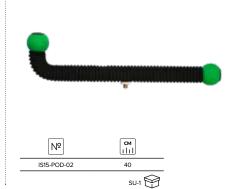
#### NEOPRENE MF POD WITH A THREAD

Versatile neoprene pod with a double bend, providing better suppoart of a rod during the angling. Notched structure makes tensioning a tip easier; profile of the pod secures the rod during powerful, side strikes.



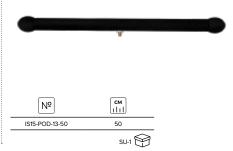
### MF ROD REST WITH A SAFEGUARD

Are you expecting big fish? This rod rest is for you! A special bend prevents the rod from being pulled off during a dynamic bite. Covered with delicate foam to protect line and blank from any damage.



#### **NEOPRENE REST**

Professional rod rest both for Classic feeder and for the Method. Smooth foam finish allows to easily control tension of the tip and facilitates quick striking, particularly when angling manually.



**NEW** 2022

#### MF ROD REST

Irreplaceable element of any feeder angler set! Delicate foam does not damage the blank and does not harm the line. Proper length and various embossings help to keep the line properly tensioned.



СМ

IN <sup>2</sup>	1111
IS15-POD-03-25	25
	SU-1

NIO

#### **METHOD FEEDER MAT**

Professional mat designed for the method feeder technique. Fitted with water drains, weighing handles and a smart folding system that provides compact transport dimensions.



55	х	ID X	ıɔ	
		SU	-1 <sup>1</sup>	$\Leftrightarrow$

### METHOD FEEDER LANDING NET HEAD

When you angle using the Method Feeder, you can expect encounters with large fish. Large landing net and sturdy construction will help you to cope with any catch. Low weight, floats and hi-quality mesh provide ease of landing.



#### **METHOD FEEDER KEEPNETS**

Our keepnets are a perfect option for anglers who look for top-quality products at a reasonable price. Large diameter of the inlet makes inserting fish easier; two final elements made of blue steel wire help keeping the keepnet under the surface.



#### X-PLODE BIG FISH LANDING NET HANDLE

Very sturdy, composite handle made for really large fish. Steel head allows to mount the landing net stably; comfortable grip guarantees steady handling. Optimal weight and stiffness to cope with the largest fish.

Recommended by MIKADO



MIKADO 2022 239



#### **METHOD FEEDER EVA BAGS**

Series of very handy angling boxes, made of EVA - an extremely sturdy and very easy to clean material. They will work great as organizers, bait or pellet boxes and as water buckets.







СМ | | | | No 1 x (34 x 28 x 10) 1 x (32 x 15 x 8) 3 x (10 x 10 x 8) UWI-MF-009-SET

































**METHOD FEEDER KEEPNET EVA BAG**EVA bag made for keepnets and landing nets storage. Due to EVA material application, the bag is water-proof and easy to maintain. Its capacious dimensions will allow to easily store all spare accessories too.



#### **METHOD FEEDER BAG**

Very comfortable, versatile bag that can fit all feeder trinkets and pellet or bait. Made of special, easy to clean fabric. Net on side pockets is great for wet accessories transport.



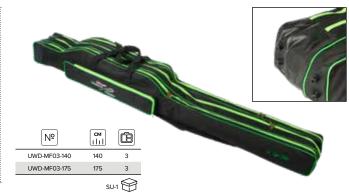
#### **METHOD FEEDER HOLLDALS**

A holdall will protect your rods from damage. Additional pockets can fit your accessories. Made of durable, easy to clean material for your convenience.











#### **QUICK METHOD FEEDER APERIO**

Newest release of the great Method Feeders Aperio. Q.M.F. is a system that allows to quickly and easily exchange the feeder, not taking the entire rig apart in process. Remove the rubber sleeve, slide the feeder off the pin, change it to different one.









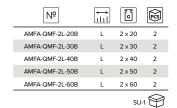
Nō	$\overline{\Box}$	G	PCS
AMFA-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1

N <sub>0</sub>	$\underset{  1  }{\longleftrightarrow}$	G	PCS
AMFA-QMF-1XL-50	XL	50	1
AMFA-QMF-1XL-60	XL	60	1
AMFA-QMF-1XL-70	XL	70	1
AMFA-QMF-1XL-80	XL	80	1







No	$\overline{\Box}$	G	PCS
AMFA-QMF-2XL-50	XL	2 x 50	2
AMFA-QMF-2XL-60	XL	2 x 60	2
AMFA-QMF-2XL-70	XL	2 x 70	2
AMFA-QMF-2XL-80	XL	2 x 80	2

SU-1



N <sup>ο</sup>		G	<b> PCS</b>
AMFA-QMF-SET-3LB	L	30 + 40 + 50 + F	3+1
		SU-1	

Nō		G	PCS
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-20B	L	3 x 20 +F	3 +1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3+1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3+1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1



No	$\underset{   }{\longleftrightarrow}$	G	PCS
AMFA-QMF-SET-3XL-50	XL	2 x 50 + F	2+1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3XL-60	XL	2 x 60 + F	2 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3XL-70	XL	2 x 70 + F	2 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3XL-80	XL	2 x 80 + F	2+1
		SU-	

SU-1



#### **QUICK METHOD FEEDER DOUGLAS**

New version of great Douglas Method Feeders. Q.M.F. is a system that allows to quickly and easily exchange the feeder without a need to re-rig it. All you need to do is to remove the rubber tube, remove the feeder from the pin and exchange it another one.







Nō	$\longleftrightarrow$	G	PCS
AMFN-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFN-QMF-1L-60B	L	60	1



Nº	$\leftarrow$	G	
AMFN-QMF-1XL-60	XL	60	1
AMFN-QMF-1XL-70	XL	70	1
AMFN-QMF-1XL-80	XL	80	1
		SU	1



N₀	1111	G	PCS
AMFN-QMF-2L-20B	L	2 x 20	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-30B	L	2 x 30	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-40B	L	2 x 40	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-50B	L	2 x 50	2
AMFN-QMF-2L-60B	L	2 x 60	2
		SL	J-1 😭

No	$\longleftrightarrow$	G	PCS
AMFN-QMF-2XL-60	XL	2 x 60	2
AMFN-QMF-2XL-70	XL	2 x 70	2
AMFN-QMF-2XL-80	XL	2 x 80	2



MIKADO Douglas Ado
A COME
Methad Facelor
L Medarig
Pilonata Williams
Method Fe eder
mikada.pl

Nō			៊		
AMFN-QMF-3L-SETB	L	20 +	30 + 40	+ F	3+1
				SU-1	
N <sub>5</sub>	•	<u></u>	G		PCS
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET20	В	L	3 x 20	+ F	3+1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET30	В	L	3 x 30	+ F	3+1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET40	В	L	3 x 40	+ F	3+1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET50	B	L	3 x 50	+ F	3+1
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET60	В	L	3 x 60	+ F	3+1
				SU-1	$\Theta$



N₀	$\overrightarrow{\square}$	G	\sqrt{pg}
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET60	XL	2 x 60 + F	2+1
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET70	XL	2 x 70 + F	2+1
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET80	XL	2 x 80 + F	2+1
		SU	1 😭

#### **METHOD FEEDER APERIO**

Aperio is a MIKADO made feeder for the Method Feeder technique. Carefully designed in order to perfectly position the lure, effectively hold the bait and allow far casting. Particularly recommended for loose baits and fine pellets.





No		G	PCS
AMFA01-1L-15B	L	15	1
AMFA01-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFA01-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFA01-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFA01-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFA01-1L-60B	L	60	1

No		G	PCS
AMFA01-1XL-25	XL	25	1
AMFA01-1XL-30	XL	30	1
AMFA01-1XL-40	XL	40	1
AMFA01-1XL-50	XL	50	1
AMFA01-1XL-60	XL	60	1

AMFA01-1XL-80

AMFA03L-SET1B

AMFA03L-SET2B



SU-1



Nō		G	PCS
AMFA01-2L-15B	L	15	2
AMFA01-2L-20B	L	20	2
AMFA01-2L-30B	L	30	2
AMFA01-2L-40B	L	40	2
AMFA01-2L-50B	L	50	2
AMFA01-2L-60B	L	60	2

SU-1

N <sub>δ</sub>	$\leftarrow$	G	<b>₽</b> CS
AMFA01-2XL-25	XL	25	2
AMFA01-2XL-30	XL	30	2
AMFA01-2XL-40	XL	40	2
AMFA01-2XL-50	XL	50	2
AMFA01-2XL-60	XL	60	2
AMFA01-2XL-70	XL	70	2





Nō	<del>←</del>	G	PCS
AMFA03L-SET15B	L	3 x 15 + F	3+1
AMFA03L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3+1
AMFA03L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFA03L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3+1
AMFA03L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3+1
AMFA03L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3+1
		SU-	
No  □	<del>-</del>	G	PCS

15+20+30+F 3+1 20+30+40+F 3+1



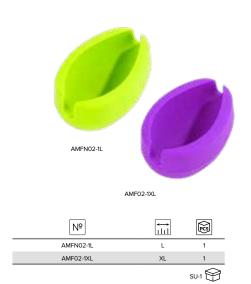


N <sub>δ</sub>	$\overline{\Box}$	G	PCS
AMFA03XL-SET25	XL	2 x 25 + F	2+1
AMFA03XL-SET30	XL	2 x 30 + F	2+1
AMFA03XL-SET40	XL	2 x 40 + F	2 + 1
AMFA03XL-SET50	XL	2 x 50 + F	2+1
AMFA03XL-SET60	XL	2 x 60 + F	2 + 1
AMFA03XL-SET70	XL	2 x 70 + F	2+1
			$\overline{}$



### **FEEDER MOLD**

Method Feeder filling mold. Place the lure with a hook in the middle of it, cover it with a bait or a pellet and squeeze it with a feeder. The bait perfectly sticks to the feeder and the lure stays on top of the bait cairn.







#### **METHOD FEEDER DOUGLAS**

Douglas method feeder has an improved, ribbed construction, perfectly keeping the bait in place. Aerodynamic shape guarantees very far casts, plastic finish protects the lure from getting lost when hitting the water.





No		G	PCS
AMFN01-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFN01-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFN01-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFN01-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFN01-1L-60B	L	60	1



PCS
1
1
1





NΘ		G	PCS
AMFN01-2L-20B	L	20	2
AMFN01-2L-30B	L	30	2
AMFN01-2L-40B	L	40	2
AMFN01-2L-50B	L	50	2
AMFN01-2L-60B	L	60	2



No	$\leftarrow$	G	PCS
AMFN01-2XL-60	XL	60	2
AMFN01-2XL-70	XL	70	2
AMFN01-2XL-80	XL	80	2





No	$\rightleftharpoons$	G	PCS
AMFN03L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3+1
AMFN03L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3+1
AMFN03L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3+1
AMFN03L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3+1
AMFN03L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3+1
			_



Nº	$\overrightarrow{\square}$	G	PCS
AMFN03L-SETB	L	30 + 40 + 50 + F	3 + 1







Nº	$\overline{\Box}$	G	PCS
AMFN03XL-SET60	XL	2 x 60 + F	2+1
AMFN03XL-SET70	XL	2 x 70 + F	2+1
AMFN03XL-SET80	XL	2 x 80 + F	2 + 1
		CII	





## LONG METHOD FEEDER TUBE NEW 2022

Long tube for Mikado Method Feeders, designed for long casting. Special profile and proper length provides much longer casting distance compared to a standard tube.

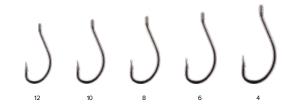




#### SPECIAL MARUSEIGO HOOKS

In pre-made Mikado Method Feeder rigs, only the best professional BKK hooks are used. Maruseigo series has an aggressive hook with an extended shank; it has been used in the HMFB11 (Toray line) and HMFB211 (Fine Braid) rigs.





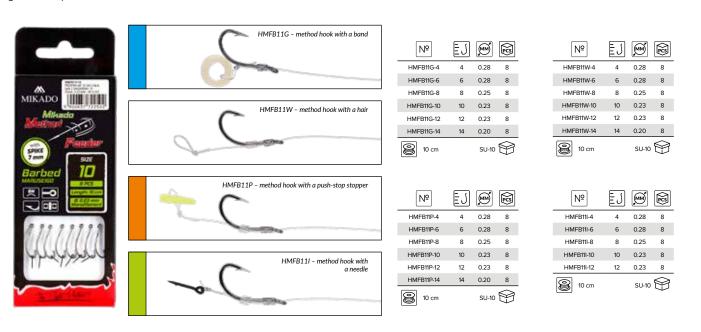
Recovereded by

MIKADO

FISHINGTEAM

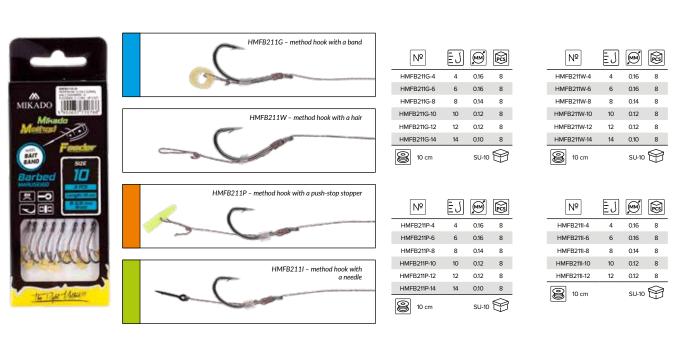
#### **MF RIGS - MONOFILAMENT MARUSEIGO**

Highest quality leaders designed for a method feeder angling. Incredibly durable fishing line and dreadfully sharp and sturdy hooks guarantee a positive outcome of each duel.



#### **MF RIGS - BRAID MARUSEIGO**

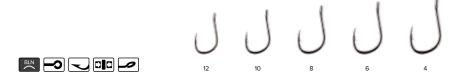
Professionally prepared method leaders made with an extremely soft and strong braided line Nihonto Fine Braid in camo brown.





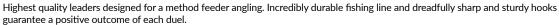
#### **SPECIAL CHINU HOOKS**

Chinu is a series of very strong BKK hooks with a shorter shank, that have been used in HMFB12 (Toray line) and HMFB211 (Fine Braid) rigs.



Recovereded by

#### **MF RIGS - MONOFILAMENT CHINU**



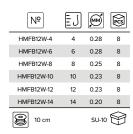
















Nº	Ēυ	MM	PCS
HMFB12P-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB12P-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB12P-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB12P-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB12P-12	12	0.23	8
HMFB12P-14	14	0.20	8
10 cm		SU-10	

Nō	ĒIJ	MM	<b>₽</b> CS
HMFB12I-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB12I-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB12I-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB12I-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB12I-12	12	0.23	8
10 cm		SU-10	

### **MF RIGS - BRAID CHINU**

Professionally prepared method leaders made with an extremely soft and strong braided line Nihonto Fine Braid in camo brown.















No	ĒIJ	MM	PCS
HMFB212G-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212G-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212G-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212G-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212G-12	12	0.12	8
HMFB212G-14	14	0.10	8
10 cm		SU-10	$\Theta$

Nō	ΞJ	MM	PCS
HMFB212P-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212P-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212P-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212P-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212P-12	12	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-10	

No	ĒĴ	MM	PCS
HMFB212W-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212W-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212W-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212W-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212W-12	12	0.12	8
HMFB212W-14	14	0.10	8
<b>3</b> 10 cm		SU-10	

N₂	EJ	MM	Pcs Pcs
HMFB212I-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212I-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212I-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212I-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212I-12	12	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-10	



#### **MF RIGS - MONOFILAMENT MF13**

Professional Method Feeder rigs, finished with a devilishly sharp MF13 hook, a top-class line and a lure mounting rubber band.





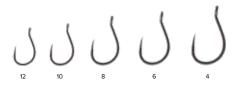






No	ĒIJ	MM	PCS
HMFB13G-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB13G-6	6	0.25	8
HMFB13G-8	8	0.23	8
HMFB13G-10	10	0.20	8
HMFB13G-12	12	0.18	8
10 cm		SU-10	

No	ΞJ	MM	<b>⊘</b> PCS
HMFB13I-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB13I-6	6	0.25	8
HMFB13I-8	8	0.23	8
HMFB13I-10	10	0.20	8
HMFB13I-12	12	0.18	8
10 cm		SU-10	8



#### MF RIGS - BRAID MF13

Professional Method Feeder rigs, finished with a devilishly sharp MF13 hook, a top-class braid and a lure mounting rubber band.



**NEW** 2022

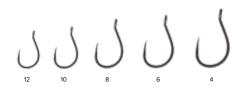






Nō	ĒIJ	MM	PCS
HMFB213G-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB213G-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB213G-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB213G-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB213G-12	12	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-10	

NΘ	ĒIJ	MM	PCS
HMFB213I-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB213I-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB213I-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB213I-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB213I-12	12	0.12	8
10 cm		SU-10	$\Theta$







#### **MF RIGS - BRAID X-TRA STRONG**

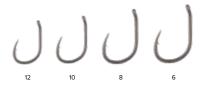
Top-shelf ready-to-use Method rigs. Made using strong Nihonto Fine Braid and X-tra Strong hooks produced to deal with the largest fish. Fitted with a 10 mm needle for bait placement.







Nº	ĒJ	MM	PCS
HMFB2805I-6DB	6	0.12	8
HMFB2805I-8DB	8	0.12	8
HMFB2805I-10DB	10	0.12	8
HMFB2805I-12DB	12	0.12	8
10 cm		SU	-10





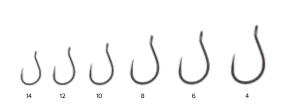
#### METHOD HOOKS HMF13

Hook designed particularly for Method Feeder that stands out with its incredible catchiness, durability and - due to its specific shape - perfect hold of a fish stroke. Finished with a black mat coating and a microbarb.









Nō	ΞJ	PS
HMF13-04	4	10
HMF13-06	6	10
HMF13-08	8	10
HMF13-10	10	10
HMF13-12	12	10
HMF13-14	14	10
	SU-1	



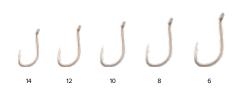
#### **METHOD HOOKS HMF12**

Insanely sharp forged hooks designed for a method feeder angling. Available both with and without a barb in two different shapes, supporting a solid handling of the fish and aiding the self-strike effect.









Nº	ΞJ	PCS
HMF12-6	6	10
HMF12-8	8	10
HMF12-10	10	10
HMF12-12	12	10
HMF12-14	14	10
	SU-1	



#### **METHOD HOOKS MUSA**

We made a hook small enough to strike a tench or a bream, yet sturdy enough to endure a duel with a large carp. Specially bent shank of a hook perfectly positions the point during strike.





U	U	J	0	$\bigcup$	0
12	10	8	6	4	2

No	ĒJ	PS
HMF10131-2	2	7
HMF10131-4	4	8
HMF10131-6	6	9
HMF10131-8	8	9
HMF10131-10	10	10
HMF10131-12	12	10
	SU-1	• 😭

MIKADO 2022 249

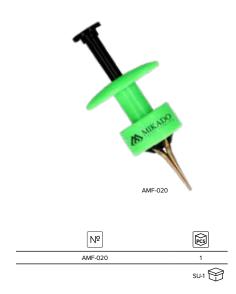
#### **METHOD FEEDER RIG WALLETS**

Wallets that will fit all your pre-made method leaders. The increased size of a rubber block makes it easier to store leaders of various lengths.



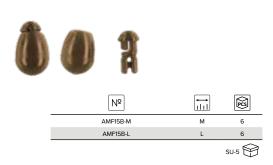
#### MF PELLET BANDER TOOLS

Device for placing rubber bands on single pellet beans or on dumbels placed on hair by a hook. Just place the rubber band on 4 clamped wires and push the button to stretch it, place the pellet inside; release the button and you are all set

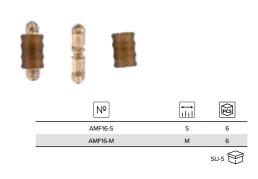


#### METHOD FEEDER LINE CONNECTORS

Versatile line connector for method feeder rigs. The connector allows quick exchange of rigs without a need to tie new knots.

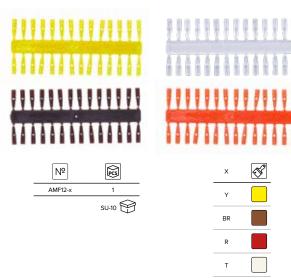






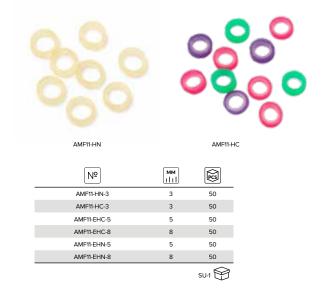
#### **PUSH STOP STOPPERS**

Stoppers that facilitate process of attaching bait to a hair. Application of those allows quick and easy change of the type, size and flavor of the bait.



#### **METHOD FEEDER BAIT BANDS**

Made in USA, extremely durable and elastic rubbers essential in Method Feeder rig assembly.





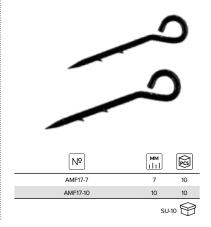
#### MF PERFECT SPIKE

Flawlessly made needle designed to pierce through the baits during Method Feeder angling. The Spike is a really sharp needle that lets you to quickly place your bait on the rig; additional barbs will keep it in the right place even during sudden casting.



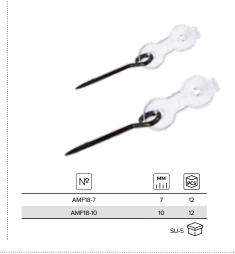
MF	<b>BAIT</b>	<b>SPIKE</b>	
Snoc	ial nacc	lla facilita	

ecial needle facilitating lure placement on method feeder rigs. All that needs to be done is to pierce the bait or a soft pellet with a needle, twist it to secure the barb and the rig is ready to use.



#### **BAIT SPIKE WITH CONNECTOR**

Special needle with a connector, facilitating bait placement in method feeder type rigs. Just place the connector on the hook, pierce the needle through the ball or a soft pellet and turn it to lock the barb in; you are all set to cast a rig.



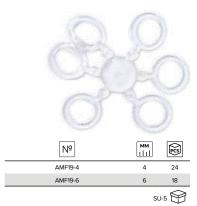
#### **BAIT BANDS ON RING**

AMF21-7

AMF21-10

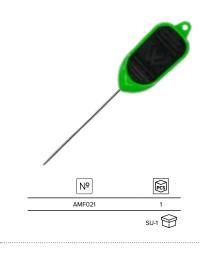
Silicone rubber bands for bait placement in method feeder type rigs. Just place the band on a hook through a smaller eye and place the bait in the other one. Easy and simple way of pellet and dumbels fixing to bottom rigs.

SU-10



#### **PUSH STOP NEEDLE**

Precise needle made for Push Stop rigs lure fitting. Must-have tool for quick Method Feeder rigs arming.



#### **METHOD FEEDER SIEVE**

Compact fishing sieve perfect for sieving small amounts of bait, pellets or rinsing bloodworms larvae. Absolute must-have for professional float and bottom anglers.





#### **METHOD FEEDER BUCKET**

Bucket made of "soft" plastic, crack resistant. 17 liters of capacity.



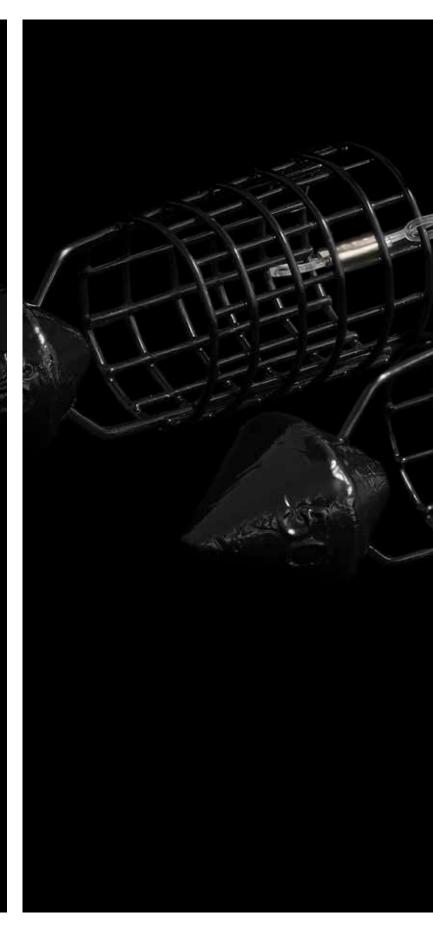
#### MF DISTANCE STICKS

Set of professional poles made for precise casting distance measurement. Just stick them into the ground 3 meters apart from each other and start coating them with a fishing line. Count layers of the line to tell the distance and cast into the same spot.



## 12 FLOAT AND FEEDER

**Floats** LED floats Pole ready float rigs Silicon tubes Sinkers and shots Bait baskets and springs Anti-tangle systems Monofilaments Hooks Hooks with leaders Soft lures Tubes, wallets and boxes Winders Bait alarms and bells Disgorgers Light sticks Waggler fitting systems Stoppers Rod pods Rod tips Buckets and sieves Catapults

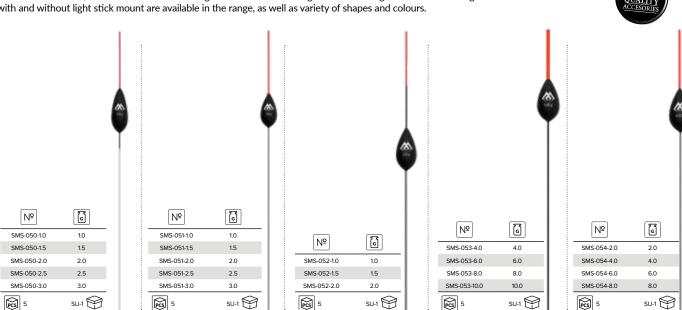


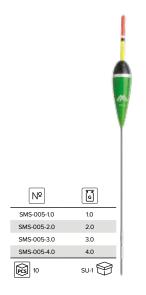


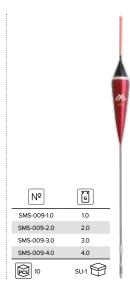


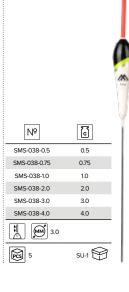


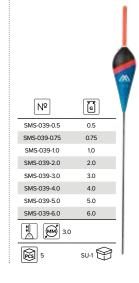
Series of fixed floats, attachable with silicone or igelit tubes. Great for stagnant and flowing waters. Various weights of floats with and without light stick mount are available in the range, as well as variety of shapes and colours.

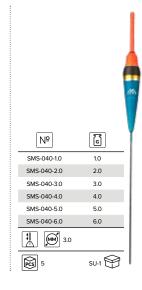


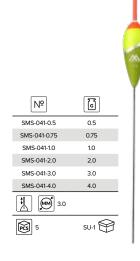


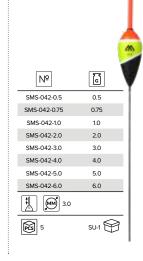


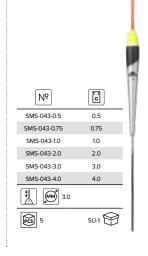


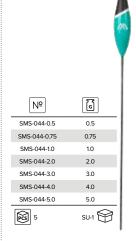


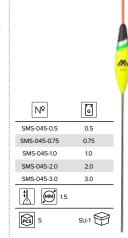












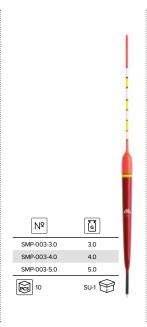


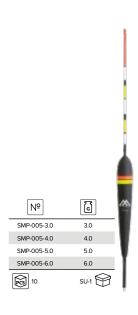


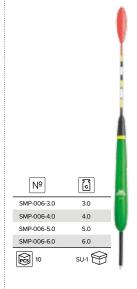
#### **SLIDING FLOATS**

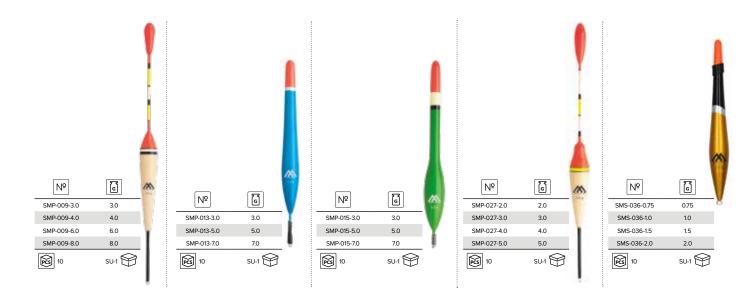
Sliding floats family with motion range adjustable by stoppers. Great for stagnant waters. Various weights of floats with and without light stick mount are available in the range, as well as variety of shapes and colours.







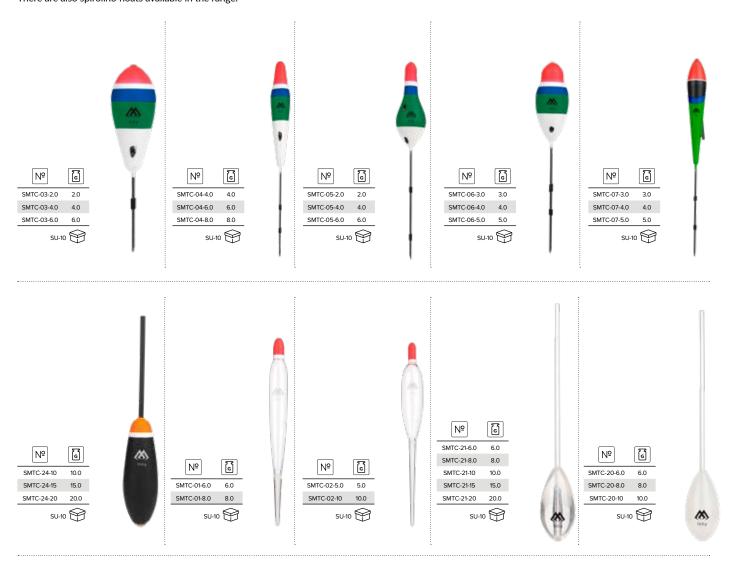






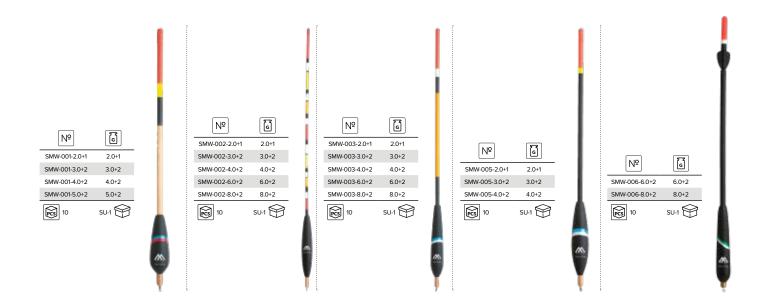
#### TROUT CAMPIONE FLOATS

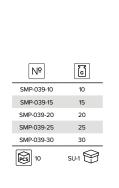
Wide array of professional floats for trout angling in rivers. Unique construction allows to track the lure in the current and minimises chances of tangling. There are also spirolino floats available in the range.



#### **WAGGLERS**

Series of long-distance floats made for match type rods. Floats partially fitted with their own weight. Each model offered available in various weights.







N₂	G
SMP-034-8.0	8.0
SMP-034-10	10
SMP-034-15	15
SMP-034-20	20
PCS 10	SU-1

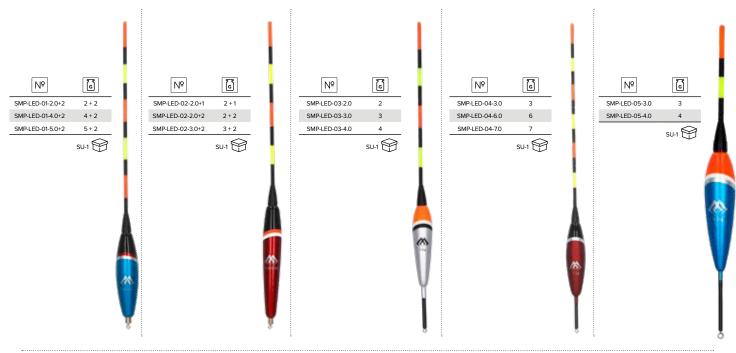




#### **LED FLOATS**

Series of floats with an antenna LED light. Powered with a tiny battery mounted in the safely sealed body of a float. Great tool for night fishing.







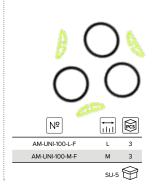






#### **POLE HOOK CLIP**

Spare mount that can be fitted to a blank of a pole with a rubber band. Allows to quickly and easily secure a hook of a rig e.g. when angling depth is being adjusted or when the tip of the rod is being exchanged during professional pole angling session.



MIKADO 2022 **257** 



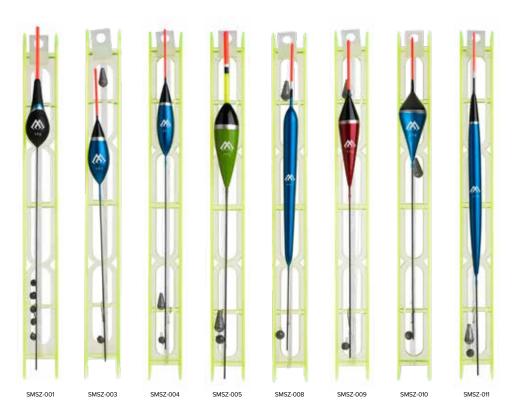
#### POLE READY RIGS WITH FLOATS

Perfectly prepared, ready-to-use rigs for float fishing in various waters. Extra sharp hooks, sturdy fishing lines and perfectly balanced hooks will bring comfort of use and a smile to every anglers' face.



Nō	G	MM		ĒIJ
SMSZ-001-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-003-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-003-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-0.75-12	0.75	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-0.75-16	0.75	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.10	12
SMSZ-004-1.0-16	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-1.5-16	1.5	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-2.0-16	2.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-005-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-005-4.0	4.0	0.18	0.16	10
SMSZ-008-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-009-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-009-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-009-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-010-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-010-4.0	4.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-011-0.75	0.75	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12

SU-5





N <sub>δ</sub>	G	MM		ĒJ
SMSZ-018-2.5	2.5	0.16	0.14	12
SMSZ-018-4.5	4.5	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-024-3.5	3.5	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-024-5.0	5.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-027-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-027-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	12
SMSZ-027-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-031-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-031-2.5	2.5	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-031-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-2.5	2.5	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-033-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-033-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-033-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-036-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-036-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-036-5.0	5.0	0.16	0.16	10
			SU-	5 🗑

#### **SILICON TUBES**

Silicone or plastic tubes. Necessary piece of equipment of any float angler. Used to attach the float to the fishing line, mount the clips to wagglers or to protect the knots on the ropes and fishing lines.





Nō	<b>MM</b>	MM
	0.4	1.0
	0.5	1.0
1100-03	0.6	1.0
	0.7	2.0
	0.8	2.0
<b>см</b>   1   1   14	SU-1	• 🗑





SU-1

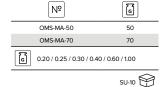




#### **MIKADO SHOTS**

Wide array of angling sinkers available in sets of various weights. Invaluable part of any float angler's tool box, that will work, among other applications, as additional weight for a float.

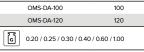






N₂	[6]
OMS-MB-50	50
OMS-MB-70	70
G 0.60 / 1.00 / 1.00 / 1.25 /	1.25 / 0.60
	SU-10







[N <sup>±</sup> ]	[6]
OMS-DB-100	100
OMS-DB-120	120
1.00 / 1.25 / 1.25 / 1.80 / 2	.90 / 1.00



#### **LEAD TAPE**

Popular, soft lead tape for float rigs weighing.



Nō	MM 	PCS
OMC-0001-5	5	5
OMC-0001-10	10	5
	SI	J-5 😭

#### **PLUMMETS**

Popular angling plummet, fitted with a hook fitting foam. Invaluable tool that allows to thoroughly check the fishery when float angling.

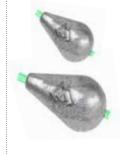


No	G	PCS
OMC-03001-10	10	1
OMC-03001-20	20	1
OMC-03001-30	30	1
OMC-03001-40	40	1
OMC-03001-50	50	1
OMC-03001-60	60	1
	S	J-10

#### **FLOAT SINKERS**

SU-10 😭

Classic, movable sinkers in a teardrop shape with PVC tube, designed for float fishing.



Nº	G	<b></b>
OMC-01100-0.5	0.5	6
OMC-01100-1	1	6
OMC-01100-1.5	1.5	5
OMC-01100-2	2	5
OMC-01100-2.5	2.5	5
OMC-01100-3	3	5
OMC-01100-3.5	3.5	5
OMC-01100-4	4	5
OMC-01100-4.5	4.5	5
OMC-01100-5	5	5
OMC-01100-6	6	4
OMC-01100-7	7	4
OMC-01100-8	8	4
OMC-01100-9	9	3
OMC-01100-10	10	3
OMC-01100-12	12	2
OMC-01100-14	14	2
OMC-01100-16	16	2
	SU-1	



#### **MIKADO LEADS**

The most popular sinkers recommended for all fishing methods. Especially useful for bottom fishing and sea fishing. Designed also for spinning – as special, side sinker.



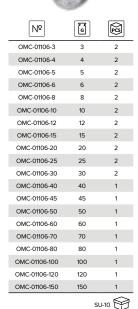
Nō	G	(X)
OMC-01108-30	30	2
OMC-01108-40	40	2
OMC-01108-50	50	1
OMC-01108-60	60	1
OMC-01108-70	70	1
OMC-01108-80	80	1
OMC-01108-90	90	1
OMC-01108-100	100	1
OMC-01108-120	120	1
		SU-10



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-01105-10	10	3
OMC-01105-15	15	3
OMC-01105-20	20	3
OMC-01105-25	25	2
OMC-01105-30	30	2
OMC-01105-40	40	2
OMC-01105-50	50	1
OMC-01105-60	60	1
OMC-01105-70	70	1
OMC-01105-80	80	1
OMC-01105-90	90	1
OMC-01105-100	100	1
OMC-01105-120	120	1
OMC-01105-150	150	1
OMC-01105-200	200	1
		SU-10



Nō	៤	
OMC-08113-20	20	1
OMC-08113-25	25	1
OMC-08113-30	30	1
OMC-08113-40	40	1
OMC-08113-50	50	1
OMC-08113-60	60	1
OMC-08113-70	70	1
OMC-08113-80	80	1
OMC-08113-90	90	1
OMC-08113-100	100	1
OMC-08113-120	120	1
OMC-08113-150	150	1
OMC-08113-175	175	1
OMC-08113-200	200	1
		SU-10





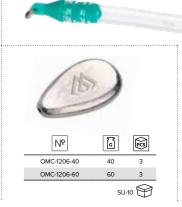
Nō	G	PCS
OMC-01102-2	2	2
OMC-01102-4	4	2
OMC-01102-10	10	2
OMC-01102-14	14	2
OMC-01102-17	17	2
OMC-01102-21	21	2
OMC-01102-28	28	2
		SU-10



Nō	G	PCS
OMC-02906-30	30	2
OMC-02906-40	40	2
OMC-02906-50	50	2
OMC-02906-60	60	1
OMC-02906-75	75	1
		SU-10 😭

#### **TIROLER LEAD**

Popular "Tiroler Lead" to cast light spinning lures on bigger distance. Mainly used in running waters.



Nō	G	
OMC-PT-25	25	3
OMC-PT-40	40	3
OMC-PT-60	60	3
OMC-PT-80	80	3
OMC-PT-100	100	3
	s	U-10

## **ANTI-TANGLE SYSTEM**

Available in variety of sizes and types, anti-tangling systems for feeder and picker angling. Made of aluminium or plastic with impressive attention to details.





#### **FEEDER BASKETS**

AMKZ-02-40-x

AMKZ-02-50-x

AMKZ-02-60-x

AMKZ-02-80-x

Hi-quality feeders made using lead-free technology, available in variety of sizes and shapes. Made using zinc plated steel and powder coated.





No	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-03-5-x	5	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-10-x	10	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-15-x	15	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-20-x	20	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-25-x	25	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-30-x	30	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-40-x	40	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-50-x	50	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-60-x	60	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-80-x	80	32 x 44	10
			SU-1





$N_{\bar{o}}$	G	MM 	PCS
AMKZ-04-5-x	5	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-10-x	10	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-15-x	15	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-20-x	20	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-25-x	25	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-30-x	30	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-40-x	40	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-50-x	50	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-60-x	60	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-80-x	80	32 x 44	10
			SU-1



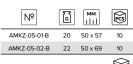


40

25 x 30 x 44

10

SU-1





X = 8

N₀	G	MM 	RES
AMKZ-01-20-B	20	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-30-B	30	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-40-B	40	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-50-B	50	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-60-B	60	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-70-B	70	25 x 30 x 44	10
		SU-1	



Nō	G	MM 	(PCS)
IDAB-DRU-01-20	20	32 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-01-30	30	32 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-01-40	40	32 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-01-50	50	32 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-01-60	60	32 x 62.5	10
		SU-1	$\Theta$



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-06-30-B	30	25 x 30 x 57	10
AMKZ-06-40-B	40	25 x 30 x 57	10
AMKZ-06-50-B	50	25 x 30 x 57	10
AMKZ-06-60-B	60	25 x 30 x 57	10
AMKZ-06-80-B	80	25 x 30 x 57	10
AMKZ-06-100-B	100	25 x 30 x 57	10
AMKZ-06-120-B	120	25 x 30 x 57	10
		SU-1	$\Theta$







Nº	ត្រ	ММ	
114-	<u> </u>	[111]	[FG]
IDAB-DRU-40	5	32 x 24 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-40-1	10	32 x 24 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-41	15	32 x 24 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-42	20	32 x 24 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-43	25	32 x 24 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-44	30	32 x 24 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-45	40	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-56	50	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-57	60	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-61	70	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-62	80	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-59	100	32 x 24 x 62.5	10
IDAB-DRU-60	120	32 x 24 x 62.5	10
IDAB-DRU-63	150	32 x 24 x 62.5	10
			SU-1 😭

MIKADO 2022 **261** 

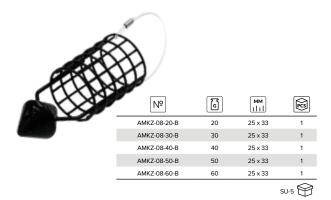






#### FEEDER BASKET FOR LONG DISTANCE ANGLING

Feeder basket for long distance angling, invaluable during professional angling, especially during contests. Due to externally mounted sinker, the rig is capable of covering significant distances during casting.



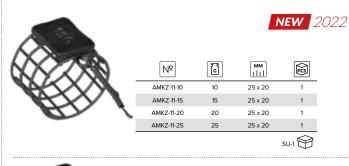
#### **MICRO BAIT BASKETS**



Nō	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-07-5-B	5	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-10-B	10	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-15-B	15	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-20-B	20	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-25-B	25	25 x 30	10

#### **ROUND FEEDER**

Precisely manufactured feeders made of strong and thin net what facilitates distribution of the bait. Perfect size for angling in canals and stagnant waters. Available in two sizes and various weights.





#### **FEEDER SPRINGS**

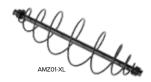
Reliable bait springs, making bait spreading under the surface much easier.







SU-1



No	CM 	PES
AMZ01-S	5	10
AMZ01-M	7	10
AMZ01-L	8	10
AMZ01-XL	9	10
	SU-1	



#### **DREAM LINE CLASSIC**

Dream Line Classic is a transparent, very versatile premium class fishing line. Its main advantages are durability, lack of memory and abrasion resistance. Due to those features it will easily cope with all the requirements that modern angling sets.







Nō	MM	(PKG
ZDL500-30-010	0.10	1.96
ZDL500-30-012	0.12	2.45
ZDL500-30-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-30-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-30-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-30-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-30-022	0.22	5.72
30 m		SU-1

N <sub>5</sub>	MM	(LKG
ZDL500-150-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-150-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-150-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-150-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-150-022	0.22	5.72
ZDL500-150-024	0.24	7.36
ZDL500-150-026	0.26	8.25
ZDL500-150-028	0.28	9.33
ZDL500-150-030	0.30	10.07
9 150 m		SIL1



#### **DREAM LINE FEEDER**

Dream Line Feeder is a line made in order to meet expectations set by modern feeder angling. Due to unique structure of nylon strands we managed to achieve a sinking line that belongs to a premium segment and stands out with high abrasion resistance.







Nº	MM	PKG
ZDL300-150-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-150-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-150-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-150-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-150-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-150-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-150-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-150-030	0.30	10.51
250 m		SU-1

Nō	MM	PKG
ZDL300-300-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-300-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-300-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-300-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-300-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-300-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-300-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-300-030	0.30	10.51
300 m		SU-1

#### LX SAPPHIRE MATCH

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Heavy and elastic polymer fibres provide proper sinking, abrasion resistance and incredible softness - so important in float and long distance angling.



NΘ	MM	PKG
ZLXM-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXM-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXM-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXM-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXM-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXM-020	0.20	5.75
ZLXM-022	0.22	6.60
ZLXM-024	0.24	7.50
ZLXM-026	0.26	8.90
150 m	SI	J-1 😭



#### **NIHONTO FEEDER**

Innovative fishing line designed for feeder angling with tip-side action rods. Amazingly smooth, with average extensibility and no memory; perfect for angling with a thin leader.



N₂	MM	PKG
ZNF-014	0.14	3.60
ZNF-016	0.16	4.20
ZNF-018	0.18	4.95
ZNF-020	0.20	5.90
ZNF-022	0.22	6.50
ZNF-024	0.24	7.50
ZNF-026	0.26	8.50
ZNF-028	0.28	9.40
150 m	SI	J-1 😭





#### **TSUBAME FISHING LINE**

Professional, extremely durable fishing line, abrasion and UV radiation resistant. Thanks to polyamide fibres used, the line is very soft and has no memory. Perfect for feeder fishing.



#### **TSUBAME FEEDER**



Nº	MM	(PKG
ZTFC-010	0.10	2.30
ZTFC-012	0.12	2.90
ZTFC-014	0.14	3.30
ZTFC-016	0.16	4.40
ZTFC-018	0.18	5.30
ZTFC-020	0.20	6.10
30 m	S	U-1 😭

N₂	MM	PKG
ZTF-016	0.16	4.40
ZTF-018	0.18	5.30
ZTF-020	0.20	6.10
ZTF-022	0.22	6.60
ZTF-024	0.24	7.80
ZTF-026	0.26	8.90
ZTF-028	0.28	9.90
ZTF-030	0.30	11.20
150 m		SU-1 😭

#### **TSUBAME MATCH**

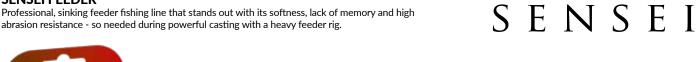


Nº	MM	(PKG
ZTMC-010	0.10	2.30
ZTMC-012	0.12	2.90
ZTMC-014	0.14	3.30
ZTMC-016	0.16	4.40
ZTMC-018	0.18	5.30
ZTMC-020	0.20	6.10
30 m	S	U-1 😭

Nº	MM	PKG
ZTM-014	0.14	3.30
ZTM-016	0.16	4.40
ZTM-018	0.18	5.30
ZTM-020	0.20	6.10
ZTM-022	0.22	6.60
ZTM-024	0.24	7.80
ZTM-026	0.26	8.90
ZTM-028	0.28	9.90
(2) 150 m	s	U-1 😭

#### **SENSEI FEEDER**

Professional, sinking feeder fishing line that stands out with its softness, lack of memory and high







Nō	MM	(KG
ZSFC-010	0.10	2.20
ZSFC-012	0.12	2.80
ZSFC-014	0.14	3.30
ZSFC-016	0.16	4.30
ZSFC-018	0.18	5.20
ZSFC-020	0.20	6.00
30 m	s	U-1 😭

No	MM	(PKG
ZSF-016	0.16	4.30
ZSF-018	0.18	5.20
ZSF-020	0.20	6.00
ZSF-022	0.22	6.60
ZSF-024	0.24	7.80
ZSF-026	0.26	8.90
ZSF-028	0.28	9.90
ZSF-030	0.30	11.10
150 m	S	J-1 😭

#### **SENSEI BREAM**

Silky smooth yet very durable fishing line made for non-predatory, mostly bream angling. With no memory and being really strong, it will deliver many large fish even ZLEC-010 in a small diameter.



30 m	SI	J-1 😭
ZLEC-020	0.20	5.90
ZLEC-018	0.18	5.00
ZLEC-016	0.16	4.20
ZLEC-014	0.14	3.30
ZLEC-012	0.12	3.00

Nº	MM	PKG
ZLE-016	0.16	4.20
ZLE-018	0.18	5.00
ZLE-020	0.20	5.90
ZLE-022	0.22	6.60
ZLE-024	0.24	7.70
ZLE-026	0.26	8.75
ZLE-028	0.28	9.75
ZLE-030	0.30	10.95
150 m	S	U-1 😭

#### **SENSEI COARSE FISH**

Very soft, sinking fishing line with a high abrasion resistance. Perfect for all sorts of float and bottom rigs. Amazingly smooth and slippery, unwraps the spool easily and increases casting precision even when light rigs are in use.



Nº	MM	(PKG
ZCF-016	0.16	4.15
ZCF-018	0.18	5.10
ZCF-020	0.20	5.80
ZCF-022	0.22	6.50
ZCF-024	0.24	7.60
ZCF-026	0.26	8.80
ZCF-028	0.28	9.70
ZCF-030	0.30	11.20
<b>2</b> 150 m	SI	J-1 😭





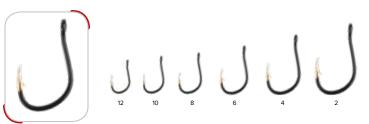


#### **GOLDEN POINT ISEAMA W/R**

Incredibly sharp and strong hook with an eye. 24k gold plated point will remain sharp in any conditions. Universal shape will work great in bottom rigs assembly and in a drop shot technique.







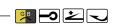
N₀	<u>=</u> J	PCS
HS10071-12-GB	12	10
HS10071-10-GB	10	10
HS10071-8-GB	8	10
HS10071-6-GB	6	10
HS10071-4-GB	4	9
HS10071-2-GB	2	8
HS10071-1-GB	1	8



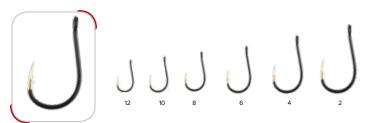


#### **GOLDEN POINT CHINU W/R**

Very popular hook with an eye perfect for carp angling. Edge coated with 24k gold what guarantees sharpness in any conditions.







Nº	ΞJ	PCS
HS10026-12-GB	12	10
HS10026-10-GB	10	10
HS10026-8-GB	8	10
HS10026-6-GB	6	9
HS10026-4-GB	4	8
HS10026-2-GB	2	8



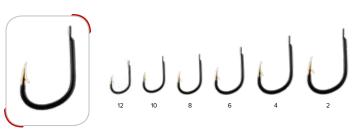


#### **GOLDEN POINT ISEAMA**

Classic hook with a wide gap and short shank. Essential while carp angling, extremly durable and deformation resistant.







Nō	ĒIJ	PCS
HG10009-12GB	12	10
HG10009-10GB	10	10
HG10009-8GB	8	10
HG10009-6GB	6	10
HG10009-4GB	4	10
HG10009-2GB	2	10
HG10009-1GB	1	10
		$\overline{}$



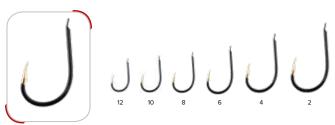


#### **GOLDEN POINT CHINU**

Sturdy and extremely durable forged hook with a 24k gold coated edge. Basic tool for a carp fishing with a natural baits.







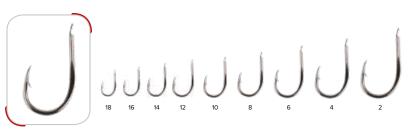
Νō	ΞJ	PCS
HG10024-12GB	12	10
HG10024-10GB	10	10
HG10024-8GB	8	10
HG10024-6GB	6	10
HG10024-4GB	4	10
HG10024-2GB	2	10
	cı	110



#### **SENSUAL - CHINU DOUSKI**

Very popular Chinu hook shape with its flatted bend is a very deformation-resistant tool. Specific shape provides a solid bait placement and preserves it from falling off while casting.





$\widehat{}$		
No	ĒJ	PCS
HS10045-18-BN	18	10
HS10045-16-BN	16	10
HS10045-14-BN	14	10
HS10045-12-BN	12	10
HS10045-10-BN	10	10
HS10045-8-BN	8	10
HS10045-6-BN	6	9
HS10045-4-BN	4	8
HS10045-2-BN	2	7
		SU-10

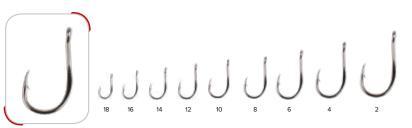




CHINU DOUSKI W/R

#### SENSUAL - CHINU DOUSKI W/R

Flatted bend version of the Chinu hook with an eye. Perfect for a feeder rigs. Due to flatted bend hook is perfectly deformation-resistant.



Nō	ĒJ	PCS
HS10062-18-BN	18	10
HS10062-16-BN	16	10
HS10062-14-BN	14	10
HS10062-12-BN	12	10
HS10062-10-BN	10	10
HS10062-8-BN	8	10
HS10062-6-BN	6	9
HS10062-4-BN	4	8
HS10062-2-BN	2	7





#### **SENSUAL CHINU WITH RING**

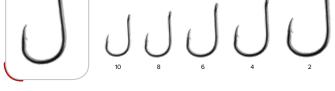
Strong, forged hook with an eye designed for a medium and large carp angling.



Nō	ĒIJ	PCS
HS10026-10B	10	10
HS10026-8B	8	10
HS10026-6B	6	10
HS10026-4B	4	10
HS10026-2B	2	10









#### SENSUAL SB CHINU WITH RING

New type of well-tested and reliable Chinu hooks, equipped with additional barb on the edge of the hook. Great innovation that reduces the number of fish lost after strike.





Nō	ĒIJ	PCS
HS10027-4B	4	10
HS10027-2B	2	10
HS10027-1B	1	10
HS10027-1/0B	1/0	10
HS10027-2/0B	2/0	10
		$\overline{}$

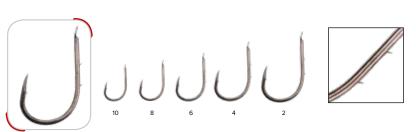




#### **SENSUAL CHINU WITH BARB**

Distinctive, classic shape of the Chinu hook with the shank barbs is perfect for the earthworms and maggots angling. Barbs keep the bait in place eliminating the risk of accidental sliding.





Nō	ĒIJ	PCS
HS10055-10-BN	10	10
HS10055-8-BN	8	10
HS10055-6-BN	6	9
HS10055-4-BN	4	8
HS10055-2-BN	2	7
		$\bigcirc$

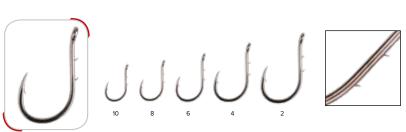




#### SENSUAL CHINU W/R WITH BARBS

The classic, distinctive shape of the Chinu hook, ringed and with additional barbs on the shank. The barbs hold the lure securely so it doesn't slide off the hook.





Nō	ĒJ	PCS
HS10091-10-BN	10	10
HS10091-8-BN	8	10
HS10091-6-BN	6	9
HS10091-4-BN	4	8
HS10091-2-BN	2	7
	S	SU-10



#### **SENSUAL CHINU**

Typical forged flatted hook designed for angling with soft natural baits.





No	ĒĴσ	ĒIJ BN	PCS
HS10024-14x	-	14	10
HS10024-12x	12	12	10
HS10024-10x	10	10	10
HS10024-8x	8	8	10
HS10024-6x	6	6	10
HS10024-4x	4	4	10
HS10024-2x	2	2	9
HS10024-1x	-	1	8
HS10024-1/0x	-	1/0	7
X = G, BN		SU-10	$\Theta$



#### **SENSUAL CHINU WITH SPRING**

Popular model of a Chinu hook with a spring keeping the bait in the right place. Perfect for angling with different sorts of paste or bread.











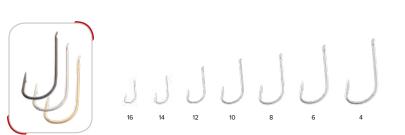
Nō	ΞJ	PCS
HSS10024-6-BN	6	4
HSS10024-4-BN	4	4
HSS10024-2-BN	2	4
		$\overline{}$





#### **SENSUAL SODE**

Typical hook with a wide bend recommended for maggots.



N <sub>δ</sub>	ĒJ	PCS
HS10004-16x	16	10
HS10004-14x	14	10
HS10004-12x	12	10
HS10004-10x	10	10
HS10004-8x	8	10
HS10004-6x	6	10
HS10004-4x	4	10
X = N, G, BN		SU-10



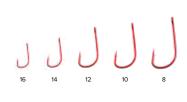
#### **SENSUAL SODE WITH RING**

Typical hook with a wide bend recommended for maggots. Construction with an eye aids the knot making.









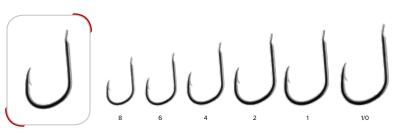
No	ΞJ	PCS
HS10006-16x	16	10
HS10006-14x	14	10
HS10006-12x	12	10
HS10006-10x	10	10
HS10006-8x	8	10
X = R, B	S	U-10 😭



#### **SENSUAL ISEAMA**

A specific forged and flatted hook with a very wide gape and a short shank. Extremely powerful, recommended for big carp and grass carp.





No	ĒJ	PCS
HS10009-8B	8	10
HS10009-6B	6	10
HS10009-4B	4	10
HS10009-2B	2	10
HS10009-1B	1	10
HS10009-1/0B	1/0	10
	s	U-10 P

MIKADO 2022 **267** 



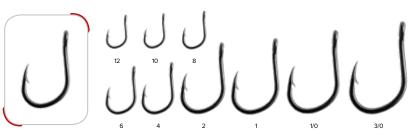


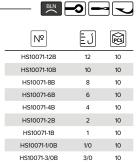
S Synstian

ISEAMA W/RING

#### SENSUAL ISEAMA WITH RING

Extremely strong, forged hook with an eye, wide bend and short shank. Essential when angling for big carps and grass carps.









#### **SENSUAL KEIRYU**

Perfect flatted hook for a typical mix with maggots with a corn.





No	ĒJ	PCS
HS10029-12x	12	10
HS10029-10x	10	10
HS10029-8x	8	10
HS10029-6x	6	10
HS10029-4x	4	10
HS10029-2x	2	10
HS10029-1x	1	10
X = G. B	SU	-10

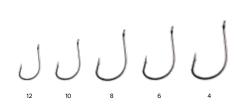


#### **SENSUAL KEIRYU WITH RING**

Hook with an eye. Perfectly flatted hook for a typical mix with maggots with a corn.







No	ĒJ	PCS
HS10078-12x	12	10
HS10078-10x	10	10
HS10078-8x	8	10
HS10078-6x	6	10
HS10078-4x	4	10
X = R, B	SU	-10

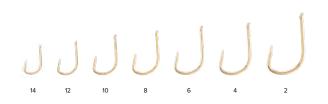


#### **SENSUAL CHINTA**

Delicate flatted hooks designed for vegetal bait angling.







Nō	ĒĴ	PCS
HS9450-14x	14	10
HS9450-12x	12	10
HS9450-10x	10	10
HS9450-8x	8	10
HS9450-6x	6	10
HS9450-4x	4	10
HS9450-2x	2	10
X = G, B	SU	10

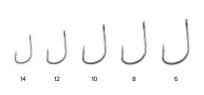


#### **SENSUAL CHINTA WITH RING**

Delicate hooks with an eye made for angling using vegetal baits.







Nō	Ēυ	PCS
HS9550-14B	14	10
HS9550-12B	12	10
HS9550-10B	10	10
HS9550-8B	8	10
HS9550-6B	6	10
		$\overline{\diamond}$

SU-10

268



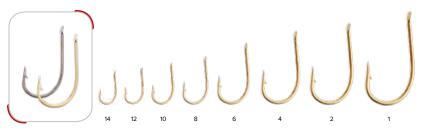


#### **SENSUAL FEEDER 9109**

Basic hook for feeder method with a small baits like maggot or rainworm.







Nº	ĒJ	PCS
HS9109-14x	14	10
HS9109-12x	12	10
HS9109-10x	10	10
HS9109-8x	8	10
HS9109-6x	6	10
HS9109-4x	4	10
HS9109-2x	2	10
HS9109-1x	1	10
X = G, B	SU	-10

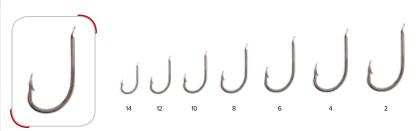


#### **SENSUAL FEEDER 9307F**

Strong, forged hook designed for bigger baits of animal-origin like earthworms.







Na	ĒIJ	PCS
HS9307F-14B	14	10
HS9307F-12B	12	10
HS9307F-10B	10	10
HS9307F-8B	8	10
HS9307F-6B	6	10
HS9307F-4B	4	10
HS9307F-2B	2	10
	SU	-10



#### **SENSUAL FEEDER 9111T**

One of the most commonly used hooks with an eye for non-predatory fish angling using the quivering tip method. Strong and sharp, it will work great with vegetal and animal baits.







No	ĒJ	PCS
HS9111T-10x	10	10
HS9111T-8x	8	10
HS9111T-6x	6	10
HS9111T-4x	4	10
X = G, B	SU	-10

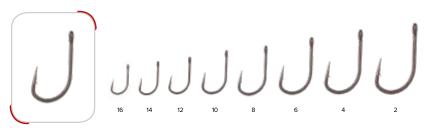


#### **SENSUAL RIVER FEEDER**

Strong, forged hook made for large, non-predatory fish angling. Black, matt finish stops the hook from reflecting any light and scaring the fish away. Made to be used with all sorts of lures.







N₂	ĒJ	PCS
HS800-16DB	16	10
HS800-14DB	14	10
HS800-12DB	12	10
HS800-10DB	10	10
HS800-8DB	8	10
HS800-6DB	6	10
HS800-4DB	4	10
HS800-2DB	2	10
	CII	10



#### **SENSUAL - KOISO**

Unusually sharp and strong, forged hooks for special tasks. Carefully designed shape provides steady hauling. Smaller sizes will easily cope with hauling of award-winning breams, and crucian carps. Larger ones will deal with a big carp with ease.





BLN		
$N_{\overline{o}}$	EJ	PCS
HS10010-18-BN	18	10
HS10010-16-BN	16	10
HS10010-14-BN	14	10
HS10010-12-BN	12	10
HS10010-10-BN	10	10
HS10010-8-BN	8	10
HS10010-6-BN	6	9
HS10010-4-BN	4	8
HS10010-2-BN	2	7

SU-10





KOISO W/R

#### **SENSUAL KOISO W/R**

Unusually strong and sharp, forged hooks for special tasks with an eye. Perfect to create hair rigs. Depending on a size ideal for a method or carp angling.



Nō	ĒJ	PCS
HS10011-18-BN	18	10
HS10011-16-BN	16	10
HS10011-14-BN	14	10
HS10011-12-BN	12	10
HS10011-10-BN	10	10
HS10011-8-BN	8	10
HS10011-6-BN	6	9
HS10011-4-BN	4	8
HS10011-2-RN	2	7

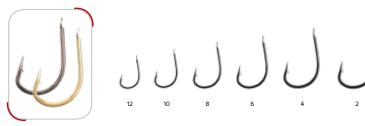




#### SENSUAL TANAGO

Sophisticated yet sturdy, forged flatted hook perfect for a medium and large fish angling with a small hookbait. Available in two colours.





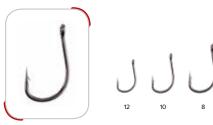
Nº	ĒIJG	ĒĴΒΝ	PCS
HS10001-12x	12	12	10
HS10001-10x	10	10	10
HS10001-8x	8	8	10
HS10001-6x	6	6	10
HS10001-4x	-	4	10
HS10001-2x	-	2	10
V 6 D		CI	🛇



#### **SENSUAL TANAGO WITH RING**

Sophisticated yet sturdy, forged flatted hook perfect for a medium and large fish angling with a small hookbait.





No	ΞJ	PCS
HS10003-12B	12	10
HS10003-10B	10	10
HS10003-8B	8	10
HS10003-6B	6	10
HS10003-4B	4	10
HS10003-2B	2	10
	SU	-10







#### **SENSUAL ROACH 101**

One of the basic hooks used by professional anglers with a pole during float competitions.









Nº	ĒIJ	PCS
HS101-16x	16	10
HS101-14x	14	10
HS101-12x	12	10
HS101-10x	10	10
X = G, N	S	J-10 😭



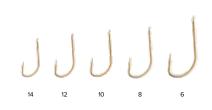
#### **SENSUAL ROACH 9200**

Delicate flatted hooks created for angling with vegetal bait. Wider bend allows better handling of a large prey while hauling.







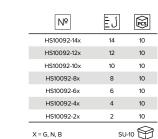


Nō	ΞJ	PCS
HS9200-14x	14	10
HS9200-12x	12	10
HS9200-10x	10	10
HS9200-8x	8	10
HS9200-6x	6	10
X = G, N	SU	-10



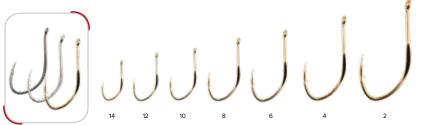
#### SENSUAL AJI DOUSKI WITH RING

Professional, forged hook with a flatted bend - perfect for a non-predatory fish angling with a vegetal bait or animal-origin bait with a float and bottom fishing methods.



X = G, N, B







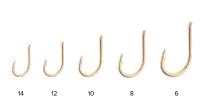
#### SENSUAL BREAM

Strong, forged, flatted hook great for a bream and other big fish angling.









Nº	ĒJ	PCS
HS9307-14x	14	10
HS9307-12x	12	10
HS9307-10x	10	10
HS9307-8x	8	10
HS9307-6x	6	10
X = G, B	SU	-10

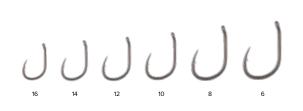


#### SENSUAL X-TRA STRONG CARP

Exceptionally strong, forged hook crafted for the largest fish angling using the bottom or float rigs. Overlong, bent-in delta point guarantees steady strike and solid handling. Finished with a matt, barely visible coating.







No	ĒJ	PCS
HS805-16DB	16	10
HS805-14DB	14	10
HS805-12DB	12	10
HS805-10DB	10	10
HS805-8DB	8	10
HS805-6DB	6	10
	SU	10



BEAK

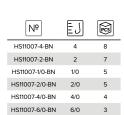


Sensual

#### **SENSUAL BEAK**

Sensual Beak series includes some extremely strong hooks designed for a carp, crucian, bream and tench angling as well as for the bottom fishing method. Bigger sizes will easily cope even with a catfish.







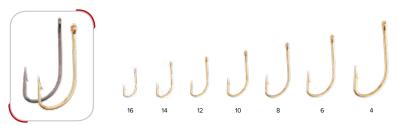


#### **SENSUAL DAISHI**

Strong, forged hook with an eye and arched bend made of a small diameter wire.







No	ĒJ	PCS
HS013-16x	16	10
HS013-14x	14	10
HS013-12x	12	10
HS013-10x	10	10
HS013-8x	8	10
HS013-6x	6	10
HS013-4x	4	10
X = G B	SU	-10

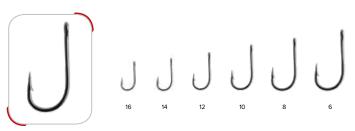


#### **SENSUAL SENRYU**

Strong hook with an eye designed for a worms bait angling.







No	ĒJ	PCS
HS9501-16B	16	10
HS9501-14B	14	10
HS9501-12B	12	10
HS9501-10B	10	10
HS9501-8B	8	10
HS9501-6B	6	10
	SU	-10

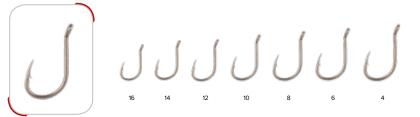


#### SENSUAL CLASSIC WITH RING

Strong hook with an eye recommended for angling with a vegetal bait. Hook barb was significantly decreased what makes the unhooking much easier even in case of a small mouth. Best to use in non-predatory fish angling







Nº	ĒJ	PCS
HS039-16LBR	16	10
HS039-14LBR	14	10
HS039-12LBR	12	10
HS039-10LBR	10	10
HS039-8LBR	8	10
HS039-6LBR	6	10
HS039-4LBR	4	10
	SU	-10



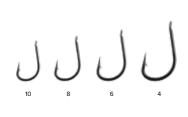
#### **SENSUAL IZUMEZINA**

Universal, strong forged flatted hook designed for a big carp angling with use of any bait size.









Nō	ΞJ	PCS
HS10007-10x	10	10
HS10007-8x	8	10
HS10007-6x	6	10
HS10007-4x	4	10
X = G, B	SU	10





#### **SENSUAL X-TRA FINE**

Professional hook made for non-predatory fish angling using a float. Specific shape provides maximum hold. Made for professional angling using small lures such as white maggots and bloodworms.







J	J	J	J	J	J
22	20	18	16	14	12

Nο	ĒIJ	PCS
HS333-22LBR	22	10
HS333-20LBR	20	10
HS333-18LBR	18	10
HS333-16LBR	16	10
HS333-14LBR	14	10
HS333-12LBR	12	10





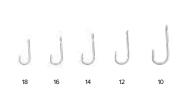
#### **SENSUAL CHAMPION**

One of the basic hooks used by the professional anglers during the float competition and bolognese method angling.









No	EJ	PCS
HS10101-18x	18	10
HS10101-16x	16	10
HS10101-14x	14	10
HS10101-12x	12	10
HS10101-10x	10	10
X = R, N	SU	-10



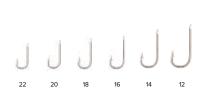
#### **SENSUAL TOURNAMENT**

Popular hook in a classic shape, recommended for angling with white maggots. Basic hook in a float angler's arsenal, who takes part in competition. Made of a solid wire of a larger diameter, what provides steady hauling.









N₂	ĒJ	<b>₽CS</b>
HS322-22LBR	22	10
HS322-20LBR	20	10
HS322-18LBR	18	10
HS322-16LBR	16	10
HS322-14LBR	14	10
HS322-12LBR	12	10
		SU-10



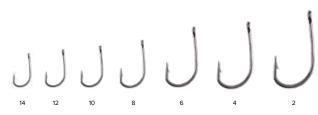
#### SENSUAL TENCH WITH RING

Popular model of a hook with an eye. Crafted for mid-sized carps with floral and animal-origin baits angling.









Nº	ĒJ	PCS
HS9409-14B	14	10
HS9409-12B	12	10
HS9409-10B	10	10
HS9409-8B	8	10
HS9409-6B	6	10
HS9409-4B	4	10
HS9409-2B	2	10
	SII	10



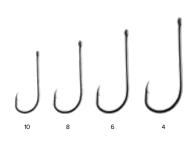
#### **SENSUAL ROUND**

Professional, forged hook with an eye, made for spinning angling and finesse jigging with small twisters armed on a separate leader.









Nō	EJ	PCS
HS012-10B	10	10
HS012-8B	8	10
HS012-6B	6	10
HS012-4B	4	10
	SU	10

MIKADO 2022 273



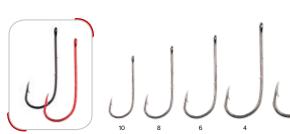


#### **SENSUAL ROUND (WITH BARBS)**

New version of the Round hooks equipped with two additional barbs on a shank, what stops the bait from sliding off. Available in two colors.









No	ĒJ	PCS
HS012B-10x	10	10
HS012B-8x	8	10
HS012B-6x	6	10
HS012B-4x	4	10
HS012B-2x	2	10
X = R, B	SU	-10



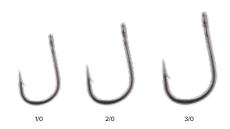
#### **SENSUAL - DROP SHOT**

Hi-quality forged hooks made for predator fishing using the Drop Shot technique. Incredibly sharp and precisely made point, chemically sharpened, enables steady strike and effective hauling, even of a fish with a hard mouth - such as zander.









Nº	ĒIJ	PCS
HS12001-1/0	1/0	10
HS12001-2/0	2/0	10
HS12001-3/0	3/0	10
		$\overline{}$





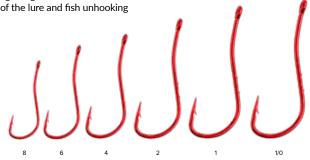
#### **SENSUAL RYUSEN WITH RING**

Strong, forged and very sharp hooks made for marine fish angling using animal based lures. Perfectly shaped, long shank with two barbs makes placement of the lure and fish unhooking much easier.





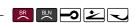
Ν <sub>δ</sub>	EJ	PCS
HS10059-8x	8	10
HS10059-6x	6	10
HS10059-4x	4	10
HS10059-2x	2	10
HS10059-1x	1	10
HS10059-1/0x	1/0	10
X = R, B	SU-	10





#### **SENSUAL BAITHOLDER**

Very sharp, forged hooks with an eye and two barbs keeping the lure on a long shank. Works perfectly in eel and burbot angling using animal based lures such as earthworms, fillets and offal.





	1	
t		

Nō	ĒJ	
HS11014-4x	4	10
HS11014-2x	2	10
HS11014-1x	1	10
HS11014-1/0x	1/0	10
HS11014-2/0x	2/0	10
HS11014-3/0x	3/0	10
HS11014-4/0x	4/0	10
X = BR, B	SU	10

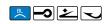






#### **SENSUAL ZANDER**

Carefully shaped, chemically sharpened hooks for predator angling using dead and live fish lures. Significant bent increases strike effectiveness in case of a hard mouth of zanders and makes the lure look natural, while being steadily attached to the hook.

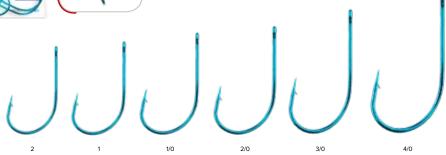












N₂	Ēυ	PCS
HS9496-2BL	2	5
HS9496-1BL	1	5
HS9496-1/0BL	1/0	5
HS9496-2/0BL	2/0	5
HS9496-3/0BL	3/0	5
HS9496-4/0BL	4/0	5





#### SENSUAL SODE SNELLED HOOKS -

A typical hook with a wide gape recommended for fishing with maggots.





N <sub>5</sub>	ĒIJ G	ĒIJΝ	MM	PCS
HSP1004-14x-mm	14	14	0.10 / 0.12	10
HSP1004-12x-mm	12	12	0.10 / 0.12 / 0.14	10
HSP1004-10x-mm	10	10	0.12 / 0.14 / 0.16	10
HSP1004-8x-mm	8	8	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
HSP1004-6x-mm	6	-	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
<b>см</b>    1   1   70			X = G, N	SU-10





# S-Schshal FEEDER MIKADO

#### **SENSUAL FEEDER SNELLED HOOKS**

A strong, forged hook recommended for use with bigger baits such as earthworms.



N G BLN W



$N_{\overline{o}}$	EJ	MM	PCS
HSP9307F10x-mm	10	0.12 / 0.14 / 0.16	10
HSP9307F8x-mm	8	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
HSP9307F6x-mm	6	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
<b>CM</b> 70		X = G	SU-10



#### SENSUAL FEEDER SNELLED HOOKS 9109

A typical hook recommended for fishing with a feeder. Designed for smaller baits like maggots or earthworms.



Nō	EJG	ЕЈв		PCS
HSP9109-14x-mm	14	-	0.12	10
HSP9109-12x-mm	12	-	0.10 / 0.12 / 0.14	10
HSP9109-10x-mm	10	10	0.12 / 0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18 / 0.20	10
HSP9109-8x-mm	8	8	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18 / 0.20	10
HSP9109-6x-mm	-	6	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18 / 0.20	10
HSP9109-4x-mm	4	4	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18 / 0.20	10
CM 70			X = G, B	SU-10



#### SENSUAL ISEAMA SNELLED HOOKS

A specific forged and flatted hook with a very wide gape and a short shank. Extremely powerful, recommended for big carp and grass carp.



Nº	ĒJ	MM	PCS
HSP10009-4x-mm	4	0.20 / 0.22	10
HSP10009-2x-mm	2	0.22 / 0.25	10
HSP10009-1x-mm	1	0.22 / 0.25	10
<b>см</b>    1   1   70		X = G, B	SU-10



#### SENSUAL IZUMEZINA SNELLED HOOKS

An universal, strong, forged and flatted hook designed for fishing for bigger fish from the carp family with all kinds of bait.



Nº	ĒIJΝ	ĒIJ G	ĒĴΒ	MM	PCS
HSP10007-10x-mm	_	10	10	0.16 / 0.18	10
HSP10007-8x-mm	-	8	8	0.18 / 0.20	10
HSP10007-6x-mm	6	6	-	0.18 / 0.20	10
CM 70				X = N, G, B	SU-10



#### SENSUAL ROACH SNELLED HOOKS

Delicate, flatted hooks recommended for vegetal and animal bait.



Nº	EJ	MM	(S)
HSP9200-14x-mm	14	0.10 / 0.12	10
HSP9200-12x-mm	12	0.10 / 0.12 / 0.14	10
HSP9200-10x-mm	10	0.12 / 0.14 / 0.16	10
HSP9200-8x-mm	8	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
HSP9200-6x-mm	6	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
CM   111 70		X = G, N	SU-10



#### SENSUAL CHAMPION SNELLED HOOKS





Very strong and sharp hook made for float fishing. One of the basic hooks used by professional anglers in float fishing competitions when fishing with a long pole.



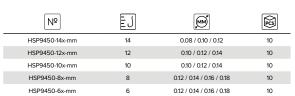
No	ΞJΝ	<u>=</u> J G	MM	PCS
HSP10101-14x-mm	14	14	0.10 / 0.12	10
HSP10101-12x-mm	12	12	0.10 / 0.12 / 0.14	10
HSP10101-10x-mm	10	10	0.12 / 0.14 / 0.16	10
HSP10101-8x-mm	8	8	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
HSP10101-6x-mm	-	6	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
<b>CM</b> 70			X = G, N	SU-10 😭





#### SENSUAL CHINTA SNELLED HOOKS

Delicate, flatted hooks recommended for vegetal bait.

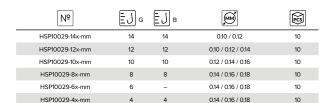






#### SENSUAL KEIRYU SNELLED HOOKS

Flatted hook recommended for typical "sandwich" fishing: maggots with sweet corn.



SU-10 X = G, B



#### **SENSUAL BAITHOLDER SNELLED HOOKS**

Very sharp, forged hooks with an eye and two barbs keeping the lure on a long shank. Works perfectly in eel and burbot angling using animal based lures such as earthworms,





Nº	ĒJ	MM	PCS
HSP11014-4-mm	4	0.20 / 0.26	10
HSP11014-2-mm	2	0.22 / 0.28	10
HSP11014-1-mm	1	0.24 / 0.30	10
HSP11014-1/0-mm	1/0	0.26	10
HSP11014-2/0-mm	2/0	0.28	10
HSP11014-3/0-mm	3/0	0.30	10
HSP11014-4/0-mm	4/0	0.30	10
		·	





#### **TROUT CAMPIONE**

Trout Campione hooks were designed in order to make the lure placed on it look natural and to steadily strike and haul a fighting fish. Japanese quality of finish and insane sharpness.





Nº	ĒJ	MM	PCS
HTC01-12N-x	12	0.16	10
HTC01-10N-x	10	0.18	10
HTC01-8N-x	8	0.20	10
HTC01-6N-x	6	0.22	10
HTC01-4N-x	4	0.25	10
HTC01-2N-x	2	0.25	10
CM   X = 75, 100, 150, 200			SU-10 😭

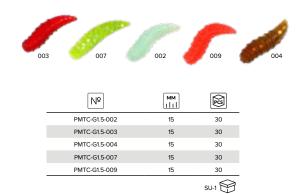




Nº	EJ	MM	PCS
HTC02-12R-x	12	0,14	10
HTC02-10R-x	10	0,16	10
HTC02-8R-x	8	0,18	10
HTC02-6R-x	6	0,2	10
HTC02-4R-x	4	0,22	10
HTC02-2R-x	2	0,25	10
(CM)   X = 60, 100			SU-10

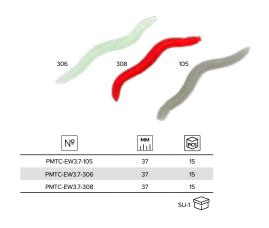
#### TROUT CAMPIONE GARLIC MAGGOT

Realistic imitation of a worm, available in various colours. Application of garlic attractor makes it much more effective comparing to other artificial lures of that kind, present on the market.



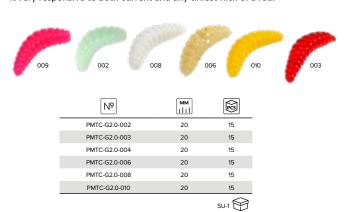
#### TROUT CAMPIONE GARLIC WORM

Realistic imitation of a red worm, available in three, different, carefully selected coatings. Garlic attractor significantly increases effectiveness of that lure.



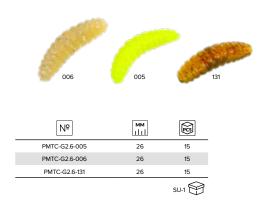
#### **TROUT CAMPIONE GARLIC HONEYWORM 20**

TC Garlic Honeyworm is a realistic imitation of a white worm, available in various coatings. Carefully designed shape of that soft lure makes it very responsive to both current and any tiniest flick of a rod.



#### **TROUT CAMPIONE GARLIC HONEYWORM 26**

Larger version of the TC Garlic Honeyworm will work great when angling for aggressively baiting non-predatory fish, but also for trout or perch. Garlic attractor significantly increases effectiveness of that lure.

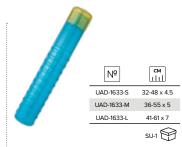


#### **FLOATS TUBES**

Wide variety of tubes, including adjustable ones, made for floats transportation. Great quality and simple construction guarantee proper protection and safe transport during the entire lifespan of the product.







#### **RIG WALLETS AND ORGANIZERS**

Wide range of boxes and wallets for float and bottom rigs. Series consist of magnetic boxes with rings for storage of long feeder rigs and rigid wallets for shorter, float rigs.





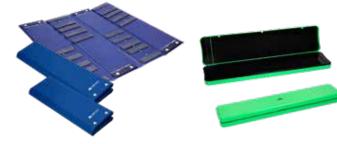




Nο	CM 
UACH-H550	22 x 11.2 x 3
	SU-1



Nº	<u>см</u> 1111
UACH-H551	22 x 8.3 x 3.5
	SIL1



Nō	CM 
AIX-0396-25	25
AIX-0396-40	40
	SU-1



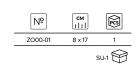
#### **WINDERS**

Family of variable ladders made for storage of rigs and leaders. Offered in variety of lengths with a cork lining and hook beams. Fitted with special sliders allowing to properly tension the stored rig.



No	CM 	<b>₽</b> S
AM-SIG-001-19	19	5
AM-SIG-001-26	26	5
		SU-1











Nō	СМ 	PCS
Z000-03	5 x 17	1
		🛇

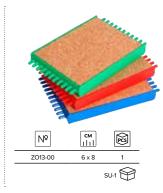


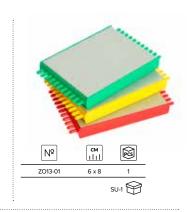
NΘ	СМ 	PCS
Z000-04	8 x 17	1
		SU-1





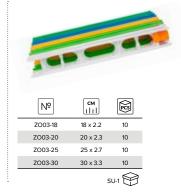


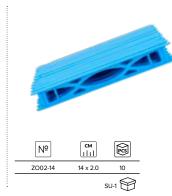












# LINE CONNECTORS FOR GUIDE-LESS RODS

Teflon line connectors to be glued on top of the guideless rod tip. Offered with inner diameters of  $0.65\ mm$  to  $2.6\ mm$ .



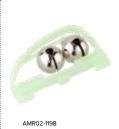
$N_{\overline{\delta}}$	MM	PCS
ZL23-1-0.65-5	0.65	5
ZL23-1-0.70-5	0.70	5
ZL23-1-0.85-5	0.85	5
ZL23-1-1.00-5	1.00	5
ZL23-1-1.25-5	1.25	5
ZL23-1-1.50-5	1.50	5
ZL23-1-1.80-5	1.80	5
ZL23-1-2.00-5	2.00	5
ZL23-1-2.30-5	2.30	5
ZL23-1-2.60-5	2.60	5

SU-1

### **ANGLING BELLS**

Wide array of angling bells made to signal baits in bottom angling techniques. Mounted on a rod tip using twist-locks or metal clips. Available also in fluo finish.

















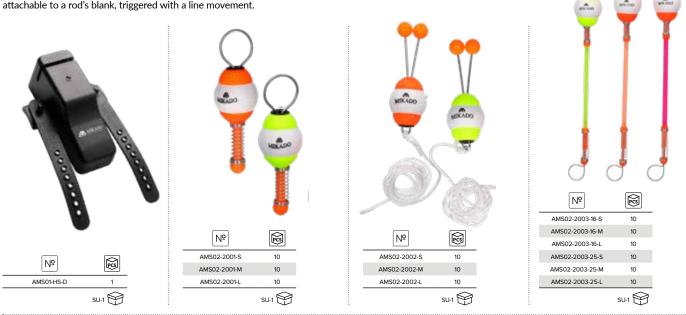


Nō	MM	PCS
AMR02-1190-16	16	10
AMR02-1190-18	18	10
AMR02-1190-22	22	10
AMR02-1193-14	14	10
AMR02-1193-14-3	14	3
AMR02-1193-16	16	10
AMR02-1193-18	18	10
AMR02-1197-14	14	10
AMR02-1197-16	16	10
AMR02-1197-16-3	16	3
AMR02-1197-18	18	10
AMR02-1197-22	22	10
AMR02-1198-14	14	10
AMR02-1199-16	16	10
AMR02-1199-18	18	10
AMR02-1199-22	22	10
AMR02-1200-14	14	10
AMR02-1200-16	16	10
AMR02-1200-18	18	10
AMR02-1201-14	14	10
AMR02-1201-16	16	10
AMR02-1201-18	18	10
AMR02-1201-22	22	10
AMR02-1201-22-3	22	3
AMR02-1204-16	16	10
AMR02-1204-18	18	10
AMR02-1204-22	22	10
		$\overline{}$

SU-1

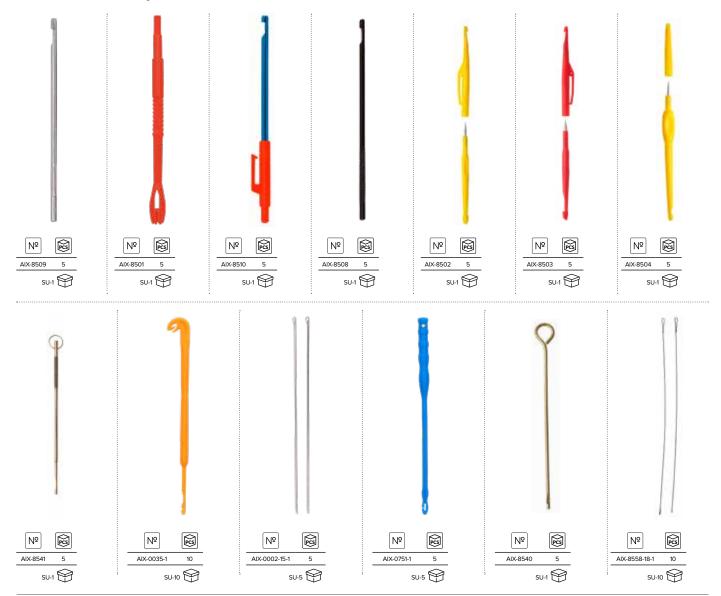
#### **BAIT INDICATORS**

Selection of bottom angling bait alarms, that includes Styrofoam balls in various colouristic versions and electronic alarm, attachable to a rod's blank, triggered with a line movement.



#### **DISGORGERS**

Wide variety of disgorgers that will make fish unhooking quick and easy, so that it can get back to water as soon as possible. There are plastic, aluminium and brass ones available in range.



#### **LIGHT STICKS**

Very popular angling light sticks facilitating night angling. Made to be placed on floats antennas, bottom rods tips and to increase attractiveness of spinning lures such as twisters and wobblers.



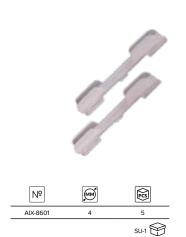
N₀	MM	PCS
IAIP01-3.0	3.0 x 23	50 x 2
IAIP01-4.0	4.0 x 39	50 x 2
IAIP01-4.5	4.5 x 39	50 x 2
		SU-1



Nō	MM	PCS
IAIP02-3.0	3.0 x 25	50 x 2
IAIP02-4.0	4.0 x 30	50 x 2
IAIP02-4.5	4.5 x 35	50 x 2
		SILI S

#### **HOLDERS**

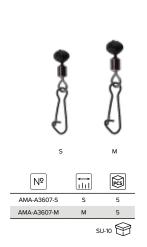
Versatile light stick mounts that can be mounted at any rod tip. Their special construction protects the tip and protects them from sliding off it.



**NEW** 2022

#### **WAGGLERS SYSTEMS**

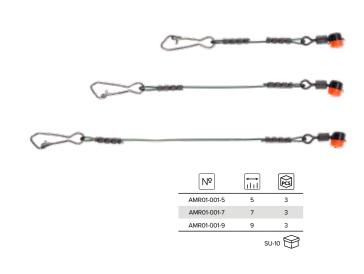
Full range of swivels, snaps and snap-swivel systems. Our range caters for everyone. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.





#### **FEEDER LINK SYSTEM**

Rigid link for the feeder that prevents it from tangling when a twisted line is in use. Feeder link allows also to increase sensitivity of the rig to the maximum, by providing additional joint between the feeder and the main line. Available in 3 lengths.





Νō		PCS
AMA-A3601-L	L	5
AMA-A3601-M	М	5
AMA-A3601-S	s	5
	s	U-10



Nō	$\overrightarrow{\square}$	PCS
AMA-A3602-L	L	5
AMA-A3602-M	М	5
AMA-A3602-S	S	5
	S	SU-10

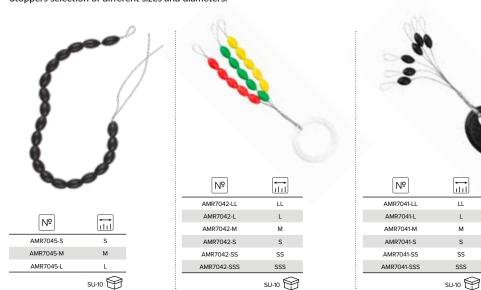


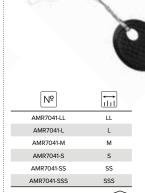
Nο		es
AMA-A3603-L	L	5
AMA-A3603-M	М	5
AMA-A3603-S	S	5
	s	U-10

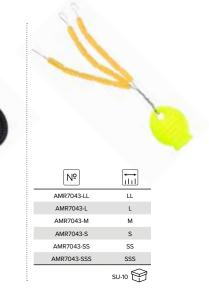






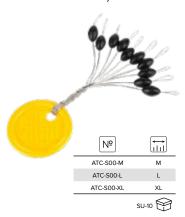


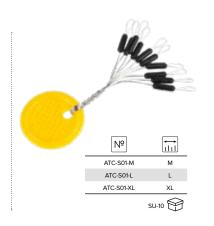




#### **TROUT CAMPIONE STOPERS**

Rubber stoppers protecting the swivel knot from any damage potentially caused by moving Sbirolino float. Available in variety of sizes and colors.





#### **TERRITORY STOPERS**

Sturdy rubber made stoppers. Very versetaile in application, crucial while making catfish rig.



#### **UNIVERSAL ROD RESTS**

Wide array of versatile rod pods. Handy both for bottom angling technique and for float fishing.



#### **BOAT RESTS**

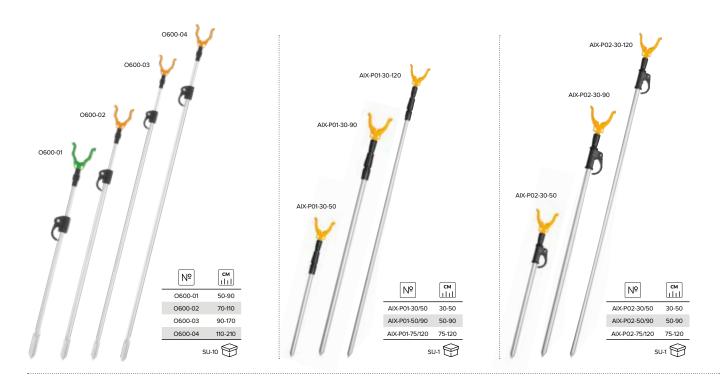
Boat rod pods made for trolling technique. Due to their sturdy mounts, pods steadily stick to a side of a boat. Fitted with an adjustable rod tilt angle, they allow to perfectly choose depth of a lure being pulled behind the boat.





#### **ROD RESTS**

Wide array of telescopic rod pods. Made of top-quality aluminium, fitted with a standard thread, allowing to easily adjust a right pod to conditions met.



#### **FEEDER ROD RESTS**

Adjustable pods for feeder angling. Made of top-quality plastic, fitted with an elastic hose. Adjustable tilt angle allows to precisely position the rod on a pod.



#### **CAT TERRITORY ROD REST**

Wide array of rod rests in various lengths, allowing to choose a perfect product for the conditions at the fishery of choice. They provide all the necessary stability and mobility what gives them advantage over rod pods.

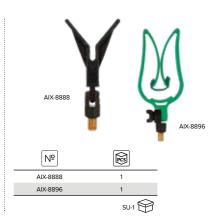


#### **ROD RESTS**

Popular, plastic rod rest fitted with a standard thread fitting every type of pod or rest. Available in two shapes - for tip and butt of a rod.



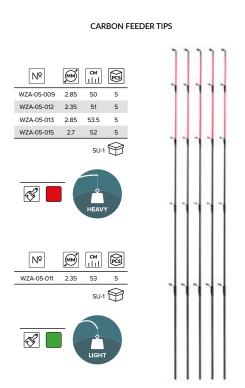






#### **SPARE TIPS**

Spare rod tips of various stiffness are an obligatory equipment of any effective bottom angler. Among products available in range there are tips with various diameters and stiffens grades, made of carbon fibre or glass fibre.



		GLASS FEEDER TIPS		
Nº €	CM PCS	Nº WZA-05-001	CM   PCS   4.0 54 5	ווווו
WZA-05-003 4		WZA-05-004	3.5 50 5	
WZA-05-006 3	.5 50 5	WZA-05-007	2.85 50 5	
WZA-05-022 4.:	25 54 5	WZA-05-020	4.25 54 5	
	SU-1		SU-1	33333
<b>8</b>	HEAVY	<b>8</b>	MEDIUM	1,1,1,1
Nº	CM PCS			11111
WZA-05-002 4		Nº	MM CM PCS	
WZA-05-005 3				
WZA-05-008 2.		WZA-05-018 WZA-05-019	4.0 54 5	
	.0 50 5 25 54 5	WZA-05-019 WZA-05-023	3.5 50 5 4.25 54 5	1111
WZA*05*021 4	SU-1	WZA-03-023	SU-1	
	LIGHT	<b>3</b>	ULTRA	



Nō	MM	СМ 	PCS
WZA-07-50-2.0	2.0	50	5
WZA-07-50-2.5	2.5	50	5
WZA-07-60-3.0	3.0	60	5
WZA-07-60-3.5	3.5	60	5
WZA-07-70-4.0	4.0	70	5
WZA-07-70-4.5	4.5	70	5
			SU-1

CARBON SPARE TIPS

		-long-	
N <sub>o</sub>	MM	СМ 	PCS
WZA-06-50-2.5	2.5	50	5
WZA-06-50-3.0	3.0	50	5
WZA-06-60-3.5	3.5	60	5
WZA-06-60-4.0	4.0	60	5
WZA-06-60-4.5	4.5	60	5
WZA-06-60-5.0	5.0	60	5
WZA-06-80-2.5	2.5	80	5
WZA-06-80-3.0	3.0	80	5
WZA-06-80-3.5	3.5	80	5
WZA-06-80-4.0	4.0	80	5
WZA-06-80-4.5	4.5	80	5
WZA-06-80-5.0	5.0	80	5
			SU-1

GLASS SPARE TIPS

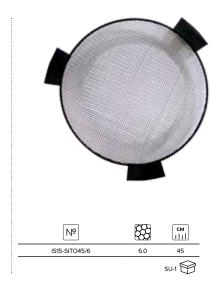


#### **METAL GROUNDBAIT SIEVES**

Compact fishing sieve perfect for sieving small amounts of bait or rinsing bloodworms larvae. Absolute must-have for professional float and bottom anglers.







#### **BUCKETS**

Angling buckets necessary for mixing and moistening groundbait. Available in three capacities: 17, 21 and 40 liters



#### **LIVE BAIT BUCKETS**

Professional buckets for transport of live lures, made of sturdy plastic, making long distance fish transport possible. Two-piece construction enables removal of perforated insert with fish and its storage directly in the fishery

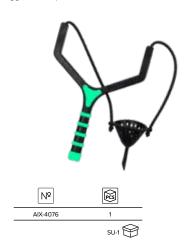






286

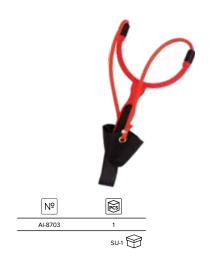
**CATAPULTS**Catapults series designed to be used with a small amount of a groundbait or bait. Allows a precise baiting especially when the aim is to distribute the white maggots freely around the float.

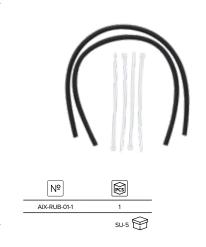














# 13 CARP ANGLING

Bivvies and pegs Beds Sleeping bags Sleeping bag cover Chairs and tables Rod pods Rod rests and tips Bait alarms Lamps and headlights Bags and holdalls Carp mats and slings Scales and accessories Landing nets Boxes Lines Leaders Hooks Tools and needles Small accessories **Baiting accessories** Carp leads

PVA























#### **ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY XL**

**NEW** 2022

Well-tested Enclave bivvy in its bigger edition - the XL. Much larger dimensions provide comfort to even the pickiest anglers and to tons of their spare gear. Made of very durable 10000mm fabric, with a roof, set of windows and durable PVC floor.



















- Stable, aluminium frame with 19mm poles.
- 210D PU 10000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear mesh windows.
- Rolled back front for open space.
- Additional PVC window.
- Heavy duty PVC groundsheet and pegs in set.
- Transport bag.





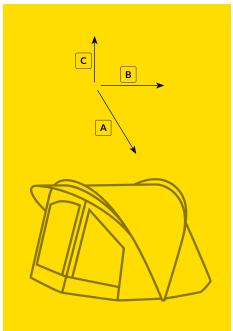
SU-1

#### **ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY XL COVER**

**NEW** 2022

Thick wrap for the Enclave 2 Man Bivvy XL bivvy. Made of 10000mm fabric with additional windows at the front and at the back. The wrap reduces an amount of concentration of water vapours on the bivvy walls and retains the warmth during colder seasons.







#### **ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY PLUS**

Top-class, 2 man bivvy fitted with a handy awning, vent-windows both in front and back and sturdy, heavy-duty floor. Inner dimensions guarantee comfort of use for two anglers with all the pecessary gear











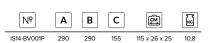






- Stable, aluminium frame with 16mm poles.
- 210D PU 10000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear mesh windows.
- Rolled back front for open space.
- Additional PVC window.
- Heavy duty PVC groundsheet and pegs in set.
- Transport bag.





SU-1

## **ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY PLUS COVER**

**NEW** 2022

Thick cover for the Enclave 2 Man Bivvy Plus bivvy. Made of 10000mm fabric with additional windows at the front and at the back. The cover reduces an amount of concentration of water vapours on the bivvy walls and retains the warmth during colder seasons.



#### **BIVVY PEGS**

Set of hi-quality pegs for regular and brolly tents. Package of 10 pieces in handy bag.



No	<b>см</b> 	<b>₽</b> S
AMC-038	20	10
		SU-1

MIKADO 2022 293



#### **ENCLAVE BEDCHAIR 6 LEGS**

Top-class carp bed, fitted with 6 adjustable legs, comfy and thick Polar fleece mattress fitted to a frame with stiff material and strong rubber. Just-perfectly-rigid and stable, guarantees comfortable sleep even during long expeditions.











No	СМ 	PKG	€M)	KG
IS14-BC001	206 x 82 x 38	200	80 x 82 x 26	9,8



#### **TERRITORY BEDCHAIR 8 LEGS**

**NEW** 2022

Great quality carp bed fitted with 8 strong and adjustable legs. Carefully designed mattress is very comfortable and durable at the same time, while the entire frame is very stable even at an uneven ground.











No	CM 	₽ <sup>KG</sup>	(M)	KG
IS14-BC002	211 x 79 x 35	200	73 x 73 x 24	10,20
				$\overline{}$







#### **ADDITIONAL BED LEG**

Additional, single leg mounted to the beds with six or four legs. Universal connector allows to connect the leg to various beds, while adjustability provides stability in every terrain.

N2 CM III FSS 13-42 1



**ENCLAVE FLEECE SLEEPING BAG**Warm sleeping bag made for all-year use. Polar fleece lining provides thermal comfort during colder nights; thick zippers with collar make sure that you can get out of sleeping bag quickly. Mountable to bed frame with two collars and strap with a clip.









Nº	CM 	€M .	KG
IS14-SR001	210 x 95	52 x 42 x 65	35

#### **ENCLAVE COVER**

Hi-quality, handy Polar fleece lined bed cover. When used with a sleeping bag, provides perfect thermal insulation during cold months. In summer it works great as a quilt. Mountable to bed frame with straps













#### **ENCLAVE CHAIR**

Insanely comfortable chair, fitted with adjustable legs with large feet, armrests, foldable backrest and mattress with Polar fleece finish. Proper dimensions of backrest provide comfort during multi-days-long angling expeditions, even to tall people.







#### **BASIC CHAIR**

Great-quality, classic carp angling chair with adjustable legs and armrests. Very strong, stable construction and compact transport dimensions. Indispensable add-on to a bed during any carp expedition.







Nº	CM 	PKG	KG
IS14-C002	46 x 43 x 32/75	150	4,8
			$\overline{}$

## SU-1

#### **CARP FINE LINE CHAIR**

Handy, foldable carp chair with arm rests and adjustable backrest. Fitted with a telescopic legs locking mechanism and comfortable upholstery made of high-shelf, abrasion-resistant fabric.



Nº	CM 	(PKG	KG
IS14-RC008	60 x 50 x 100	130	6,3
		SU	1 😭

#### FISHING AND CAMPING CHAIRS

Comfortable angling chair made of good quality materials. Stable and sturdy frame made of iron tubes 19 mm of diameter, nifty folding system that provides small transport dimensions, armrests and drink holder are the key features of that product.



Nº	СМ 	PKG	kg
IS11-001-G	55 x 75 x 45/95	120	4,5

SU-1



#### **FISHING AND CAMPING CHAIRS**

Family of carefully made, angling chairs and seats. Crafted with top-quality materials. According to specific needs – a compact and easy to transport version or a large and comfortable one, for long carp angling trips, can be picked.









#### **BIVVY TABLE**

Very comfy and stable camping table fitted with 4 adjustable legs allowing adjustment to uneven terrain. Durable top, made of ABS, has special compartments allowing to put all the accessories left on the table in order.



#### **FOLDABLE TABLE**

Very compact, foldable camping table made of high-quality fabric stretched over a stable, aluminium frame. Fitted with additional pockets for drinks and adjustable table-top-fabric tensioning straps.





#### **ROD POD M-POD**

 $\hbox{M-Pod means top-quality among rod pods. Product entirely made of metal, fitted with 4 adjustable}$ legs (position and angle too) and very comfortable, wide buzzbars for 3 rods. Very stable and versatile,



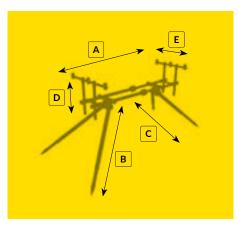








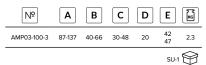
**NEW** 2022



#### **ROD POD COMPACT 3 ROD**

As the name suggests, Compact is a quick to set-up, stable rod-pod with 4 adjustable legs. Wide buzzbars for 3 rods provide comfort of use of up to three rods; well-thought-through construction minimizes transport dimensions to a thin tube.





#### **ROD POD ARC POD 3 ROD**

Very stable rod pod for three rods, fitted with 4, adjustable legs connected with a double frame. Incredibly rigid construction that allows to perfectly setup rods at any surface, even with tips pointing really high into the sky.





#### **ROD POD BENT POD 3 ROD**

**NEW** 2022

Light and stable rod pod with modern, curved buzzbars for 3 rods. Such a design guarantees enough space for large reels, and spreads tips of rods, increasing sensitivity of the rigs.



#### **ROD POD THREELINER**

Amazingly versatile rod pod with adjustable legs length and spread, adjustable 3 rods buzz bars height and length of the frame. Very stable model that can be used at any fishery. Great price to quality ratio and exceptional functionality.



NΘ	Α	В	С	D	E	KG
AMP03-123-3	73-116	37-65	60-90	34-53	64	2.45

64 2.45 SU-1

# ROD POD SET INTRO 2 ROD + BAIT INDICATORS

**NEW** 2022

Basic carp angling set for bottom angling techniques. Rod pod Intro for 2 rods, electronic bite alarms HR-C, colourful hangers and rod-mounting pod heads. All of that packed in a handy bag.



#### **BUZZ BAR**

**NEW** 2022

Family of carp buzz bars in classic, black coating. Depending on a model there are versions for 2 or 3 rods with 1 or 2 pod mounts. All buzz bars have lock nuts that facilitate effortless application of bait alarms.



Nº	CM 
AMP10-50-3-2	50
AMP10-40-3-1	40
AMP10-25-2-1	25
	SU-1

MIKADO 2022 299

SU-1

#### **CARP ROD RESTS**

Wide array of rod rests in various lengths, allowing to choose a perfect product for the conditions at the fishery of choice. They provide all the necessary stability and mobility, what gives them advantage over rod pods.

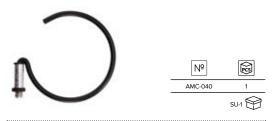


No	CM 
AIX-0564-50/90	50-90
AIX-0564-75/120	75-120
AIX-0565-50/90	50-90
AIX-0565-75/120	75-120
AMP08-30	30-50
AMP08-60	60-100
AMP08-90	90-160
	$\overline{}$

## SU-1

**NEW** 2022

LINE GUARD "C"
Essential tool for carp boat angling in waters with snags. Line Guard fitted to the landing net handle works perfectly as a line untangling tool in submerged roots scenarios. It allows you too, to skip the snags and drop the rig in the wanted location.



#### **ALUMINUM ROD LOCK**

**NEW** 2022

Rod Lock is a handy little device that you need to attach to your carp rod pod grip. Sturdy rubber band fitted to an aluminium plate will attach the blank to the pole, protecting the rod against sudden bites, while angling among snags.

#### **BUTT MOUNTS**

Series of exchangeable mounts - so called rod rests, for carp rods. Depending on a particular model, they are made of rubber, plastic, aluminium or stainless steel. Adjustable grips and quick connectors are also available in range.





AIX-RR20-HQ (black)

AIX-RR20-L



AIX-RR21-HQ (black)









AIX-0949J









#### **ROD GUARD**

Rod Guard are special antennas mounted under the electronic bait signaller. It is a great idea that protects our rod in case of sudden strike. Rod Guard locks the rod in and protects it from falling off the signaller even in case of a side-strike.



SU-1

1
SU-1
(A)
1
1
3
SU-1
SU-1 (
\$0-1
1
1
1 1 1
1 1 1 2

AIX-RR20-L

AIX-RR21-L

SU-5 😭



#### M-BITE ALARMS

M-Bite are top-shelf carp bite alarms with a receiver. Fitted with unique visual alarm system, based on a backlit logo and LED line. Adjustable volume, sensitivity and tone; wireless alarm with 1:1 transmission.







#### Indicators specification:

- 6 steps volume, tone and sensitive adjustment.
- Drop back differential with LED line and sound.
- High quality tone speaker.
- Night light function turn on by a toggle switch.
- Illimunated logo.
- Low battery warning.
- Power out socket for illuminated swingers.

  Rod friendly rubber inlays.
- Additional snag ears.
- Standard stainless steel thread.
- Requires 3x AAA batteries.

#### Receiver specification:

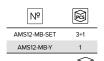
- Tested range 200m.
  Works with max 4 indicators.
  Volume adjustment and vibration option after mute.
- Tone matched to the indicator.
- Signal transmission 1:1.
  Low battery warning.
- Lanyard attachment point.
- Requires 3x AAA batteries.





AMS12-MB-SET

AMS-12-MB-Y







#### **CFL II ALARMS**

**NEW** 2022

Set of electronic alarms with a receiver, fitted with adjustable volume, tone and sensitivity, a socket for an illuminated swinger and a loud speaker. Guaranteed range of the receiver with vibration and signal transmission 1:1 is equal to 150 m.



# SU-1

Nο

AMS08-CFL2-SET







## AMS01-SG-M1

#### AMS01-HR-G









**NEW** 2022

#### **ELECTRONIC BAIT INDICATORS**

Series of electronic bait alarms, fitted with top-notch speakers and sensitive rollers. Depending on a particular model, indicators are fitted with tone, volume and sensitivity adjustment and an additional socket for a illuminated swinger.



AMS01-HH-G







#### AMS01-HR-C







#### **AMS01-HR-C-BOX**



#### AMS01-HR-C-SET







AMS01-HR-C-SET SU-1

## **AMS10-EBI**



AMS10-EBI-R AMS10-EBI-G



AMS10-EBI-B





#### AMS01-HX-9000B

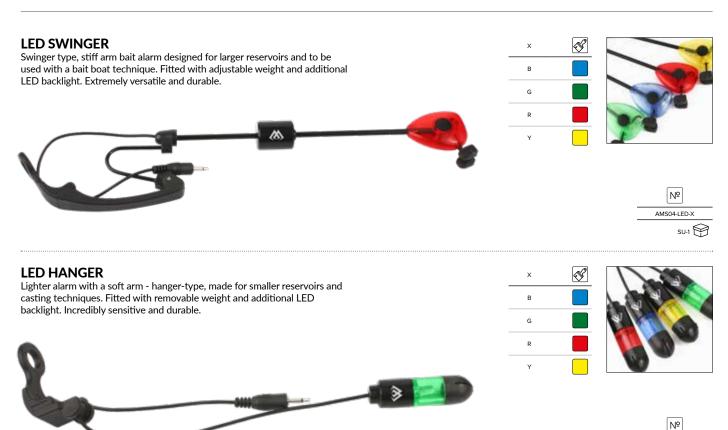


#### AMS01-HX-9000C





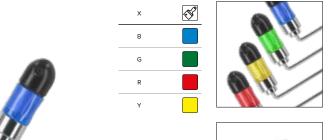
AMS03-LED-X SU-1



#### **BASIC SWINGER**

SU-1

Mechanical bait alarm with a rigid arm - so called swinger. It has a light socket, interchangeable weight allowing to easily adjust to conditions at the fishery and a head with an advanced line keeping system.





#### **BASIC HANGER**

Basic, mechanical bait alarm - hanger type. Made of durable, metal components. Fitted with a ball head with a slot for a line and a chain. Made both for casting and - due to its weight, with a bait boat.





#### 550 LUM + UV HEADLIGHT

Professional headlamp fitted with really powerful, 10W and 550 lumens diode. Additional UV light will work great for luminous spinning lures irradiation. Re-chargeable batteries and USB charging cable included.





#### 5 + 4 LED HEADLIGHT

Universal headlight fitted with a 3W, HIGH POWER CREE LED light with an adjustable beam, allowing to focus the light on a very small surface. It has 3 additional red diodes and 3 modes or work.



#### **CREE BEAM HEADLIGHT**

AML01-2209 SU-1

Universal headlight fitted with a 3W, HIGH POWER CREE diode, with an adjustable beam, allowing to focus the light on a very small surface. It has 3 modes of work: 50%, 100% and strobe.



#### **CAMPING LAMP**

Camping light with a hanger and strong diodes spreading the light around to increase the visibility in a lit room. Powered with AA batteries.



#### **MINI HEADLIGHT**

Mini version of a great headlight. Very light, fitted with strong diodes and powered with AAA batteries.



SU-1

#### **CREE BEAM HEADLIGHT**

Strong headlight with CREE diode, fitted with additional red and green diodes. It has a spread and focused beam mode; powered with AAA batteries.



#### **CAMPING LAMP**

Compact camping light, fitted with strong diodes, metal hanger and innovative design. Incredibly light and handy in transport, it will fit in a small bag pocket, decreasing amount of gear needed. Powered with AAA batteries.





#### **ENCLAVE CARRYALL BAG**

Hi-class series of luggage - the Enclave, is a synonym of top quality of materials and finish. Carryall is a large bag with capacious main compartment, three side pockets and handy transport strap. Available in two sizes.



#### **ENCLAVE STALKER BAG**

Stalker Bag is a compact bag made for active angling using stalking technique. It works great during short getaways with rod, where amount of gear is limited to a bare minimum. Side pockets improve organization of accessories; strap facilitates carrying.



### SU-1

#### **ENCLAVE THERMO BAG**

Great bag with an insert made of thermoinsulating fabric that provides constant temperature of bait and beverages or food during carp angling trip. Available in two sizes.



#### **ENCLAVE LEADS BAG**

Pouch for carp leads; great quality, made of topclass materials - typical for the Enclave series. Bag is fitted with velcro-mountned compartment walls, that facilitate placement of leads within the pouch.





#### **ENCLAVE ACCESSORY BAG**

Family of smaller pouches made of top-quality materials, designed for carp angling accessories. Fitted with additional pocket on the inside wall of the lid and transport handle. Available in three sizes.



## SU-1

#### **ENCLAVE BEDCHAIR BAG**

**NEW** 2022

UWF-020

Large and capacious, a bed bag from the Enclave series. Made of very durable and abrasion-resistant materials, fitted with a well-tested zipper and an arm strap. The bag is designed to fit the bed folded together with the sleeping bag.



# **ENCLAVE ACCESSORY BAG**

1+4 SET

Set of four, smaller chests for the tiniest accessories, packed into one, bigger pouch. Great organization of smaller gear, such as leads, hooks or all sorts of accessories necessary for carp rigs production.





#### **UWF-001 BAG**

Large carp bag, fitted with a spacious main compartment, side pockets and rigid top cover that can be used as a camping table. High-quality fabrics, sturdy zippers and additional arm strap are the key features here.



N <sub>5</sub>	CM 
UWF-001	47 x 28 x 40

#### SU-1

#### **UWF-002 BAG**

Multifunctional carp bag, that can be used as a lure and bait transport unit. Due to openable bottom and retractable net, it can also serve as a dryer for protein balls. Additional hard finish converts the bag into a compact table for small items.



#### **UWF-006 BAG**

Great quality carp bag fitted with openable front that facilitates quick and easy access to the main chamber content. Additional side pockets can fit lots of accessories; handy strap and a handle will make transport much easier.





## SU-1

#### **UWF-008 BAG**

A small handy bag with many pockets and compartments equipped with a waterproof space in the lower part, isolated from contact with water, using waterproof, stiffened bottom.





#### **UWF-010 BAG**

**CARP EVA BAG** 

Large carp bag with a very capacious main chamber and a set of side pockets with a lock. Perfect for transport of all sorts of accessories, clothes or even wet items in additional mesh side pockets.



Universal medium sized bag for all sorts of fishing gear storing. Fitted with 3 side pockets, rigid side walls and top lid. Recommended also as a clothing storage unit for longer expeditions.

**UWF-011 BAG** 





#### **WF-013 BAG**

Compact bag with an arm strap. Perfect for short angling and stalking trips. Fitted with capacious main chamber for main gear and lots of side pockets for smaller accessories.



$N_{\bar{o}}$	CM 
UWF-013	52 x 32 x 20
	SU-1

Carp accessories box, made of waterproof and durable EVA material. Fitted with an additional mesh pocket located on the inner surface of the lid. Its perfect dimensions allow to place inside all the necessary angling accessories.







#### **ENCLAVE SLIM HOLDALL**

Series of top-quality carp holdalls in a compact Slim version. They will easily fit set of 3 rods armed with reels, along with a landing net or poles in side-pocket. Construction of the bag provides safety and compact transport size.



	Nō	CM 	Ê
NEW	UWF-016-13-3	140 x 34,5	3
	UWF-016-10	170 x 34,5	3
	UWF-016-12	200 x 34,5	3
	UWF-016-13	219 x 34,5	3





# MIKADO

#### **ROD HOLDALL**

Versatile case fitted with compartments for transport of rods with reels. Two additional side pockets allow to transport long accessories such as an umbrella or a foldable landing net. Bottom of the case is finished with a waterproof fabric.



	Nō	CM 	
_	UWD-C1-160/10FT	160	1
			SU-1 😭

30-1

MIKADO 2022 307



#### **ENCLAVE CRADLE MAT**

Insanely carefully made carp mat - cradle type. Fitted with 4 strong, adjustable legs, water drain across the entire length, lid and transport bag. Increased dimensions and reinforced frame will work great even when confronted with the biggest carps.











Nº	CM 	(M)
IS14-R610	120 x 67 x 35-48	67 x 62 x 14



#### **CARP CRADLE**

Professional carp mat - cradle type. Due to its design, it is fully safe for fish and easy to transport when folded. Fitted with necessary water-removal-holes, lid and transport bag with handles. Must-have for any carp angler.





Nº	CM 	
IS14-R603	100 x 65 x 32	47 x 65 x 11



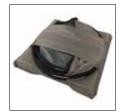
#### **FAST MAT**

Very handy and quick to set-up carp mat, tub type. Fitted with thick mattress, mesh bottom and rigid walls providing safety during unhooking. Unique construction allows to fold the mat to very compact transport dimensions.











Nº		<b>€M</b>	
IS14-R613	113 x 53 x 31	52 x 52 x 14	



#### **FINE LINER CARP MAT**

Professional carp mat – tub type. Fitted with tall, soft and thick sidewalls, drain, and detachable mattress facilitating transport. Mat provides safety to the fish caught and is an obligatory piece of equipment for any ethical angler.











#### **CARP FIRST MAT**

A compact, three section mat, ideal for beginner carp anglers, perfect also for using in a raft or a boat.



#### FINE LINER CARP FIRST MAT

A great mat to unhook and weigh the fish. Dedicated to the carp anglers and the anglers who appreciate the lightweight equipment. Extremely portable.



Nō	CM 
AIX-2000A	90 x 47
	SU-1

MIKADO 2022 309

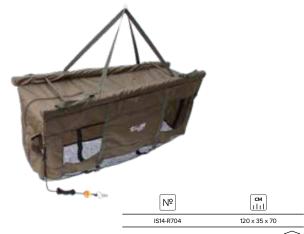
#### **ENCLAVE CARP SLING**

Modern sling for keeping and weighting of fish caught. Fitted with floats, strong zipper and fish-friendly, soft mesh providing very quick drainage. Very light and sturdy, comes with a transport bag.



#### **CARP TERRITORY WEIGH SLING**

Rigid fish weighting and storing bag fitted with floats, reinforcements and necessary handles. Large and strong zipper with a lock guarantees safe storage of a catch. Additional drains increase precision of weighting.





#### TERRITORY CARP SACK

Top-class, large bag for caught carps storing. Made of soft, fish-friendly mesh reinforced with straps, finished with reliable zipper. Sold with waterproof transport bag and a float with a string.





#### **CARP FINE LINE WEIGH SLING**

Very practical catch and weight bag for carp angling. Stiff construction makes weighting and transport of fish caught much easier, even in case of a large catch. Foldable frame provide compact transport size.





#### **BASIC CARP SACK**

Economical version of a top-class bag for caught carps storing. Made of soft, fish-friendly mesh finished with reliable zipper and connector, allowing to mount the bag to a support or a jetty.



Ν <sub>ō</sub>	
IS14-R707	120 x 90
	SU-1

#### INTRO CARP SACK

If you are after a basic bag, that will tick all the boxes when it comes to safe fish storing - do not look any further, you just found one! Great price and quality of the product speak for themselves! Catch, keep until you take a picture and release!



Nō	CM 
IS14-R701	120 x 80
	SUA SE





#### **SCALE AM-DFS-40C**

Electronic weight that allows to easily weigh your catch. Fitted with a handy handle, unit selection, 40 kg of range and tare option that allows to reset the result back to zero once the bag or a mat hangs on it, before adding the fish on top.



#### **ELECTRONIC SCALE UP TO 50 KG**

Electronic weight that stands out with its reliability and precision. Foldable handles facilitate weighting of the catch; tare mode allows to zero the readout with a net or a bag. Memory function allows to store weight of the record-breaking fish.





#### **FOLDABLE BUCKET**

Insanely practical, compact, foldable bucket with a handle, string and latch, facilitating water collection even from a high and difficult bank. Product works perfectly as a bait mixture preparation container too.





#### **WEIGHTING TRIPOD**

Insanely strong and stable weighting tripod. Fitted with 3, steel, foldable in half legs and strong head. Provides indispensable during weighting, stability and stands out with its unparalleled durability.





#### M-KASS CARP LANDING NET

Top-class carp landing net, fitted with a large landing net head, compact, stainless-steel-made head and carbon handle. Insanely light and stiff; perfect option for professionals that value exquisite quality of their gear.







Nº	СМ 	G	INCH	€M)	
S14-24-100181	270	650	42	180	1



#### M-KA CARP LANDING NET

Great-quality landing net with a stiff, hi-carbon handle, light and sturdy Y-joint made of reinforced ABS plastic and capacious landing net head. Rigid and handy. Two versions available - with a standard handle and with a foldable one.







Nº	CM 	G	INCH	€M	
S14-25-100181	270	610	42	180	1
S14-25-100182	270	640	42	106	2



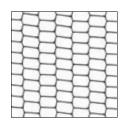
#### **CARP TERRITORY LANDING NET**

Classic carp landing net fitted with a single-piece handle, durable, metal-made joint and large head with a light mesh. Great product both for beginner and advanced carp anglers.





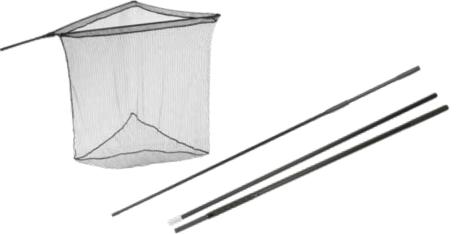




	Nō	CM IIII	G	INCH	€M	
	S14-23-100181	270	730	42	180	1
ľ						$\overline{}$

#### INTRO CARP LANDING NET

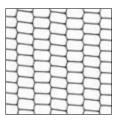
Carp landing net with a sturdy 1.8 m long handle and hi-quality, 6 mm of diameter mesh will easily deal with even the largest carps there are. Reasonable price and professional finish are some of many











Nº	<b>СМ</b> 	G	INCH	€M)	
S14-20-105181	270	850	42	180	1
S14-20-105181-2	270	800	42	108	2



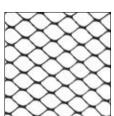
#### **CARP LANDING NET**

Insanely durable, fitted with a metal, rigid rim, landing nets for the largest catch. Very strong head, rubber-coated net and handle made of reinforced aluminium. Light and nearly indestructible landing net for impressively large fish.









N <sub>5</sub>	CM 	<b>CM</b>	€M)	
S16-8070/220	220	80 x 70	104	2
S18-9080/220	220	90 x 80	104	2
				$\overline{\Diamond}$



#### LANDING NET FLOAT

Standard landing net float with a buoyancy foam and a Velcro for mounting. Float makes landing the fish much easier, keeping the landing net head on the surface. It fits all carp landing nets.



No	CM 
UWF-003	20 x 7

#### **CARP LANDING NET HEAD CASE**

Very handy case for carp landing net head, facilitating transportation of the wet mesh. Made of rubber-coated fabric, sealing-in the odour and water deriving from the mesh.





#### **SYSTEM RIG BOX**

Carp box fitted with a full set of small compartments for the tiniest accessories, such as swivels, clips or rubber bands. Additional large pockets will fit sets of needles, pre-made leadcores and stoppers. All small accessories remain perfectly organized.













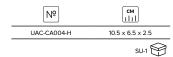




Nº	CM 	
UAC-CA003-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5	









Nº	CM
UAC-CA006-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
	SU-1



	Nº	CM 
	UAC-CA008-H	10.5 x 6.5 x 2.5
_		^





#### **CARP RIG BOX**

Great-quality carp rig box, fitted with special foam and pins facilitating storage of ready-to-use rigs.



No	CM 
UAC-CA100	34.5 x 9 x 2.5
	SU-1

#### **DOUBLE RIG CARP BOX**

Carp rig box fitted with two, foam-finished sides that allow to store twice as many rigs compared to classic wallet. Comes with pins.



#### **RIG WALLET**



#### **CHOD TUBE**

Very handy box for carp Chod and Zig Rigs storing. Due to rounded foam, rigs do not change their shape and remain perfectly profiled.



Nō	CM 
AIX-0486-L	10 x 12.5
	SU4 😭



NEW 2022

#### **CHOD RIG BOX**

Professionelle Box mit Magnetklips für Chod Rig Vorfächer. In 8 kleine und 3 große Schaumscheiben ausgestattet, die uns erlauben die Form des Vorfaches zu behalten. Inclusive sind 11 Pins zum befestigen.



см ||||| Nº 21.5 x 12 x 3 UAC-CA102 SU-1



#### **SHOCK LEADER - SNAG LEADER FC**

Modern shock leader material with a strong monofilament core and abrasion resistant, pure fluorocarbon external coating. Such a construction provides all the necessary softness and ease of tying, being very abrasion resistant at the same time.



NΘ	MM	(PLB
AMC-SL50FC	0.50	40
AMC-SL60FC	0.60	50
<b>8</b> 0 m	SU	J-1 😭

#### SHOCK LEADER - SNAG LEADER KHAKI

Extremely durable, khaki-coloured material created for carp shock leader production. Snag Leader stands out with its high softness and abrasion resistance; both of these features make a perfect rig end protection out it.



Nº	MM	(PLB
AMC-SL50K	0.50	45
AMC-SL60K	0.60	60
80 m	S	J-1 😭



#### STIFF CHOD LINK

Stiff Chod Link is a professional, invisible under surface of water, highly abrasion resistant line. Its ability to get profiled without a steam makes it the best fibre for Chod rig making.



Nº	MM	PLB
AMC-SCL15	0.40	15
AMC-SCL20	0.50	20
20 m	SI	J-1 😭



#### **TERRITORY ZIG LINE**

Modern, floating line for angling in deep water, using the Zig Rig technique, or from the surface using floating lures. Perfectly soft and invisible when submerged, irreplaceable during angling above the bottom, especially during warm season.



Nō	MM	(PKG
AMC-ZIG-60-028	0.28	8.60
AMC-ZIG-60-030	0.30	9.73
60 m	SI	J-1 😭



#### FLUOROCARBON CARP TERRITORY

Extremely strong, invisible and quickly sinking fabric with high abrasion resistance. Designed for stiff rigs, classic combi rigs and chod rigs. Minimises rig tangling risk and makes it harder for a fish to blow the hook out.



Nō	MM	(KG
ZFT-035	0.35	7.75
ZFT-040	0.40	10.35
ZFT-045	0.45	12.20
ZFT-050	0.50	14.45
30 m	S	U-1 😭



#### **TERRITORY SHOCK LEADER**

Special material that consists of few layers surrounded with a molecular mesh, topped with a fluorocarbon coating. Final result is a really sturdy shock tapered leader material, providing a proper protection, not missing on elasticity.



No	MM	(PKG
ZTSL-055C	0.55	20
80 m	S	U-1 😭
NΘ	MM	<b>PKG</b>
ZTSL-055G	0.55	20
80 m	S	U-1 😭





#### **COATED BRAID PREMIUM**

Coated Braid Premium is a top-shelf, very soft braided line with abrasion resistant coating, perfect for rigs. Versatile anti-tangling fibre will work great in any possible rig configuration.



x	
M/G	
M/B	

No	Property of the second
AMC-CBP20M/G	20
AMC-CBP30M/G	30
10 m	SU-1

N₂	Property of the state of the st
AMC-CBP20M/B	20
AMC-CBP30M/B	30
(10 m	SU-1

#### **COATED BRAID**

Coated Braid is a great braided line with a hard coating. Very versatile fibre that allows to fix any kind of rig - both a stiff, anti-tangling one and, when coating is removed - a soft or combi version.



×	<b>%</b>
CG	
СВ	

Nº	PLB
AMC-CB25/CG	25
AMC-CB35/CG	35
10 m	SU-1

No	Pre la
AMC-CB25/CB	25
AMC-CB35/CB	35
10 m	SU-1

#### **SILKY SOFT BRAID**

Silky Soft Braid is a very soft and abrasion resistant rig braided line. Its structure provides natural look to any lure and makes even the most cunning fish take the bait.





Nº	<b>PLB</b>
AMC-SSB20/DG	20
AMC-SSB30/DG	30
10 m	SU-1

Nō	Property of the state of the st
AMC-SSB20/DB	20
AMC-SSB30/DB	30
(10 m	SU-1

#### **FAST SINKING PREMIUM BRAID**

Fast Sinking Premium is a top-shelf, heavy yet soft rig braided line. Perfect fibre for carp rigs fixing, making them lay flawlessly flat at the bottom of the fishery through their weight.



x	<b></b>
CG	
СВ	

N <sub>5</sub>	Property of the state of the st
AMC-FSPB20/CG	20
AMC-FSPB30/CG	30
10 m	SU-1

Nº	PLB
AMC-FSPB20/CB	20
AMC-FSPB30/CB	30
10 m	SU-1



#### **LEAD FREE LEADER**

Lead Free Leader is a perfect fibre that replaces the traditional leadcore. It is heavy and really soft, so it adapts perfectly to the shape of a bottom. Its construction allows to braid the material using a thin needle.





#### **BAIT FLOSS**

Bait Floss is an innovative fibre that shrinks and melts when exposed to a higher temperature - it is therefore perfect to fix a lure to a hair, especially while angling using floating boilies.





Nº	
AMC-012	25
25 m	SU-1

#### **MOLLIA HOOKLINK BRAID**

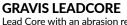
Devilishly strong at knots and abrasion resistant. Molia is a round and neutrally sinking, soft braided line; that's why it lays perfectly at any bottom, not alerting the fish. Basic component of carp rigs.



Nº	₽ <sup>LB</sup>
AMC-MH25B/B	25
AMC-MH35B/B	35
AMC-MH45B/B	45
AMC-MH55B/B	55
20 m	SU-1
Nº	(PLB
Nº AMC-MH25B/G	25
	(F)
AMC-MH25B/G	25
AMC-MH25B/G AMC-MH35B/G	25 35

**NEW** 2022





Lead Core with an abrasion resistant braided line coating. Due to its mass it lays perfectly flat on a bottom and camouflages the rig. On top of that it protects the carp from getting hurt while also protecting the end rig from any damage.





No	P.B
AMC-LL35B/B	35
AMC-LL45B/B	45
10 m	SU-1
No	(LB)
AMC-LL35B/G	35
AMC-LL45B/G	45

#### **READY LEADCORE RIGS**

Series of pre-made rigs made with a leadcore. Designed not to fail in toughest conditions possible. We all know that during hauling of large fish, the most crucial role is played by the rigs and leaders.

#### LEADCORE WITH SAFE CLIP AND QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



N₂	см 	PCS
AMC-ZK-001	80	2
	SI	

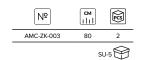
# LEADCORE WITH QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



NΘ	CM 	PCS
AMC-ZK-002	80	2
	SI	J-5 😭

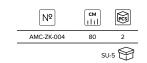
#### LEADCORE WITH SAFE CLIP





#### **LEADCORE WITH SWIVEL**





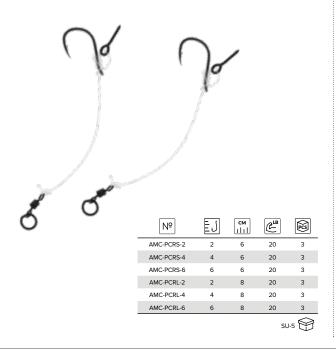
# LEADCORE WITH HELICOPTER SET UP



No	CM 	PCS
AMC-ZK-005	80	2
	SI	

#### **CHOD RIG**

Top-shelf Chod Rigs prepared using the Chod Line, amazing Choddy hooks finished with D-loop and metal screw. Perfect rig for floating boilies, especially for weeds- covered and difficult fisheries.



#### **RONNIE RIG SET**

Ready-to-use Ronnie Rigs for pop up boilies. Top-quality BKK hook mounted on a swivel with a quick-connector, covered by a heat-shrink tube. Bait is being mounted to a mini swivel moving along the hook's shank.



Nō	ĒJ	PCS
AMC-PRR-2	2	3
AMC-PRR-4	4	3
AMC-PRR-6	6	3
		CILE 🛇

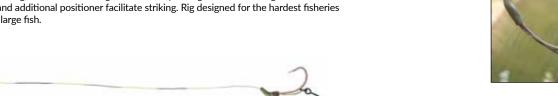
MIKADO 2022 319



#### **SLIP D-RIG**

**NEW** 2022

Slip D-rig is a rig for floating, neutral and sinking baits. Insanely strong Grabber hooks guarantee effective hauling, coated braid and additional positioner facilitate striking. Rig designed for the hardest fisheries with lots of snags and large fish.





23

Nº

AMC-PSDR-2

AMC-PSDR-4



#### **PVA/METHOD RIG**

Short rigs with a very sharp hook, tied with soft braid finished with a hair. Perfect rig for angling using PVA bags or carp variation of method feeder technique. Proper length and positioner provide quick and steady strike.



Nº	ĒIJ	CM 	PLB	PCS
AMC-PPMR-2	2	10	25	2
AMC-PPMR-4	4	10	25	2
AMC-PPMR-6	6	10	25	2



#### **ANTI-BLOW OUT RIG**

Anti-blow out rigs. Due to movable hair, that easily moves along the shank of a hook, carp cannot blow the rig out of its mouth, as the bait on a hair does not counterbalance the hook. Perfect rig for cunning carps.



No	ΞJ	CM IIII	Pre IB	PCS
AMC-PBO2C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PBO2-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-8	8	23	15	2



#### **UNIVERSAL RIG**

Universal carp rig made of soft braided line with a positioner that directs the hook precisely into the bottom lip of the fish immediately after the bait consumption. Significantly increases the strike effectiveness.



Nō	ΞJ	CM 	PLB	PCS
AMC-PUR1-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR1C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR2-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR2C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-8	8	23	15	2



320

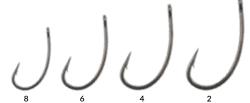




#### **TERRITORY MUSA**

Hooks that you can easily use at the most challenging fisheries. Insanely sharp, made of Japanese steel that will leave you with a peace of mind during large fish hauling. Perfect shape for D-rigs, blow backs and traditional no-knot-knot rigs.



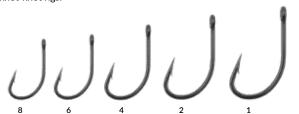


<b>3</b>	

Nº	Ēυ	PCS
HCT2014-2	2	10
HCT2014-4	4	10
HCT2014-6	6	10
HCT2014-8	8	10
	CI.	10

#### **TERRITORY GRABBER**

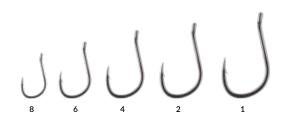
Hooks that you can freely use at the most challenging fisheries. Insanely sharp, made of Japanese steel that will leave you with a peace of mind during large fish hauling. Perfect shape for D-rigs, blow backs and traditional no-knot-knot rigs.



N <sub>δ</sub>	ĒJ	PCS
HCT2005-1	1	10
HCT2005-2	2	10
HCT2005-4	4	10
HCT2005-6	6	10
HCT2005-8	8	10
	SU	10

#### **TERRITORY CHODDY**

CHODDY with a slightly back-bent eye, are very sharp, made of Japanese steel, designed for sinking and floating lures, hooks, made to be used with stiff, fluorocarbon or mono line rigs. Perfect for Chod Rigs and Stiff Rigs.



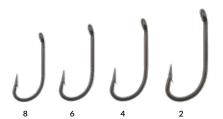
Nº	Ēυ	PCS
HCT0001-1	1	10
HCT0001-2	2	10
HCT0001-4	4	10
HCT0001-6	6	10
HCT0001-8	8	10
	SU	-10



IN-	=0	[PCS]
HCT0001-1	1	10
HCT0001-2	2	10
HCT0001-4	4	10
HCT0001-6	6	10
HCT0001-8	8	10
		🛇

#### **TERRITORY LONG SHANK**

Hooks that you can freely use at the most challenging fisheries. Insanely sharp, made of Japanese steel that will leave you with a peace of mind during large fish hauling. Perfect shape for D-rigs, blow backs and traditional no-knot-knot rigs.



Nō	ΞJ	PCS
HCT0000-2	2	10
HCT0000-4	4	10
HCT0000-6	6	10
HCT0000-8	8	10

#### **TERRITORY WIDE GAPE**

Insanely sharp hooks made of Japanese steel. Wide Gape have an universal shape that will work great with sinking, floating and balanced lures. Wide gape provides steady hauling even in tough conditions.



Nº	ΞJ	PCS
HCT2013-1	1	10
HCT2013-2	2	10
HCT2013-4	4	10
HCT2013-6	6	10
HCT2013-8	8	10
	SU	-10



MIKADO 2022 321

SU-10



#### **CRIMP TOOL SET**

**NEW** 2022

Pliers for clamping of metal sleeves during production of carp rigs made of rigid materials. Using sleeves from this set you can make custom-length pieces of e.g. fluorocarbon, while making anti-tangling, casting rigs.













Nō	MM	PCS
AMN-003		1
AMN-003-06	0.6	20
AMN-003-07	0.7	20
AMN-003-09	0.9	20



#### **BRAID CUTTING SCISSORS**

Insanely sharp and compact scissors for fishing line and braid cutting. Blades easily cope with soft, braided lines – that makes them irreplaceable for carp and spinning rigs production.





#### SCISSORS WITH HOOK SHARPENER

Great and versatile scissors for fishing line and braid cutting. They come with a hooks sharpener.



#### **BRAID SCISSORS**

Versatile scissors for lines and braids, irreplaceable during carp rigs and leaders making. Very sharp, they will easily deal with braided line cutting.





#### **MULTITOOL**

Multifunctional tool invaluable for carp rig making. Multitool will help you to tighten knots, shape loops and remove the outer layer of a braid. Must-have for any carp angler.



#### **KNOTS PULLER**

Professional tool for all sort of knots pulling and tightening, so called puller. Invaluable piece of equipment for carp rigs and leaders assembly, allowing to firmly and precisely tighten any loop or knot.





#### **KNOT TOOL**

Tool that allows to tie a perfect loop or a D-rig – carp rig for floating lures. Two tips of a different thickness provide ease of adjustment to any type of knots and eyes.



### **COATED BRAID STRIPPER**

Handy tool that allows to remove the outer layer from braids covered with a stiffening coating. Invaluable for carp rig making. Just place a piece of a braid in the inlet and pull it between the blades that will detach the coating from the soft core.



MC-014 SU-1 €

### **BAIT NEEDLES SET WITH BRAID SCISSORS**

Invaluable during carp angling, set of bait needles with braid scissors and a small protein ball and pellet drill.



### **BAIT NEEDLES HQ**

HQ needles are products of really High Quality. To have that mark, means to fulfil requirements of the advanced users. Incredibly precisely made series of needles, crafted from the best materials and fitted with an original Mikado handle.



### **BAIT NEEDLES**

Wide array of carp needles, fitted with various tips that can be adjusted to different lures, rigs and angling conditions. Apart from single needles, pre-packed sets are available too.



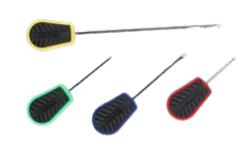
### **HQ NEEDLES SET**

Complete set of High Quality HQ needles that consists of basic and advanced tools for carp rig lure angling and special tools facilitating rig production process.



### **NEEDLES SET**

Very broad selection of drills and awls made for hair systems arming. Must-have accessories for any carp angler.



AMC-KIT01

### **CARP GATED NEEDLE**

Basic needle with a latch, a perfect tool when you need to place the lure on a hair of a carp rig.



Nº AIX-9545 SU-5 €

### **CARP DRILL**

Boilies drill – an indispensable tool for carp rig arming with lures. Fitted with a handy grip, a must-have for any carp angler.



### **NEEDLES SET**

Complete and compact set of an aluminium-made handle and various tips with different needles, also with a drill for carp rigs arming with a lure.



### **BAIT BANDER TOOL**

Versatile tool for easy, dipped bait extraction. Using it, you will not get your hand dirty while looking for submerged in a dip, boilie or a pellet particle.



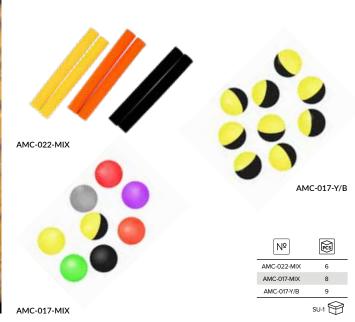
### **ZIG RIG FLOATS**

Float can be used while angling for carp both in deep water (Zig Rig) and near the surface. Removable lead rings allow to adjust float's displacement, adapting it to the chosen technique. Press-in swivel with a large eye connects the main line with a rig.



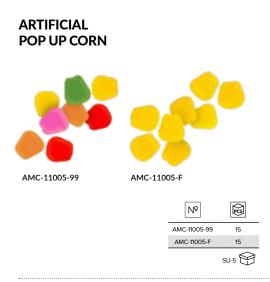
### **ZIG RIG BAIT FOAMS**

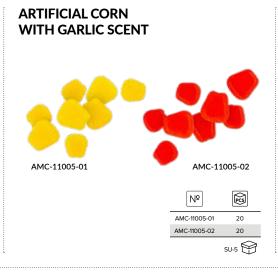
Series of floating foam baits, made for angling with Zig Rigs, surface techniques and with standard pop-up boilies rigs. Buoyant foams are available in vivid colours and can be additionally soaked with dips.











### **ARTIFICIAL DOUBLE CORN POP UP**

Unique version of artificial corn - two kernels joined together at an angle. Great lure for over-angled fisheries and reservoirs filled with tiny fish that nibble lures.



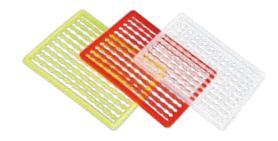
### **CARP STOPPERS**

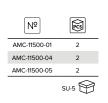
Series of carp bait stoppers, made of rubber, silicone and plastic. There are standard stoppers for boilies, hair extension versions and rubber bands for fixing boilies to a loop or a hook, available in range.





### **HARD BOILIE STOPPERS**

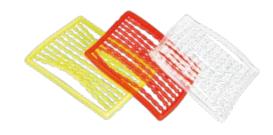




### **RUBBER BANDS**

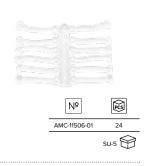


### **SOFT BOILIE STOPPERS**

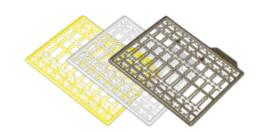


Nº	PCS
AMC-11501-01	2
AMC-11501-04	2
AMC-11501-05	2
	SU-5

### **SILICON STOPPERS**

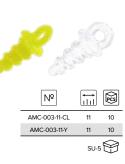


### **EXTENDING STOPPERS**





### **BOILIE DRILLS**





### **ANTI-TANGLE SLEEVE**



# QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH SLEEVE



### **HEAT-SHRINK TUBE**



### **HOOK ALIGNERS**



Nº		PCS
AMC-11681N-07L	L	15
AMC-11681N-07XL	XL	15
AMC-11681N-10L	L	15
AMC-11681N-10XL	XL	15
AMC-11681N-13L	L	15
	SU-	5 😭



### HOOK BEADS



# HOOK ALIGNERS - KICKERS



Nº	ĒIJ	PCS
AMC-11001-DG	2-8	15
	SU-	5 😭

### HELI CHOD SYSTEM COMPLETE



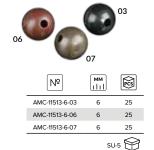
### **SAFETY CLIP**



### RUBBER CONNECTOR



### **RUBBER BEADS**



### **TUNGSTEN RANGE**

A family of weighted accessories for professional carp rigs production. All the elements of the Tungsten Range lay perfectly flat at the bottom, improving presentation of the lure and increasing the number of the fish caught.

### **RIG SINKERS**



# TUNGSTEN PUTTY



SU-1

**NEW** 2022

### TUNGSTEN 2022 ANTI-TANGLE SLEEVE



# TUNGSTEN HOOK ALIGNER - KICKERS



### TUNGSTEN 2022 HOOK ALIGNER



### TUNGSTEN HOOK BEADS



SU-5

### **RIG ACCESORIES**

Series that consists of all sorts of metal accessories needed for assembly of effective leaders and carp rigs. Swivels, snaps, quick connectors and connectors available in range.

### STANDARD SWIVEL

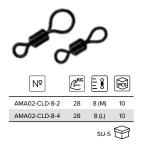


No	PKG	≣ 8	PCS
AMC-11643-4	28	8	10
		SILE	

### RING SWIVEL







### QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



# BIG EYE QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



# QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH RING



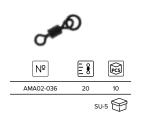
# SWIVEL WITH QUICK CHANGE SNAP



# QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH LOCK



### MICRO HOOK RING SWIVEL



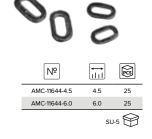
### RONNIE RIG SWIVEL



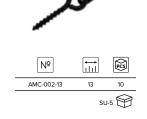
### **ROUND RING**



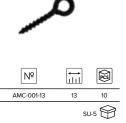
### **OVAL RING**



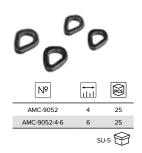
# BOILIE SCREW WITH OVAL RING



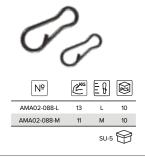
### **BOILIE SCREW**



### TEAR DROP RING



### **QUICK SNAP**



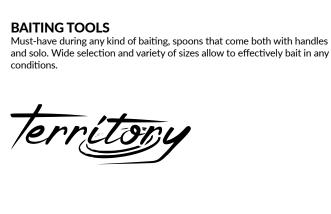
# BOILIE SCREW WITH RING



### SWIVEL WITH PVA SNAP













































Nō

AMC-041-10

25 x 29 x 21

10

SU-1













**NEW** 2022

### **MARKER STICKS**

Set of two sticks, facilitating precise casting. Just place the stick in a distance from the other one, set by an additional string, and start coating them with a fishing line. Marker Sticks set allows to achieve repeatable casts even in long





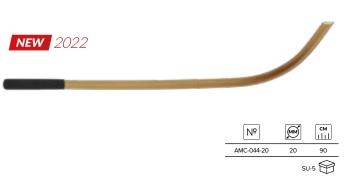
### **BAIT BOAT LINE CLIP**

Handy little clip that you mount to a blank of your carp rod, where its plastic piece lays on the spool of the reel. During bait delivery the line will only leave the clip with single loops, completely removing the threat of tangling.



### **BAITING PIPE**

Professional throwing stick that allows you to cast the boilies really far away, reaching distances of even up to 100 meters. Indispensable for long-cast angling, when use of a bait boat is prohibited.









### **CARP LEADS**

Wide array of professional carp weights in shapes that will easily match conditions at any fishery. There are both casting models, bait boat dedicated ones and types made to be covered with a bait itself.



### **TRILOBIT LEAD** WITH SWIVEL



Nο	G	PCS
OMK-30G-40	40	10
OMK-30G-50	50	10
OMK-30G-60	60	10
OMK-30G-70	70	10
OMK-30G-80	80	10
OMK-30G-90	90	10
OMK-30G-100	100	10
OMK-30G-110	110	10
OMK-30G-120	120	10
		SU-1 😭

**TRI FLAT LEAD WITH SWIVEL** 



Nº	G	
OMK-04G-40	50	10
OMK-04G-50	50	10
OMK-04G-60	60	10
OMK-04G-70	70	10
OMK-04G-80	80	10
OMK-04G-90	90	10
OMK-04G-100	100	10
OMK-04G-110	110	10
OMK-04G-120	120	10
OMK-04G-130	130	10
OMK-04G-140	140	10
OMK-04G-150	150	10
		SU-1 😭

**LONG RANGE LEAD WITH SWIVEL** 



Nο	G	PCS
OMK-02G-40	40	10
OMK-02G-50	50	10
OMK-02G-60	60	10
OMK-02G-70	70	10
OMK-02G-80	80	10
OMK-02G-90	90	10
OMK-02G-100	100	10
OMK-02G-110	110	10
OMK-02G-120	120	10
OMK-02G-130	130	10
OMK-02G-140	140	10
OMK-02G-150	150	10
OMK-02G-170	170	5
OMK-02G-200	200	5
OMK-02G-230	230	2
OMK-02G-300	300	2

**OLIVE INLINE LEAD** 



No	G	PCS
OMK-26G-40	40	10
OMK-26G-50	50	10
OMK-26G-60	60	10
OMK-26G-70	70	10
OMK-26G-80	80	10
OMK-26G-90	90	10
OMK-26G-100	100	10
OMK-26G-110	110	10
OMK-26G-120	120	10
		$\overline{}$

### SU-1

### **DISTANCE LEAD** WITH SWIVEL



NΘ	G	PCS
OMK-03G-40	40	10
OMK-03G-50	50	10
OMK-03G-60	60	10
OMK-03G-70	70	10
OMK-03G-80	80	10
OMK-03G-90	90	10
OMK-03G-100	100	10
OMK-03G-110	110	10
OMK-03G-120	120	10
OMK-03G-130	130	10
OMK-03G-140	140	10
OMK-03G-150	150	10
		SU-1

### **EXCHANGEABLE FLAT INLINE LEAD**



No	G	PCS
OMK-23G-40	40	10
OMK-23G-50	50	10
OMK-23G-60	60	10
OMK-23G-70	70	10
OMK-23G-80	80	10
OMK-23G-90	90	10
OMK-23G-100	100	10
OMK-23G-110	110	10
OMK-23G-120	120	10
·		SU-1

### **EXCHANGEABLE INLINE PEAR LEAD**

SU-1



Nō	G	PCS
OMK-25G-40	40	10
OMK-25G-50	50	10
OMK-25G-60	60	10
OMK-25G-70	70	10
OMK-25G-80	80	10
OMK-25G-90	90	10
OMK-25G-100	100	10
OMK-25G-110	110	10
OMK-25G-120	120	10
	9	SU-1 😭

### **PASTE LEAD WITH SWIVEL**



Nō	G	PCS
OMK-33G-60	60	10
OMK-33G-80	80	10
OMK-33G-100	100	10
		$\overline{}$

SU-1



# RIBBED LEAD WITH SWIVEL



Nō	G	PCS
OMK-36G-40	40	10
OMK-36G-60	60	10
OMK-36G-80	80	10
OMK-36G-100	100	10
	S	SU-1 (S)

# RIBBED, THREE-ARM WEIGHT FOR METHOD AIX-0776-20 AIX-0776-20

No	G	PCS
AIX-0776-20	20	1
AIX-0776-65	65	1
AIX-0776A	20	1
	S	U-1 😭

# CARP FEEDER WITH TUBE



No	G	PCS
OMK-16B-20	20	10
OMK-16B-25	25	10
OMK-16B-30	30	10
OMK-16B-35	35	10
OMK-16B-40	40	10
OMK-16B-50	50	10
OMK-16B-60	60	10

### SU-1

### **MARKER LEAD**



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-48BK-60	60	10
OMK-48BK-80	80	10
OMK-48BK-100	100	10
	SI	J-1 😭

### BACKLEAD

Series of backlead sinkers made to facilitate sinking of the fishing line during angling. There both casting versions (so called ,flying' ones), and stationary ones, that you place at the line after casting, available.



### **DISTANCE INLINE LEAD**





No	G	PCS
OMK-53G-40	40	10
OMK-53G-50	50	10
OMK-53G-60	60	10
OMK-53G-70	70	10
OMK-53G-80	80	10
OMK-53G-90	90	10
OMK-53G-100	100	10
OMK-53G-110	110	10
OMK-53G-120	120	10
		SU-1

# LONG RANGE INLINE LEAD

**NEW** 2022



No	G	PS
OMK-52G-40	40	10
OMK-52G-50	50	10
OMK-52G-60	60	10
OMK-52G-70	70	10
OMK-52G-80	80	10
OMK-52G-90	90	10
OMK-52G-100	100	10
OMK-52G-110	110	10
OMK-52G-120	120	10
OMK-52G-130	130	10
OMK-52G-140	140	10
OMK-52G-150	150	10
		SU-1

### **FLYING BACKLEAD**



Nº	G	<b>₽</b> S
AMC-034-7	7	8
	S	U-1 😭

### **BACKLEAD**

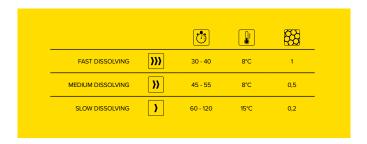


Nō	G	(PS)
AIX-0694D-40	40	3
	S	



### **PVA MATERIALS**

Very wide range of soluble PVA fabrics. Includes bags, tapes, threads, tunnels, sleeves and backup meshes or pistons, facilitating preparation of perfect bait portions.



### **PVA THREAD**

PVA thread application is to mount the protein balls to the rig with a hook. Other use is to close the PVA bags with the groundbait. Available in three thicknesses: thin, medium and thick, all in 20 m length.



Nº	+ +
APV-STR-1	<b>+</b> II+
APV-STR-2	→l I <del>+</del>
APV-STR-3	<b>→</b>    ←
20 m	SU-1

### **PVA TAPE**

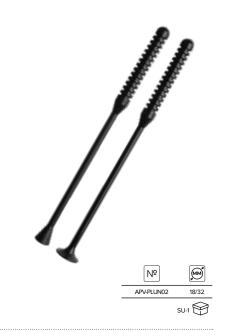
PVA tape is made for bait-filled PVA sleeves and bags closing. Just like the threads, it is also used to thread the protein balls. Unlike the thread, it provides low range of movement of threaded balls.



Nō		MM	
APV-TAP-10-38		10	38 μm
APV-TAP-10-50	_	10	50 μm
20 m			SU-1

### **PLUNGERS**

Plungers are an invaluable piece of equipment for PVA bags and meshes filling. Especially handy for PVA tunnels stuffing. Available in variety of diameters fitted to ready-to-use meshes from the Mikado range.



# PERFORATED PVA BAGS

PVA bags made of perforated material that dissolves quickly and completely without leaving any residues behind. Perfect solution for precision baiting using any kind of mixture.

**NEW** 2022



Nº	MM 	Y PCS
APV-BP50X120	50 x 120	+ 20
APV-BP60X125	60 x 125	+ 20
APV-BP80X140	80 x 140	+ 20
<b>&gt;&gt;&gt;</b>		SU-1

# PERFORATED PVA TAPE

PVA tape made of perforated material that dissolves quickly and completely without leaving any residues behind. Perfect solution for precision baiting using boilies or for bag tying.

**NEW** 2022



No		MM	+  +
APV-TAPP-10-38	+	10	38 μm
APV-TAPP-10-50	+	10	50 μm
20 m	<b>&gt;&gt;&gt;</b>		SU-1

# PERFORATED PVA SLEEVE

PVA sleeve made of perforated material that dissolves quickly and completely without leaving any residues behind. Perfect solution for precision baiting using any kind of mixture. The sleeve allows to create custom-sized bags.

**NEW** 2022



No		MM	+  +
APV-TUBP-45-38	+	45	38 µm
APV-TUBP-65-38	+	65	50 μm
M 5 m	<b>&gt;&gt;&gt;</b>		SU-1

332



### **PVA TUNNELS AND REFILLS**

Made for carp anglers, PVA meshes allow to bait precisely and effectively, using all sorts of lures and baits such as boilies, pellet etc. They make placement of the lure at the fishery, right by the lure, much easier.





Nō	MM	M	
APV-METP18-F	18	5	✓
APV-METP23-F	23	5	✓
APV-METP44-F	44	5	✓
<b>&gt;&gt;&gt;</b>			SU-1
No		MM	M
Nº APV-MER18-F		18	
		<u>~</u>	шш
APV-MER18-F		18	5

Nō	MM	M	
APV-METP18-M	18	5	<b>√</b>
APV-METP23-M	23	5	✓
APV-METP44-M	44	5	✓
<b>&gt;&gt;</b>			SU-1
$N_{\bar{o}}$		MM	M 
Nº APV-MER18-M		18	M 
		18 23	
APV-MER18-M			5

No	MM	M 	
APV-MET18-S	18	5	
APV-METP18-S	18	5	✓
APV-METP23-S	23	5	✓
APV-METP44-S	44	5	✓
<b>)</b>			SU-1
$N_{\bar{o}}$		MM	M
APV-MER18-S		18	5
APV-MER23-S		23	5
APV-MER44-S		44	5
			SU-1

### **PVA BAGS**

Made for effective bait delivery precisely to an angling spot, available in variety of sizes and shapes both with holes and with a latch. Available shapes: rectangular, rounded and cone.



Nō	MM 	Y		(PES)
APV-BS100X125	100 x 125			20
APV-BS70X200	70 x 200			20
APV-BS100X125S	100 x 125	+		20
APV-BS70X100SH	70 x 100	+	+	10
APV-BS100X125SH	100 x 125	+	+	10
APV-BS70X200SH	70 x 200	+	+	10
			SU	1

### **PVA SLEEVE**

PVA sleeve can be used to create the groundbait bags of any length. Available in 45 mm and 65 mm of width and 5 m of length.



No	MM	+ +
APV-TUB-45-38	45	38 μm
APV-TUB-65-38	65	38 μm
APV-TUB-65-50	65	50 μm
M 5 m		SU-1



Nō	MM	Y		(PES
APV-BB55X140SH	55 x 140	+	+	10
APV-BB70X100SH	70 x 100	+	+	10
APV-BB65X190SH	65 x 190	+	+	10
			SU-1	$\overline{\otimes}$



Nō	MM 	Y		(PCS)
APV-BC80X160SH	80 x 160	+	+	10
APV-BC100X180SH	100 x 180	+	+	10
APV-BC100X180S	100 x 180	+		10
APV-BC115X200S	115 x 200	+		10
			SU-1	



Nō	MM	
APV-BSR-80X100	80 x 100	23
APV-BSR-100X140	100 x 140	17
M    1   2,5 m		SU-1

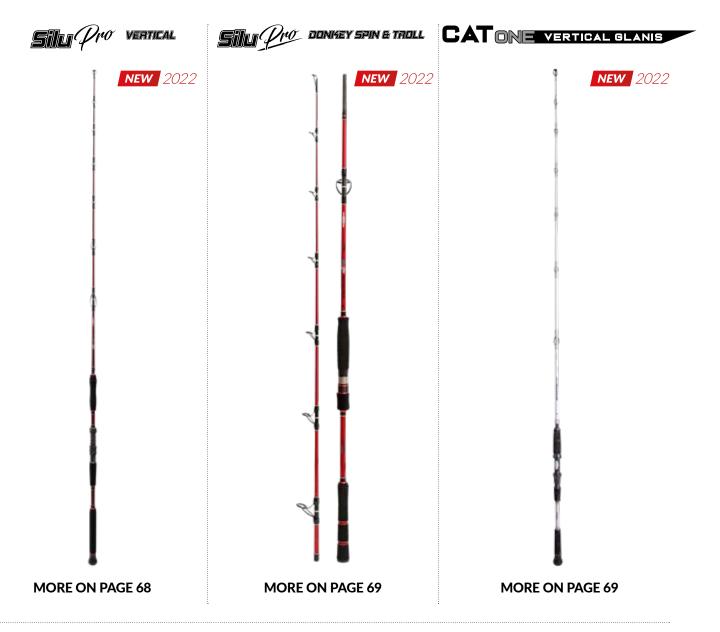
# 14 CATFISH ANGLING

Lures
Hooks
Treble hooks
Pre-made rigs
Buoy and floats
Carp leads
Swivels and stoppers
Bait alarms
Live bait floating net
Rod rest
Landing glove



















### **BOGEY**

Very strong, catfish lure made to be used with a clonk. Its biggest advantage is how it looks and what it sounds like; at first it attracts attention, then it triggers the attack. Great lure for over-angled catfish waters.







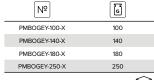
















### **CLICKER**

Devilishly effective catfish lure, creating very strong hydroacoustic wave. Two, connected spoons separated with bumps not to get "glued" to each other in the water. When led, the pendulums are hitting each other, creating a noise infuriating predators.





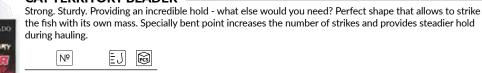






### **CAT TERRITORY BEADER**



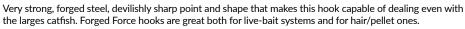






### CAT TERRITORY FORGED FORCE

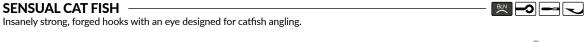






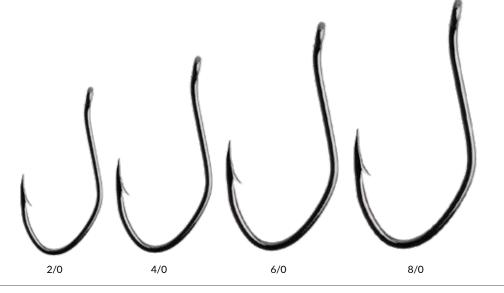
N <sub>δ</sub>	ΞJ	PCS
HS10042-2/0	2/0	5
HS10042-4/0	4/0	4
HS10042-6/0	6/0	3
	SU-1	







Nº	EJ	
HS11026-2/0	2/0	2
HS11026-4/0	4/0	2
HS11026-6/0	6/0	2
HS11026-8/0	8/0	2
	SU-1	



### **CAT TERRITORY TREBLE HOOKS**

Extremely strong, sharp and multiple-times-hardened catfish treble hooks. Special stainless coating makes them salt-water-proof.







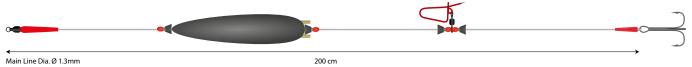


### MONO CATFISH SET I- ADJUSTABLE COMBI RIG

Ready to use, a catfish rig with an underwater float, without a rattle. Fitted with a dedicated snap for a live bait and a strong treble hook.

Nō	ET	G	CM 	(PKG
HIC093-2/0	2/0	10	200	100
HIC093-3/0	3/0	20	200	100







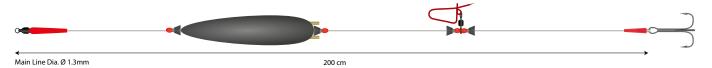
**NEW** 2022

**NEW** 2022

### MONO CATFISH SET II - ADJUSTABLE COMBI RIG WITH RATTLE

Ready to use, a catfish rig with an underwater float, without a rattle. Designed for angling using a live bait or a lure, fitted with a single hook and a strong treble hook.

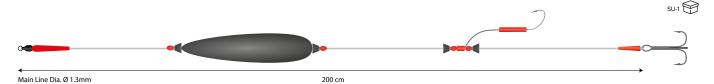
N₂	EL	G	CM 	PKG
HIC094-2/0	2/0	10	200	100
HIC094-3/0	3/0	20	200	100

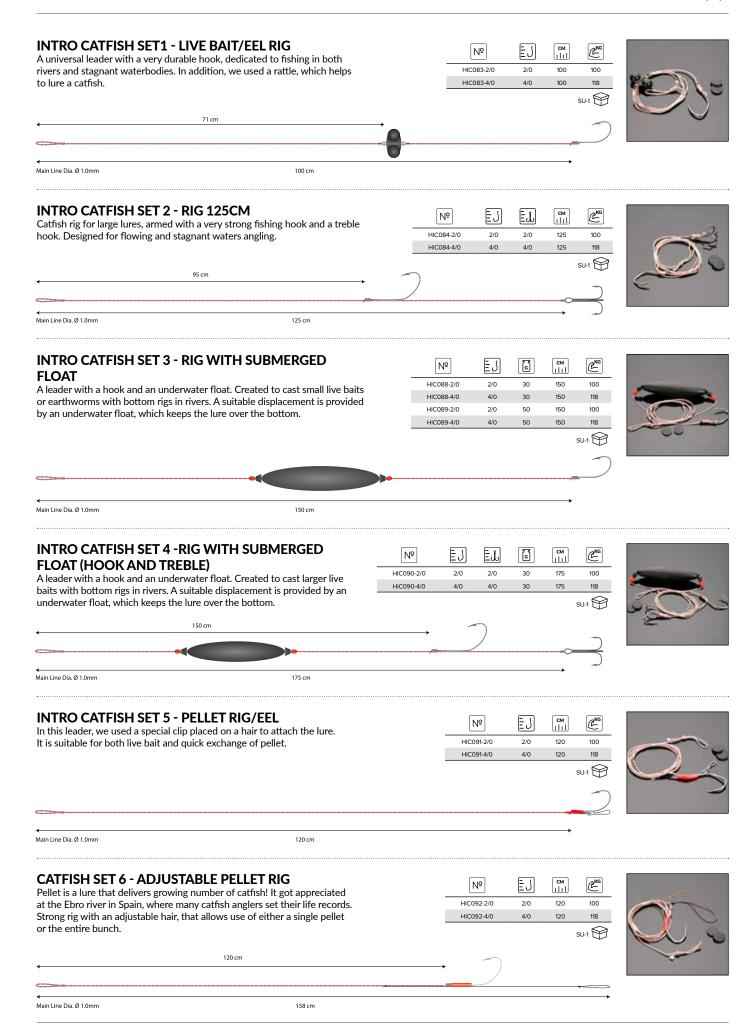


### MONO CATFISH SET III- BIG BAIT READY RIG

Ready set for catfish fishing with an underwater float without a rattle dedicated to larger size deadbaits or live fish. Equipped with single hook and treble.



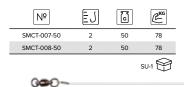








Catfish rig – the Earthworm. Never get annoyed with tangled line again! Stiff construction solves that issue once and for all. Perfect for angling with earthworms and clams – so popular among large catfish catchers.





### **CATFISH BUOY**

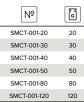
Catfish buoy made for a break-line angling. Incredibly strong material allows to use large weights for anchoring. Reflective straps provide visibility at night. Additional float makes mounting snap spotting easier.





### **SUBMERGED FLOAT**



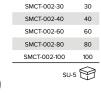




G







Nº

### **RATTLE SUBMERGED FLOAT**



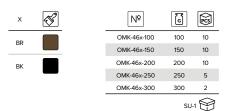
Nο	G
SMCT-003-20	20
SMCT-003-30	30
SMCT-003-40	40
SMCT-003-60	60
SMCT-003-80	80
SMCT-003-120	120
	$\overline{}$

### SU-5

### **OMK-46 FAT DRIFT**

Classic catfish run-through weight in a round shape. Works with every technique.





### **OMK-49 SLIM DRIFT**

Catfish weight that - due to its smooth shape, has very little drag under the water; it is hence recommended for drift and clonk angling in a heavy current.



	х	<b>S</b>	Nº	G	PS
_	BR		OMK-49x-100	100	10
	DIX.		OMK-49x-150	150	10
	ВК		OMK-49x-200	200	5
	OMK-49x-250	250	2		
			OMK-49x-300	300	2
				SU	-1 (S)

### **OMK-50 CLONKER**

A catfish lead designed for clonk/driftfishing in low and medium flowingwaters.



BR
ВК

Na	G	PCS
OMK-050x-100	100	1
OMK-050x-150	150	1
OMK-050x-200	200	1
OMK-050x-250	250	1
OMK-050x-300	300	1
OMK-050x-400	400	1
	SU	, 😭

SU-1



### **CATVERT**

Territory Catvert is a weight with an eye and a snap, made for vertical catfish rig arming. Its rubber coating minimizes electrostatic field and increases number of strikes. Thick and sturdy wire arantees proper power during hauling.



N <sub>δ</sub>	G	PCS
OMK-51X-100	100	1
OMK-51X-150	150	1
OMK-51X-200	200	1
OMK-51X-250	250	1
	SII	1



### **CATFISH LIVE BAIT SNAP**

Sturdy snap made of stainless steel, designed for natural baits arming. Sharp point and durable materials allow for multiple and very safe lure placement at the end of the rig.





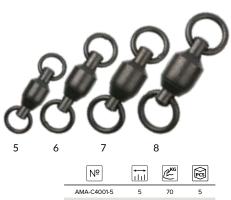


Catfish angling requires the sturdiest and the most durable equipment possible. That is why we made our swivels of the highest grade steel.



No	$\longleftrightarrow$	(CKG	PCS
AMA-C2001-2/0	2/0	80	5
AMA-C2001-3/0	3/0	105	5
AMA-C2001-4/0	4/0	140	5
		SL	J-5 😭

### **BALL BEARING SWIVEL** WITH SOLID RING



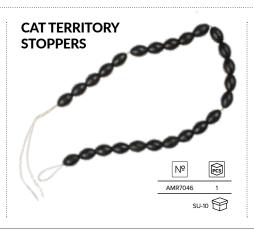
N₂		(PKG	PCS
AMA-C4001-5	5	70	5
AMA-C4001-6	6	85	5
AMA-C4001-7	7	105	5
AMA-C4001-8	8	130	5
			$\sim$



### **ROLLING SWIVEL WITH SNAP TYPE GERMAN A**

SU-5





### **CAT TERRITORY SLEEVES**



### **BANG!BELLS**

**NEW** 2022

Large and really loud catfish bell. Fitted with strong, carefully profiled protective clip that guards the bell from accidentally falling off the rod and from hitting the blank. Red, bright logo allows to quickly easily spot the bell.

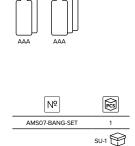




### **BITE INDICATOR CAT TERRITORY BANG! (2+1 SET)**

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
- mute button on the reciever
- bait indication 1:1
- 20 s bite memory
- shock resistant

BATTERIES: 3 x AAA, indicator 2 x AAA



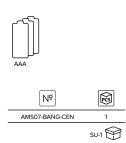




### **CAT TERRITORY BANG! - RECEIVER**

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
- mute button
- bait indication 1:1
- 20 s bite memory
- shock resistant

BATTERIES: 3 x AAA







### LIVE BAIT FLOATING KEEPING NET

Floating CAT TERRITORY keepnet enables comfortable storage of live fish that will be used as a bite. Floating ring made of buoyant, coated foam, keeps a durable, rubber coated mesh on a surface.





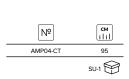


Nº	СМ 
S23-4040-60	40 x 60
S23-5555-90	55 x 90
	SIL1



A rod rest made specifically forstationary catfish fishing. The steel structure and a long bottom part guarantee stability when the rest is in the ground. Easy to open to retrieve your rod during a bite, even if the fish is huge.





### **LANDING GLOVE**

Handy, rubber glove made for predator fish grabbing. Handy, magnet clip allows to quickly detach it during hauling in order not to get cut during landing of a large catch.









# 15 SEA FISHING

Pilkers and treble hooks Lines Tackle boxes Angling waists Terminal tackle, accessories Pre-made Rigs









### **BALTIX PILKERS**

"High-end" sea lures that perfectly imitate the fish shape. Armed in the best quality, salt-water resistant hooks. Shape, embossed fish scales and magnificent quality of finish proves the excellence of this lure. Tested and super effective at the sea.





Nō	G	EL
LF-BLX-07-105	7	8
LF-BLX-010-105	10	8
LF-BLX-015-105	15	6
LF-BLX-025-105	25	4
LF-BLX-040-105	40	2
LF-BLX-060-105	60	1
LF-BLX-085-105	85	2/0
LF-BLX-100-105	100	2/0
LF-BLX-120-105	120	2/0
LF-BLX-140-105	140	2/0
		🛇





Nō	G	ET
LF-BLX-07-201	7	8
LF-BLX-010-201	10	8
LF-BLX-015-201	15	6
LF-BLX-025-201	25	4
LF-BLX-040-201	40	2
LF-BLX-060-201	60	1
LF-BLX-085-201	85	2/0
LF-BLX-100-201	100	2/0
LF-BLX-120-201	120	2/0
LF-BLX-140-201	140	2/0
		_





No	G	ĒΨ
LF-BLX-07-204	7	8
LF-BLX-010-204	10	8
LF-BLX-015-204	15	6
LF-BLX-025-204	25	4
LF-BLX-040-204	40	2
LF-BLX-060-204	60	1
LF-BLX-085-204	85	2/0
LF-BLX-100-204	100	2/0
LF-BLX-120-204	120	2/0
LF-BLX-140-204	140	2/0
		^

SU-1

### **BELONA**

Spoons made for garfish angling. One of their advantages is the treble hook, attached to a short, fluorocarbon made leader. Available in two, different colours.

Nō	$\longleftrightarrow$	G	CM
PMB-WRAB-15-x	1	15	6
PMB-WRAB-20-x	2	20	7
PMB-WRAB-30-x	3	30	8.5
PMB-WRAB-40-x	4	40	9





### **SENSUAL SEA 11031**

Very sharp treble hooks series designed for use with light pilkers and other lures in sea angling.

N <sub>δ</sub>	ĒIJ	PCS
HS11031-1/0	1/0	6
HS11031-2/0	2/0	5
HS11031-3/0	3/0	5
	SI	J-10 😭











**LF01 PILKERS**Very effective pilkers that resemble a herring with their look and action. Fitted with a saltwater resistant treble hooks and an interesting palette of coatings, they work extremely well in the Baltic sea. Available in weights from 80 to 300 grams.



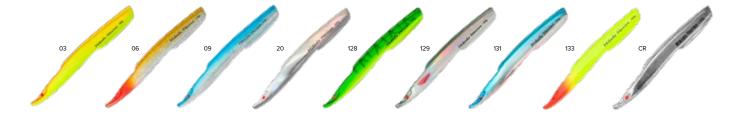
Nº	G
LF01-080	80
LF01-100	100
LF01-125	125
LF01-150	150
LF01-200	200
LF01-250	250
LF01-300	300
	SU-1



**LF13 PILKERS**Pilkers that look like a sand lance were tested a number of times at the sea. Their slender build and alluring action work great during cod angling. Available in number of colours and weights from 100 to 260 grams.



Nº	G
LF13-100	100
LF13-130	130
LF13-160	160
LF13-200	200
LF13-260	260
	SU-1



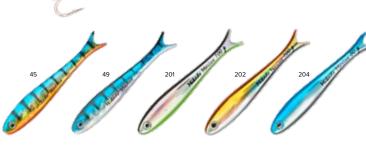


### **LF249 PILKERS**

Lures that imitate marine fish were proven to be effective in various conditions and seasons. Their unusual weight distribution and attractive coatings deliver some amazing results. Available in 6 different weight versions, from 80 to 200 grams.

Νō	G
LF249-080	80
LF249-100	100
LF249-120	120
LF249-150	150
LF249-180	180
LF249-200	200





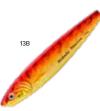
### **LF248 PILKERS**

Very effective pilkers, armed with treble hooks that were galvanized, what eliminated malicious impact of salt water on the metal. Interesting design and pendulum action make them unique in moderate depths. Available in versions from 80 to 250 grams.



No	G
LF248-080	80
LF248-100	100
LF248-120	120
LF248-140	140
LF248-160	160
LF248-180	180
LF248-200	200
LF248-250	250
	SU-1









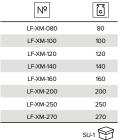


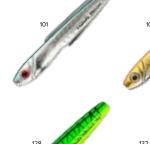


### **LF-XM PILKERS**

Lures designed in particular to angle in the Baltic sea. Their unique pendulum action combined with wide variety of coatings guarantees effectiveness. A perfect pilker for angling in various seasons. Available in number of weights, from 80 to 270 grams.



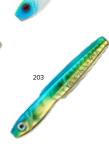














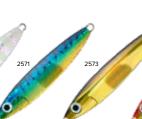
NORWAY QUEST PILKERS
Large, 500 and 700 g pilkers for deep fisheries. Armed with strong, sharp, reinforced VMC treble hooks and extremely durable connector rings not requiring re-rigging. Available in classic shapes and in ones with a more pronounced action.



Nº	G
LFQ-NC-500	500
LFQ-NC-700	700
	SU-1











NORWAY QUEST COUNTDOWN

Made of micro-fibres of increased density, using 4 carrier technique, this braid has increased durability and perfectly round shape. Every 5 m it changes the colour making it easier to located the feeding fish. Works great







Nο	MM	PKG
Z46M-016-300	0.16	12.6
Z46M-018-300	0.18	14.5
Z46M-020-300	0.20	16.8
Z46M-025-300	0.25	20.9
Z46M-030-300	0.30	29.7
Z46M-035-300	0.35	33.5
Z46M-040-300	0.40	34.9
Z46M-045-300	0.45	37.5
300 m	9	SU-1 😭

### **BALTIX TROLLING**

Top-quality fishing line, salt water and UV radiation resistant. Due to its low extensibility and immense abrasion resistance it is recommended for sea fishing, especially for trolling.





N <sub>5</sub>	MM	PKG
ZBLX1-050	0.50	16.40
1000 m	S	U-1 😭

### **TACKLE BOX**

Multifunctional accessories box, made of hi-grade, shock-resistant plastic. Large number of drawers will come handy when organizing your fishing gear.



Nº	CM 
UACH-S001	55 x 30 x 28
	SU-1

### **SEAT AND TACKLE BOX**

Handy and sturdy accessories box fitted with four, spacious boxes. This well-designed set represents perfect merge of handiness and capaciousness. Adjustable compartments provide lots of lure and accessories storage space.



Nō	СМ 
UACH-S002	39 x 29 x 33
	SU-1

### **ANGLING BELTS**

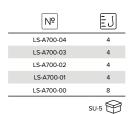
Waist strap with a rod mount is an obligatory piece of equipment for people who plan to look for large fish. It perfectly distributes the force, keeping the butt of a rod from stinging the body during the fight and improving position during hauling.





### **FISH SKIN RIG**

Herring angling rigs armed with 5 hooks.







LS-A700-03







### **BELONA RIG**

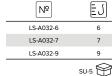
Rigs made for cod-alike fish and garfish angling.



### **HERRING RIG**

Herring angling rigs armed with 6 hooks.





### **SIMPLE BOOM RIG**

Sea angling rigs armed with 2 hooks.





Sea angling rigs, armed with 3 hooks.



### Nº LS-B200-8BN LS-B200-6BN LS-B200-4BN LS-B170-2/0BN 2/0 SU-5

### TREBLE PILK TWIST RIG

Sea angling twister rigs made for cod-alike fishing.



Nº	ĒJ
LS-C169	4/0
LS-C168	4/0
LS-C175	4/0
	SU-5

### **SQUID RIG**

Sea rigs armed with squids, made for pilker



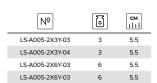
No	EJ
 LS-C171	4/0
LS-C173	4/0
LS-C174	4/0
LS-C167	6/0
	SU-5



### **PILK TWISTER JIGHEAD RIG**

Cod angling rigs, armed with 2 jig heads and rubber twisters. One of the most effective cod lures there are.

Nº	G	<b>см</b> 
LS-A000-2X3Y03	3	5.5
LS-A000-2X3Y04	3	5.5
LS-A000-2X6Y03	6	5.5
LS-A000-2X6Y04	6	5.5
LS-A000-2X6YR03	6	5.5
		SU-5





Nō	G	СМ 
LS-A007-2X3Y-01	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X3Y-03	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X3Y-04	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-01	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-03	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-04	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-10	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-09	6	7.5







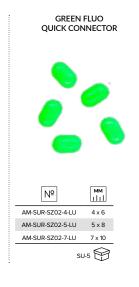
### **QUICK CONNECTOR**

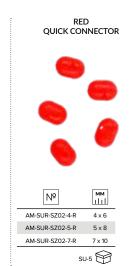
Quick connectors for rigs, the QBS. Used in beach and boat angling. Must-have for any sea angler. Packed 10 pcs per bag.













### **HAIR TUBE RIG**

Soft lures for pilker rigs, thoroughly tested in the Baltic sea. Perfect for cod-alike fish angling.

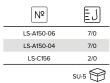
Nº	ĒIJ	PCS
LS-A630-3/0-03	3/0	4
LS-A630-3/0-01	3/0	4
LS-A630-1/0-03	1/0	4
LS-A630-1/0-01	1/0	4
LS-K025032S-03	4/0	4
LS-C159	6/0	3
	9	SU-5



### **OCTOPUS RIG**

Sea rigs armed with octopuses and large hooks. Perfect systems for angling in Norway.







Na	ΕIJ
LS-A130-06	6/0
LS-A130-04	6/0
LS-A140-06	7/0
LS-A140-04	7/0
	SU-5

### **HOKKAI RIG**

Versatile Hokkai Rig, made for marine fish angling.



### **TWISTER**

Great and soft Twister lures made for sea angling. Particularly strong, in vivid colours, made of salt water resistant material.

No	см 	PCS
LS-F540-5.5-x	5.5	20
LS-G540-7.5-x	7.5	5











### **PVC TUBE**

PVC tubes made for sea rigs arming.



Νō	MM
LS-M600-3.0-x	3
LS-M600-3.0-x	3
LS-M600-4.0-x	4
LS-M600-5.0-x	5
	SILE 😭





### **GUMMI MAKK RIG**

Pre-made rig made for pilker angling. Tested thoroughly in the Baltic sea, it is an essential equipment for angling in Norway. Perfect for all sort of cod-alike fish angling.

No	ΞJ	<b>₽</b> CS
LS-A200-20	2/0	4
LS-A200-04	2/0	4
LS-A210-20	4/0	3
LS-A210-04	4/0	3
LS-A220-20	6/0	3
LS-A220-04	6/0	3
		SU-5



### **PILK D-TWIST RIG**

Cod angling rigs – rubber twisters armed with 2 hooks. One of the most effective sea lures for cod, there are.







### **PILK TWIST RIG**

Cod angling rigs – rubber twisters armed with 1 hook without weights and with twisters. One of the most effective sea lures for cod, there are.









### **NORWAY QUEST SYSTEMS**

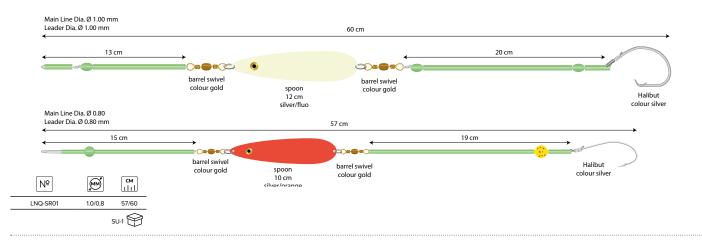
Pre-made Norway Quest rigs are a result of cooperation between the best angling guides in Norway and the Mikado product development department. Over 20 years of experience in angling by the shore of Norway allowed us to create rigs that are the most effective and customized to specific fish species. Each and every one of them was made using top-shelf lines, hooks and components, so that there is nothing left to do but to fix the rig, add the weight and experience the angling adventure of your life in Norway!



### LNQ-SR01 CIRCLE AND SINGLE HOOK LING-SPOON SYSTEM

Pre-made rig made for angling with a Sea Boom. Recommended in particular for cusk and ling angling, using fish fillets and entire dead fish. It has a spoon that attracts the feeding fish and provokes them to attack.

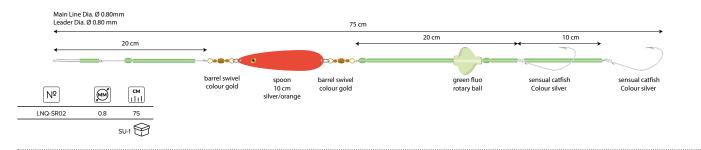




### **LNQ-SR02 LING-SPOON SYSTEM LIGHT**

Lighter version of the rig made for angling with a Sea Boom, using fish fillets and entire dead fish. Main line - 0.8mm thick, provides quick sinking of the rig; made for angling in average depths, with the lure elevated about 1-2 meters above the bottom.

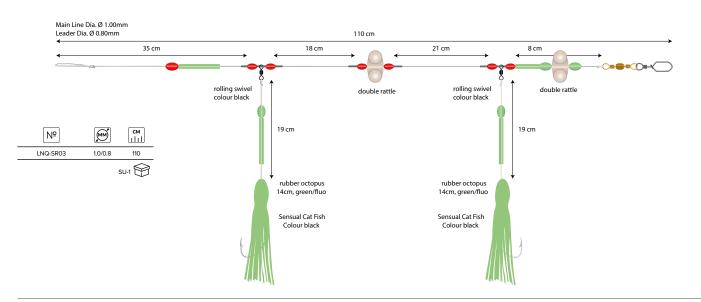




### **LNQ-SR03 WOLFFISH SYSTEM FLUO**

Great rig for wolffish and large cusk angling. Due to fluorescent octopus and rattlers, fish easily locate the bait - in this case, fish fillets are the best choice. Rig made for angling using heavy weights, in 50-100 m deep waters.





Whitling

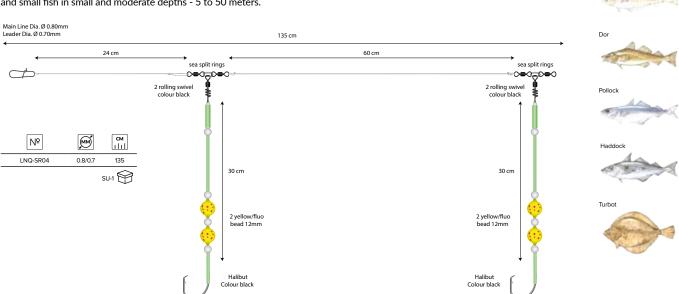
Wolffish

Ling



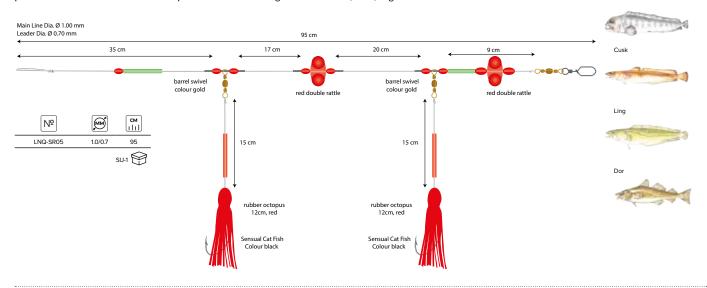
### LNQ-SR04 BASIS-SYSTEM ULTRALIGHT CIRCLE

Versatile and effective rig for any sort of marine fish angling. Rounded hook facilitates striking. Rig made for angling using fish fillets and small fish in small and moderate depths - 5 to 50 meters.



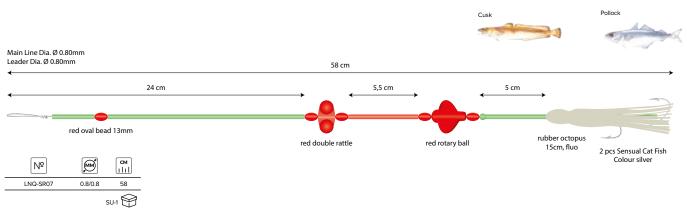
### **LNQ-SR05 WOLFFISH SYSTEM**

Rig made with high attention to details - its single elements, such as rattlers and red octopuses, effectively attract wolffish and provoke them to attack. Perfect for depths of 5 to 50 m. Designed for: wolffish, cusk, ling and cod.



### LNQ-SR07 OCTOPUS DOUBLE-HOOK SYSTEM

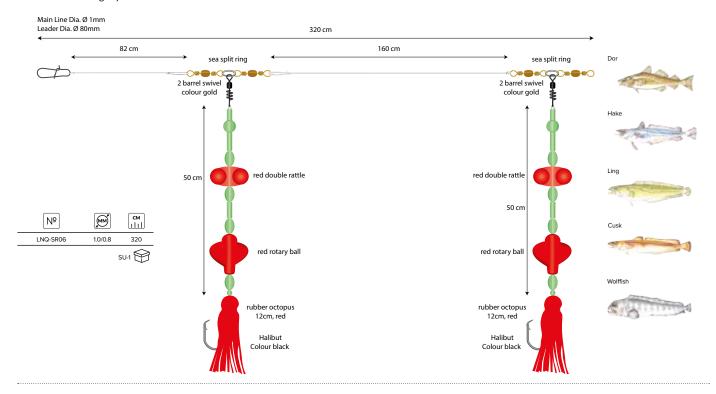
Rig with two, self-striking hooks, for angling with fish fillets and small fish. It has a spinning rattle and a very natural, transparent octopus. Made for cod, pollock (saithe) and ling angling in deep and medium depths from 50 to 300 m.





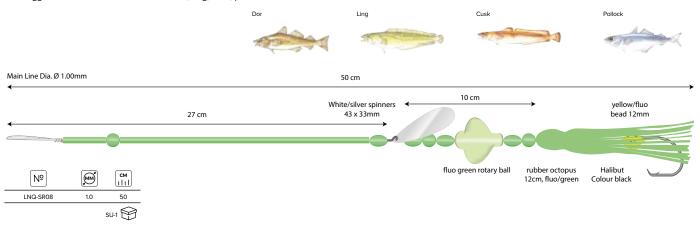
### LNQ-SR06 COD-HAKE CIRCLE SYSTEM

Rig made for cod and hake angling. Rounded hook creates self-striking action. Made for angling with heavy weights in deep waters, with best results slightly above the bottom.



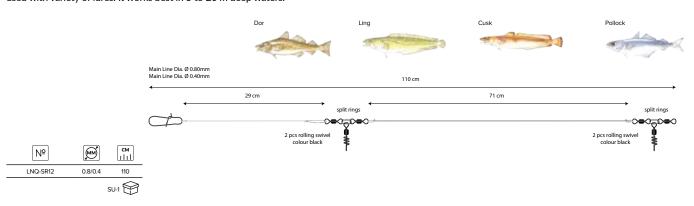
### **LNQ-SR08 OCTOPUS CIRCLE SYSTEM**

System with an octopus that works best when angling in significant drift in waters 30 to 500 meters deep. Spin-pad attracts more fish and triggers additional baits. Made for: cod, ling, tusk, pollock / saithe.

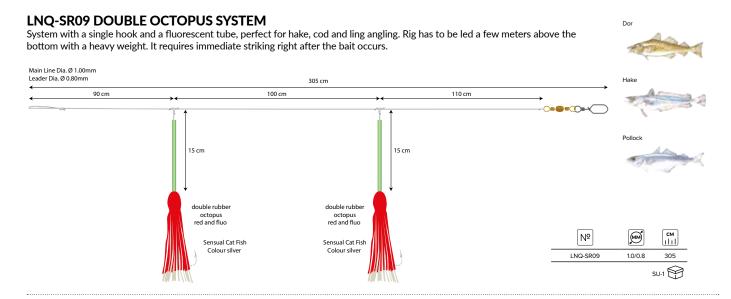


### **LNQ-SR12 ULTRALIGHT BASIC SYSTEM**

Basic system for most of marine fish angling. Main line is 0.8 mm thick, with a 0.4 mm diameter snood. Versatile system that can be freely used with variety of lures. It works best in 5 to 20 m deep waters.

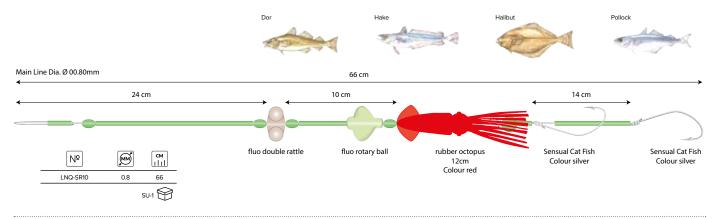






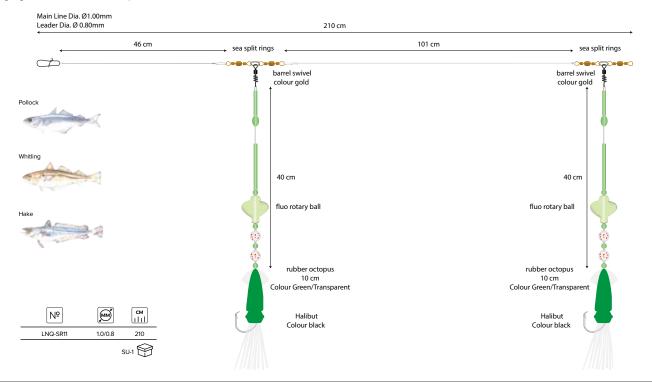
# LNQ-SR10 SQUID DOUBLE HOOK SYSTEM

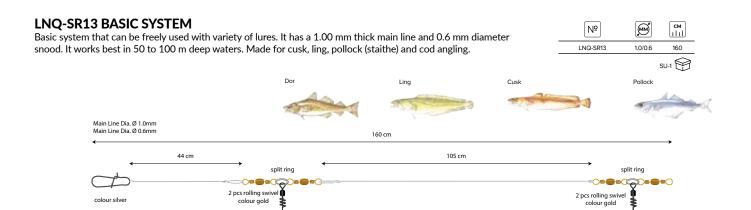
System with two hooks and an artificial squid. It has a spinning rattle and devilishly sharp hooks. Perfect rig for angling in waters 50 to 300 m deep, using live and dead fish. Made for: ling, cusk, halibut and large cods.



## **LNQ-SR11 MINI SQUID CIRCLE SYSTEM**

Set made for shallow waters, will work perfectly for hake, cod, cusk and ling angling. Spinning, fluorescent beads create hydroacoustic wave. Rig is made for angling in waters 5 to 50 m deep.

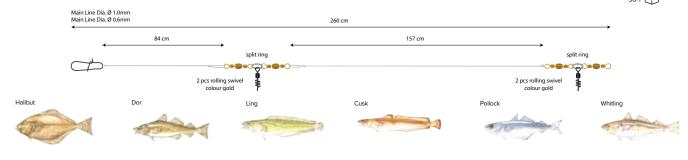




### **LNQ-SR14 BASIC SYSTEM LONG**

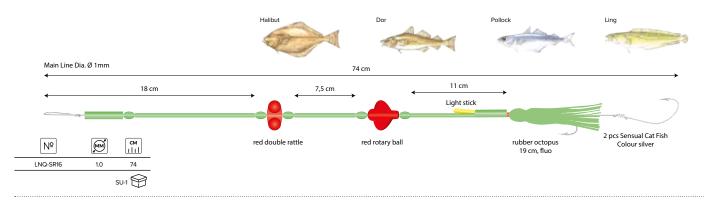
Basic system that can be freely used with variety of lures. With its 260 cm of length it allows to angle in 300 m depths. Main line has 1.0 mm thickness, the snood has 0.6 mm of diameter. Made for: halibut, cod, cusk, ling, pollock (saithe) and whitling.

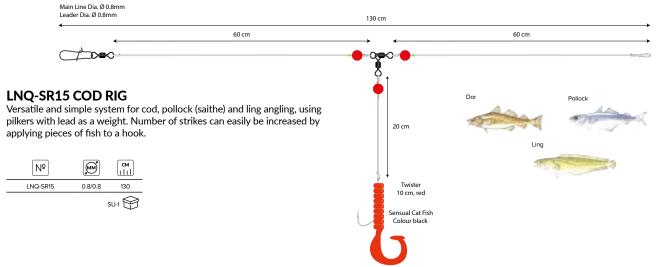




### LNQ-SR16 SINGLE OKTOPUS DOPPELHAKEN SYSTEM

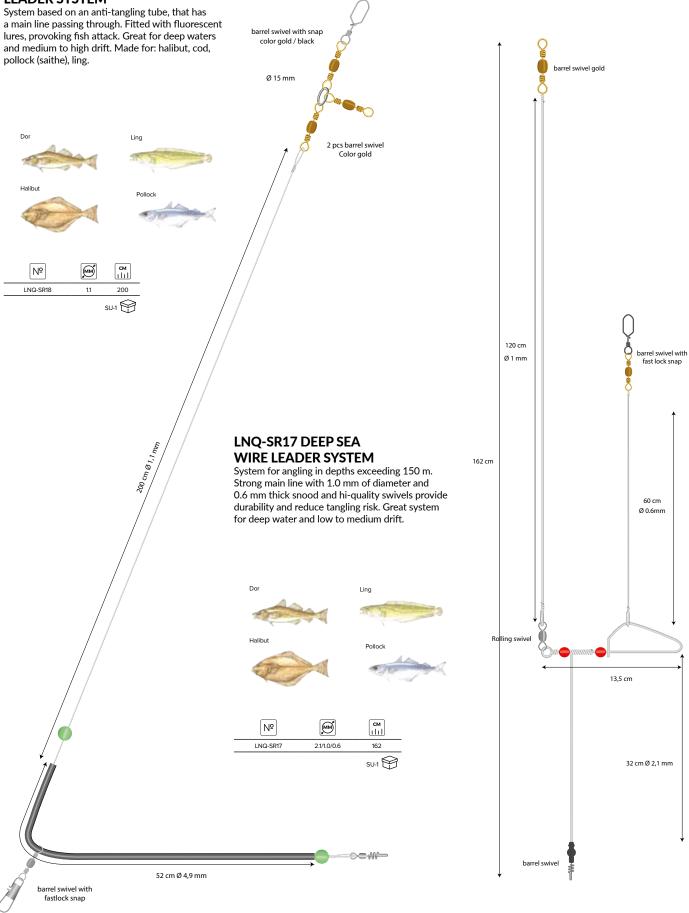
Single Octopus Double Hook is a set perfect for angling with large fillets or entire fish, that works great in deep waters. Set for deep water, large lures and of course large fish! Made for: halibut, cod, saithe, ling.







# LNQ-SR18 DEEP SEA LEADER SYSTEM



# 16 SURFCASTING

Boxes, Rod pods Holdalls Monofilaments Hooks Carp leads Swivels and snaps Small accessories







### **SURFCASTING BOXES**

Series of functional angling boxes made of EVA plastic. Surfcast series boxes are sturdy, strong and easy to maintain.





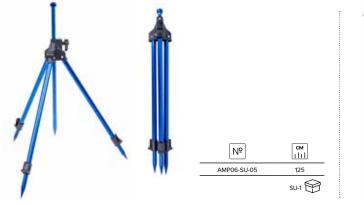




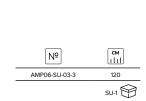


## **ROD PODS AND SUPPORTS**

Rod pods and stands by Mikado are safe and stable beach supports, that will place your rods in order even in such a rough terrain. Every rod pod and stand in this series is made of aluminium, granting hi durability, low weight and hi salt water resistance.









#### **RIGID SURFACATING CASES**

Rigid surfcasting cases designed for surfcasting rods. Main advantage of that case it its light weight and high durability.



## **DREAM LINE SURF**

Dream Line Surf is a top-class fishing line designed for surfcasting. Consultations and trials with the most rewarded contestants allowed us to achieve a product that impresses with softness, durability and abrasion resistance.



# DREAM LINE TAPERED SHOCK LEADER

Tapered shock leader Dream Line is a gradually thicker piece of fishing line, that protects and keeps the rig from snapping during energetic casting from a beach. There are 10 leaders on a spool, 15 meters each.

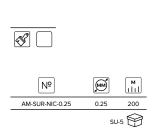




N <sub>δ</sub>	MM		
ZDL810-15-014/052	0.14	0.52	
ZDL810-15-016/054	0.16	0.54	
ZDL810-15-018/060	0.18	0.60	
10 x 15 m		SU-1	

#### **SURFCASTING THREAD**

Surfcasting, elastic thread that connects the lure to the hook. Perfect to use with delicate fillets and pieces of fish. Recommended for beach angling where placing the lure far from the shore is crucial.









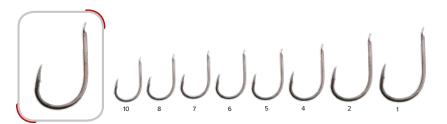


#### **SENSUAL SURFCAST - CHINU**

Special shape of the hook and wide bend guarantee a firm bait hold and assures a solid strike. Perfect for the beach angling. Recommended by our Spanish testers.







Nō	ΞJ	PCS
HSC10024-10B	10	10
HSC10024-8B	8	10
HSC10024-7B	7	10
HSC10024-6B	6	10
HSC10024-5B	5	10
HSC10024-4B	4	10
HSC10024-2B	2	10
HSC10024-1B	1	10





SURFCAST CHING W/RING

### **SURFCAST - CHINU W/RIN**

CHINU type hook with an eye, chemically sharpened, with a wide gape. Due its specs it perfectly positions the lure and guarantees steady fish strike at the same time. It became particularly popular in Surfcasting.



No	ΞIJ	PCS
HSC10026-10B	10	25
HSC10026-8B	8	25
HSC10026-7B	7	25
HSC10026-6B	6	25
HSC10026-5B	5	25
HSC10026-4B	4	25
HSC10026-2B	2	25
HSC10026-1B	1	25





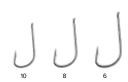
#### **SURFCAST - SODE**

One of the sharpest surfcasting hooks. Wide bend, flatted, with a chemically sharpened edge. Perfect for angling from a beach. Recommended by our Spanish testers.









Nō	ΞJ	PCS
HSC10004-10B	10	25
HSC10004-8B	8	25
HSC10004-6B	6	25





#### **SURFCAST - SODE W/RING**

Very popular SODE type hooks with an eye. Wide gape and chemically sharpened edge make it a perfect tool for a beach angling.









$N_{\overline{o}}$	Ēυ	PCS
HSC10006-10B	10	25
HSC10006-8B	8	25
HSC10006-6-B	6	25

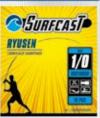
N RED BLN - 2

SU-10 😭



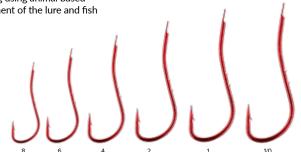
# SENSUAL - RYUSEN

Strong, forged and very sharp hooks made for marine fish angling using animal based lures. Perfectly shaped, long shank with two barbs makes placement of the lure and fish unhooking much easier.





	$N_{\bar{o}}$	ĒJ	PS
_	HSC10058-8x	8	10
	HSC10058-6x	6	10
	HSC10058-4x	4	10
	HSC10058-2x	2	10
	HSC10058-1x	1	10
	HSC10058-1/0x	1/0	10
	X = N, R, BN	SU-10	

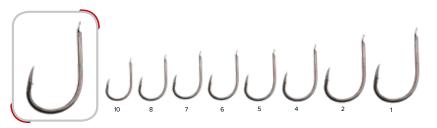






#### **SURFCAST HOOK WIH A LEADER - CHINU**

Special shape of the hook and wide bend guarantee a firm bait hold and assures a solid strike. Perfect for the beach angling. Recommended by our Spanish testers.



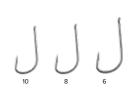
Nō	ĒIJ	PCS
HSCP10024-10B-024	10	10
HSCP10024-8B-026	8	10
HSCP10024-7B-026	7	10
HSCP10024-6B-028	6	10
HSCP10024-5B-028	5	10
HSCP10024-4B-030	4	10
HSCP10024-2B-030	2	10
HSCP10024-1B-035	1	10
	SU-1	•



# **SURFCAST HOOK WIH A LEADER - SODE**

Surfcasting flatted hook with a leader, wide bend and chemically sharpened edge. Great hook for a beach angling that goes great with a highly resistant fishing line.





Nº	ĒJ	(PCS)
HSCP10004-10B-024	10	10
HSCP10004-8B-026	8	10
HSCP10004-6B-028	6	10
		$\overline{}$

<u> Surfeast</u>

SU-10 😭

SU-10 😭

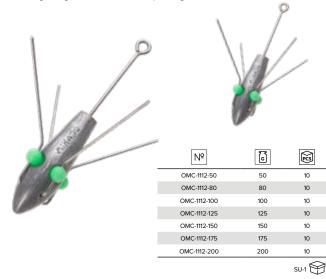




## **OMC-1112**

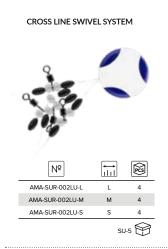
HERRING LEAD

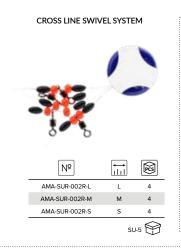
Professional surfcasting weights shaped in a way that facilitates far casting. Fitted with spreadable arms anchoring the weight on a bottom and protecting it from impact of tides. Arms are getting folded back while spooling.

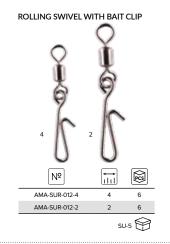


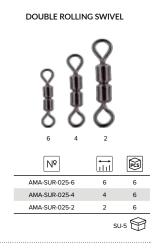
#### **SURFCASTING ACCESSORIES**

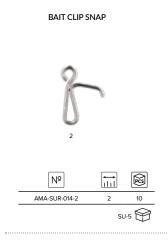
Broad range of accessories necessary for beach angling and surfcasting rig making.

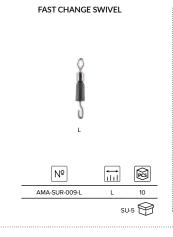


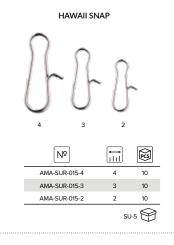


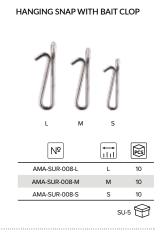


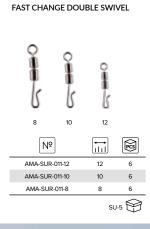


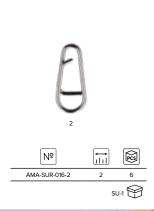




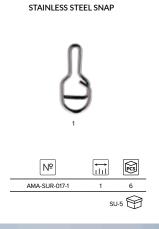


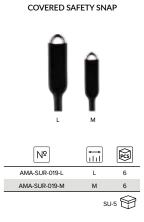






STAINLESS STEEL SNAP

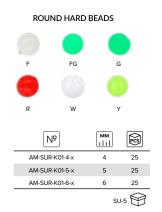


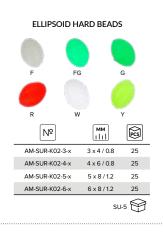


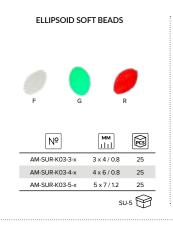


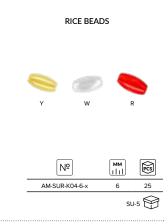
#### **BEADS**

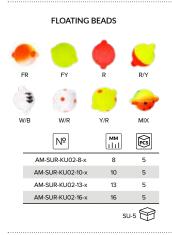
Wide array of beads used for surfcasting rigs making. Broad variety of colours allows to fix rigs effectively attracting flounders.

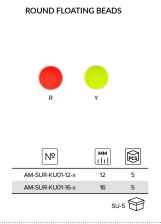


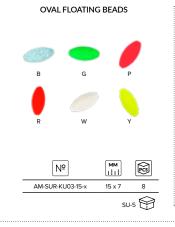










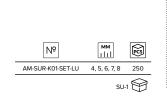




#### **FLUO ROUND HARD BEADS SET**

Set of 250, fluorescent beads of various sizes, intended for rig making. Placed in a transparent organizer, the set will surely find many users that prefer surfcasting technique.







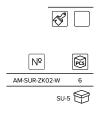


#### **RELAY CLIPS**

Clips and hooks used for long casting from a beach. Invaluable equipment for a surfcasting angler, that prevents tangling and lure losses during casting.



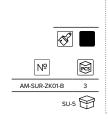




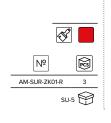










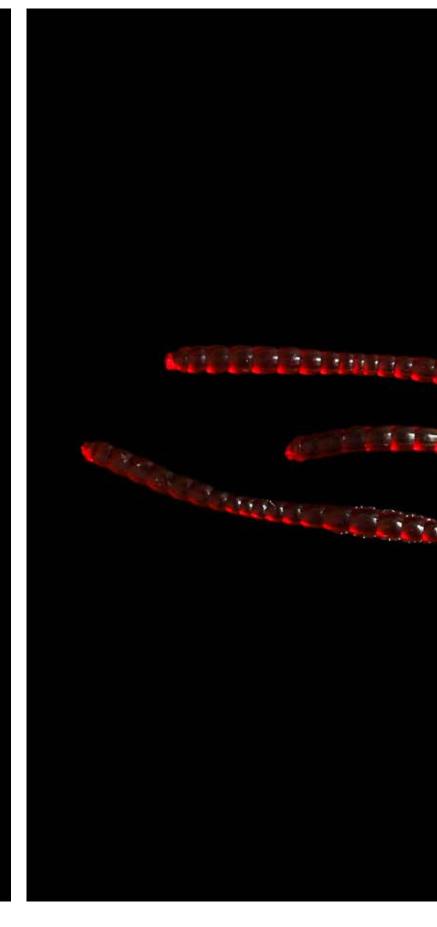






# 17 ICE FISHING

Rods
Reels
Ice drills
Spoons and rescue set
Seatboxes, bags and boxes
Ice fishing spoons
Artificial bloodworm
Mormyshkas
Monofilaments









#### **MORMYSHKA TWIN**

Mormyshka Twin Top is an innovative construction made for ice fishing. Warm handle made of cork, two interchangeable tips, bait alarm socket and overlarge, light guides make it a perfect tool for angling with Mormyshkas with a reel.

	Nο	CM 	G		€M)
MORMYSHKA TWIN	WX40-37	37	58	1+2	37
					SIL1



#### **FROSTICE**

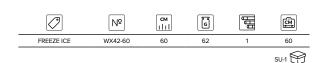
Frost Ice is an insanely delicate ice fishing rod, flat type. Made for angling using smallest ice lures. Its unique construction allows to angle without a bait alarm; a cork insert of the reel mount does not cool down your hands.

	Nō	<b>см</b> 	G		<b>€</b>
FROST ICE	WX41-55	55	47	1	55
					SU-1





Freeze Ice is a versatile ice rod. Sensitive, slightly longer blank, comfortable handle and light guides with perfectly sized rings make it a universal tool out of it that will work well with various angling techniques.







## **ICY FLOAT**

Icy Float is an ice rod made for ice-version of float angling. Full tip, overlarge guides and comfortable reel mount increase comfort of use in sub-zero temperatures.

	No	<b>см</b> 	G		€M
ICY FLOAT	WX43-50	50	55	1	50
					SU-1

# **IICY Float**



#### **SNOWSTORM ICE**

Snowstorm Ice is an ice rod, flat type, made for ice angling using ice spoons. Its sensitive, flattened tip allows to angle without a need to install bait alarm. Detachable tip can be easily fitted to an average-size box.

	Nº	CM 	G		(M)
SNOWSTORM ICE	WX44-48	48	54	1	48
			-		SU-1



#### **FEATHER ICE**

Feather Ice is the most delicate ice rod fitted with a standard reel mount, that we have in our range. Insanely thin blank made of full glass fibre allows to angle with small lures and provides safe hauling without any fish lost.

	Nō	CM 	G		
FEATHER ICE	WX45-50	50	47	1	50
					SU-1

# Feather ICE





# **STEELY ICE**

Steely Ice is a flat-type, ice rod with a construction that makes ice angling without a bait alarm possible. Insanely sensitive blank merged with a reliable butt make it a perfect tool for ice angling.

	Nō	см 	G		€M
STEELY ICE	WX46-55	55	53	1	55
					SU-1





## **ALGOR**

 $45~{\rm cm}$  long ice fishing rod, made of glass fibre. Suitable for float fishing and ice spoons The rod is armed with a warm and comfortable EVA foam handle.

		Nº	CM IIII	G		€M)
_	ALGOR	WX25-45	45	34	1	45
						SU-1

# /ALGOR



# **UNDER ICE DK**

Delicate rod made of glass fibre, with 50 cm of length. Versatile, with a soft tip, made for float angling. Cork handle with graphite rings does not cool your palms down.

	Nō	CM 	G		
UNDER ICE DK	WX29-50	50	33	1	50
					SIL1

# Under ICE DK



# **ARCTIC**

Light, carbon rod with a length of 55 cm with many small guides on a blank. The flattened profile and very sensitive tip section do not require additional bait alarm on a tip. We recommend this model for fishing with ice spoons and heavier mormyshkas.

	N₂	CM 	G		€M
ARCTIC	WX32-55	55	83	1	55
	,				$\overline{}$

on a tip. We recommend this model for fishing with ice spoons and sufficiently suff

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Arctic 55





#### **ROACH 50**

Ice rod with 50 cm of length, made of hi-quality carbon fibre. Blank made for sophisticated angling without a need for additional strike indicator. Made for angling using light spoons, beetles and ice crayfish.

	Nō	CM 	G		€M .
Roach 50	WX34-50	50	53	1	50
					SU-1



Roach 50



Strong and stiff, 60 cm long rod made of glass fibre. Made for perch with up to 7 g ice-spoon fishing. Delicate construction of the tip works great as bait alarm.

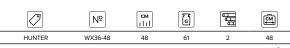
	No	CM 	G		€M
FLAT	WX35-60	60	42	1	60
					SU-1





#### HUNTER

Sensitive rod with 48 cm of length, designed for ice fishing. Made of highquality carbon fibre. We recommend to use with ice spoons and vertical lures weighing up to 5 grams. Perfect to use at medium depth for perch fishing.



SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Hunter 48



### WHITEFISH ICE S/L

Whitefish Ice is a long rod with progressive deflection, made for angling for large, non-predatory fish from under-ice. Warm, cork-made handle and large diameter of guides are practical solutions that significantly improve comfort

	No	CM 	G		
WHITEFISH ICE S	WX37-60	60	42	1	60
WHITEFISH ICE L	WX37-70	70	50	1	70
					SU-1

# WHITEFISH ICE



## **BEETLE ICE**

Beetle Ice is an ice rod made for angling with spoons and ice beetles. Full, sensitive, carbon tip, aluminium guides, warm handle and bait alarm socket are components that make it a perfect tool for ice fishing.

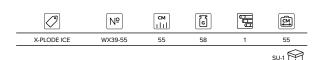
		No	CM 	G		
_	BEETLE ICE	WX38-62	62	63	1	62
Ī						SU-1

# BEETLE ICE



#### X-PLODE ICE

X-Plode Ice is a very versatile ice reel. Sensitive blank, along with a deep deflection guarantee sturdy hauling, no matter the technique chosen. Due to great transmission of baits we can use it with a spoon, without a need to apply a bait alarm.









#### **ICE ROD**

Strong and stiff ice rod. Finished with guides, reel seat and EVA handle. Designed to be used with floats and under-ice lures.

$\bigcirc$	Nº	CM IIII	G		
ICE ROD 60	WX01-01	60	58	1	60

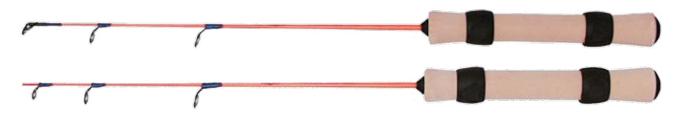


#### **UNDER ICE**

Soft, under-ice rod, 50 cm of length. Finished with guides, EVA handle and movable rings to mount the reel. Elastic rod with medium deflection. Designed to be used with floats and under ice lures.

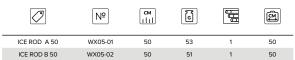
		No	CM 	G		€M)
	UNDER ICE A 50	WX04-01	50	44	1	50
	UNDER ICE B 50	WX04-02	50	43	1	50
_						$\overline{}$





### ICE ROD A 50/B 50

Light and stiff ice rod, 50 cm long. Finished with guides, EVA handle and reel seat. Recommended for all kinds of ice fishing.







#### **MERRY-GO-ROUND**

Ice rod for angling using spoon, with a strike indicator mounted on a tip, pointing upwards, and with a split blank merged with a metal connector. Those concepts were used to increase strike visibility and facilitate fishing line control.





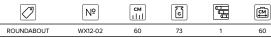








Rod designed for angling using ice spoon with a bait alarm. The same rod as Merry-go-round, but made of composites. It is a little bit heavier, but more flexible.







#### WINTER CHAMPION

Versatile, light and stiff ice rod, fitted with a hi-class guides, foam handle and adjustable reel mount rings. Tip guide placed 15 mm to the back in order to allow strike alarm placement. Made for: float and mormyshka.

	Nº	СМ 	G		<b>€</b>
WINTER CHAMPION	WX13-01	50	50	1	50
WINTER CHAMPION	WX13-02	60	41	1	60





#### CRYSTAL ICE MH-501/601/701

Allround ice rods, designed for float fishing, or spoon and mormyshka jigging. Comfortable EVA grip doesn't cool down angler's hand.

	Nº	<b>см</b> 	G		
000/0741 105	WX17-01	52	56	1	52
CRYSTAL ICE	WX17-07	72	71	1	72





#### **TELE ICE**

Excellent, telescopic rod designed for ice fishing. Light, stiff and fast. Recommended for fishing with float and ice spoon.

	N <sub>δ</sub>	CM 	G		€M)
TELE ICE	WX20-402L	43	45	2	27
	WX20-552L	50	50	2	33
	WX20-702L	70	58	2	41





# INA

Strong ice rods made of a glass fibre composite. Stiff action allows to use larger lures while progressive deflection absorbs all escape attempts of the fish being hauled.

	Nō	CM 	G		€M)
INA	WX22-50M	50	69	1	50





### **LENA**

Very strong rods made of solid carbon fibre, designed for ice fishing for large fish. They stand out with their stiff action and great get-away attempts absorption. Fitted with hi-class SiC guides and a warm, ergonomic EVA foam handle.

	N <sub>δ</sub>	CM 	G		€M)
LENIA	WASS EUM	EO.		1	E0

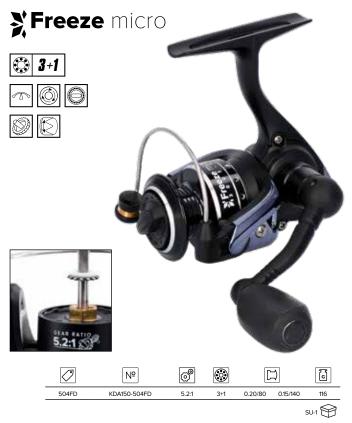






### **FREEZE MICRO**

Freeze micro is mini ice reel with an incredibly smoothly working drag and smooth action. Its gear and moving parts were coated with a grease that can be used in temperatures as low as -50°C!





### **ICE DRILL**

Top-notch augers for ice fishing. Insanely sharp and extremely sturdy blades of the drill allow quick and easy ice holes creation. Handle with adjustable length can be easily fitted to the angler's height.



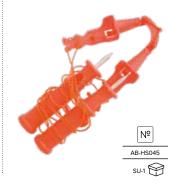
### **SPARE BLADES**

Set of very sharp and durable, spare blades for the Mikado 5 inch drill.



# **ICE RESCUE SET**

Special handles with barbs at the end that will allow you to get out of the water when the ice breaks. Keep them on your neck while ice fishing to get out of water safe.



### **ICE SPOON**

Standard loose ice removal scoop for ice fishing. Metal made spoon provides all the needed durability and possibility to finish it with a drilled hole.



#### **ICE FISHING BOXES**

Series of fly lure boxes with an elastic foam for armed fly lures and ice Mormyshkas. Expansible features of the foam hold the lures steadily and an innovative tensioning system allows to use hooks both with and without a barb.





### **UAM-062**

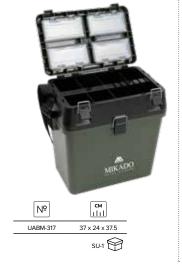
Special boxes for fly lures and trinkets necessary in ice fishing, storage. Made of top-quality materials, finished with seals and sturdy latches protecting the interior from moisture.















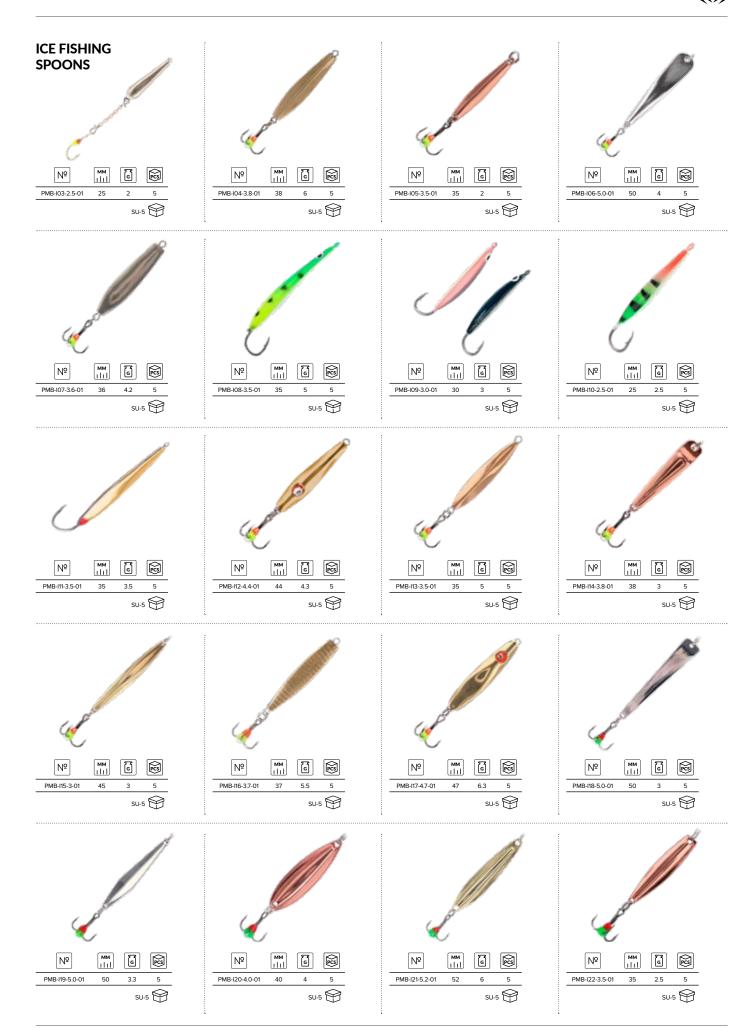
# **ICE LURES**



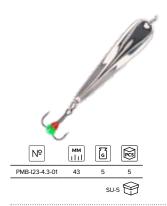














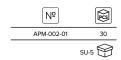






# **NATURAL SCENT ARTIFICIAL BLOODWORM**

Top-notch imitation of live bloodworm larvae - both in terms of size, shape and smell. Irreplaceable bait for winter ice angling and spring float fishing.







#### **MORMYSHA**

Top-class Mormyshkas made using thin and strong Japanese Hayabusa hooks. Igelit passing through the centre of a ball protects thin line from abrasion during angling.





16 0.5

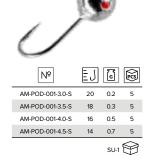
AM-POD-001-4.0-C

AM-POD-001-4.5-C

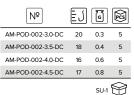


5

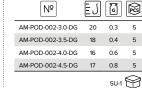














N₂	EJ	្រី	PCS PCS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DS	20	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DS	18	0.4	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DS	16	0.6	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DS	17	8.0	5
		SU-1	

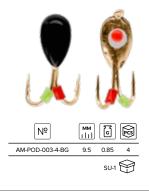


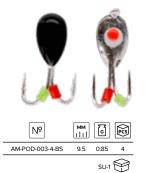
No	ĒĴ	G	PS
AM-POD-002-3.0-DR	20	0.2	5
AM-POD-002-3.5-DR	18	0.3	5
AM-POD-002-4.0-DR	16	0.5	5
AM-POD-002-4.5-DR	17	0.7	5
-			$\Diamond$



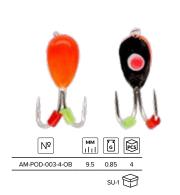


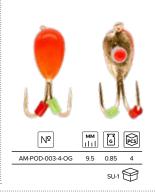
Nº	MM 	G	PES
AM-POD-003-4-BB	9.5	0.85	4
		SU-1	









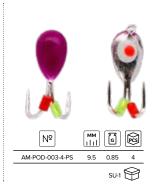














# **DREAM LINE ICE**

Dream Line Ice fishing line has been designed to cope with all challenges of the sub-zero temperatures angling. In such conditions our line keeps its incredible durability, abrasion resistance, softness and lack of memory.



Nō	MM	PKG
ZDL700-60-006	0.06	0.69
ZDL700-60-007	0.07	0.81
ZDL700-60-008	80.0	1.08
ZDL700-60-009	0.09	1.63
ZDL700-60-010	0.10	2.06
ZDL700-60-012	0.12	2.56
ZDL700-60-014	0.14	3.08
ZDL700-60-016	0.16	3.82
ZDL700-60-018	0.18	4.79
		_







# **SENSUAL NG ICE**

Sensual NG Ice is a professional ice-angling line. Its abrasion resistance, high specs in sub-zero temperatures and great durability even in small diameters enable effective landing even in the toughest winter conditions.



No	MM	PKG	KG
ZSN700-60-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN700-60-010	0.10	1.87	2.00
ZSN700-60-012	0.12	2.35	2.50
ZSN700-60-014	0.14	2.80	3.50
ZSN700-60-016	0.16	3.41	5.00
ZSN700-60-018	0.18	4.38	6.50
<b>60 m</b>		SI	J-1



# **ICE NIHONTO**

A professional Ice Fishing Line great for all methods – lure, mormyshka, live & dead bait. High abrasion resistance and strength also in sub zero temperature.

Nο	MM	PKG
ZNI3-008	0.08	1.25
ZNI3-010	0.10	1.85
ZNI3-012	0.12	2.50
ZNI3-014	0.14	2.95
ZNI3-016	0.16	3.90
ZNI3-018	0.18	4.80
ZNI3-020	0.20	5.50
<b>3</b> 0 m	SU	-1

$N_{\overline{o}}$	MM	PKG
ZNI5-008	0.08	1.25
ZNI5-010	0.10	1.85
ZNI5-012	0.12	2.50
ZNI5-014	0.14	2.95
ZNI5-016	0.16	3.90
ZNI5-018	0.18	4.80
ZNI5-020	0.20	5.50
<b>⊚</b> 50 m	SU	1







1 SIDE STAND - DREAM LINE, JAWS, METHOD FEEDER, CAT, SENSUAL, TERRITORY, FLOAT AND FEEDER















# ROTATING STAND FOR BRAIDED LINES



# R-STOJ-ZYL 45 x 45 x 90

SU-1

# SPINNING - JAWS JIG HEADS ROTATING STAND



	CM
R-STOJAK-JIG	45 x 45 x 80

SU-1

# METHOD FEEDER ROTATING STAND



SU-1

# **STAND FOR SUNGLASSES**





# **ROD STAND**





# **ROTATING STAND**





Q

Number of bearings

Fabric/Coating

FishUp

#### **ICONS USED IN THE TABLES** $\mathbb{Q}^{\Lambda}$ Lure Action Name (8) Reel drag power (w) Casting Weight Catalogue number Spool, fly reel LBS LBS Weight Perforation (CM) Diameter CM CLASS AFTM **AFTM Class** MM Capacity - litres Diameter MM Time Inner Diameter MM Capacity - millilitres €M Transport length Spool capacity - lines Diameter of a main line MM Ø of a first ring Capacity of a spool Diameter of a leader MM Ø of other rings Inner Diameter MM Gear ratio of a reel $\widetilde{\,}$ Action depth Type of coating **Temperature Thickness** Size of a snap Plunger Number of chambers Size of a hook Load capacity eff Number of sections Size of a treble hook Weight G J. BKK BKK treble hooks Size of a swivel Mesh size **3** Colour Size **Dimension INCH** ilil INCH см || | | | **⊗** Number of pieces in a box Size of a landing net head INCH Dimension CM

ММ

Dimension MM

Durability

Lock

ICONS USED IN THE REELS					
	Perfectly balanced rotor		Titanium coated spool rim		Freespool system
	Thrust bearing		Perfect line lining (fixed spool)		Number of bearing made of stainless steel
	Super-precise drag		Perfect line lining (moving spool)		Ultra-graphite alloy spool
	Reinforced rotor in a triangular shape	9	Enlarged titanium roll	<u>~</u>	Metal body
	Aluminium-alloy-made spool		Foldable, double crank		Enlarged roll
	Thickened bail		Reinforced main axis made of stainless steel	] <sub>M</sub>	"Match" type spool
	Freespool system		Action drag system		Reinforced main axis
	Enlarged ceramic roll		Handle with an aluminium grip		Foldable crank
	"Long Cast" aluminium spool		Graphite alloy spool		Number of bearings

Size of a landing net head CM

Moving antenna

Type of a tip

Ţ



